BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MAGAZINE FOR YOUR ST

FORMAT

COVER DISK 14

TWO GREAT DEMOS



Rick Dangerous the hidden bits Yolanda – the juicy bits

15 stunning programs!



LOADING TROUBLE?

DON'T PANIC!

TURN TO PAGE 29
FOR EVERYTHING YOU
NEED TO KNOW ABOUT
THE COVER DISK

NO COVER DISK? YOUR NEWSAGENT CAN HELP!

WHO GETS YOUR MONEY?

WHY DO GAMES COST SO MUCH?
ISN'T IT ALL JUST A RIP OFF?
DISCOVER THE TRUTH
ON PAGE 18

EXCLUSIVE on Rick Dangerous II
SENSATIONAL new ST music advance

REVIEWED: MAGIC FLY, BATTLEMASTER, DEBUT

9/7.70957-485007

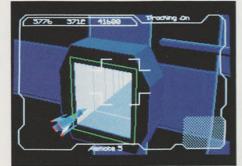
PLUS - 15 PAGES OF TOP GAME CHEATS, TECHNICAL AND MIDI HELP

We Interrupt this Magazine

MAGIC FLYTM Available in September for Amiga/Atari ST

You're a fighter pilot of the future – travelling through a giant asteroid in your vehicle the Magic Fly. Your aim is to destroy key parts of the complex and discover the space fighter codenamed the Moth.

Over 30 different spacecraft to scan and shoot. Feel your skin creep as you see a Black Widow or Tarantula crawl towards you. ● A vast and complex network of tunnels to explore, providing hours of gameplay. ● Selection of weapons − 3 types of lasers, missiles and a range of superweapons, like the Cat, Limper and the Atomic Sledgehammer! ● Solid 3D graphics.









CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER™ 2.0

Available in September for Amiga/Atari ST.

Experience white knuckle flying thrills with the great flight trainer. Now fly any of 18 different aircraft, all with accurate aerodynamics and realistic 3D modelled graphics. Join the US Navy's Blue Angels or the USAF Thunderbirds in formation, or race 6 courses. Other features include more realistic terrain, unlimited camera angles and night flying. Let General Yeager personally guide you through AFT 2.0, sharing his tips and great flying experiences on the new Flying Insights™ audio tape, included FREE in every package.

We'll use this box to keep you informed about our latest news.

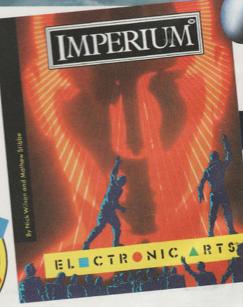
...did you know there is a Flood demo disk available at your retailers?

...be on the look-out for previews of PowerMonger from Bullfrog, the authors of Populous.

...our first CD game was released in Japan. Now FM-Towns owners can play Populous, a world-wide phenomenon!

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN England Tel: (0753) 49442





☆ Golden Scroll-The Games Machine

for some Exciting Programs

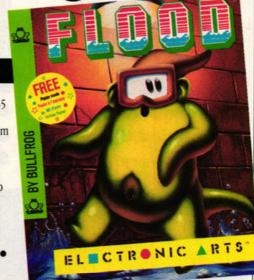
FLOODIM Out Now (and receiving rave reviews) for Amiga/Atari ST Colour

☆ C&VG Hit ☆ Zero Hero ☆ Gen d'or ☆ ST Format Gold ☆ CU Screen Star



A platform game with a sense of humour and over 35 addictive levels. Help Quiffy escape from the underground caverns to the Earth's surface away from such nasties as the Psycho Teddies and the Creeping doom of the Flood.

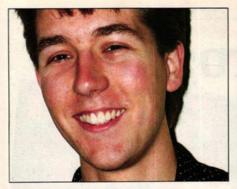
Whacky objects like boomerangs, flame throwers, balloons and spacehoppers
 Humorous monsters to destroy from Bulbous Headed Vongs to Vacuous Gombos.
 Passwords – no need to start from the beginning again!
 Watch Quiffy grip to almost anything – even the ceiling.
 Gurgling tunes and splashy sound effects.
 Numerous puzzles to solve.
 Secret locations.





EL CTRONIC ARTS

free kicks, chip shots and "loony balls."



Rick Dangerous II: the man behind the game tells us everything – 26



Exclusive review of the latest - and greatest? - ST art package ——85



On-the-spot report on an extraordinary ST music breakthrough ———96



When you hand over £20 or £25 for the latest shoot-'em-up or platform game, where does that surprisingly large amount of cash go? Is it all a big rip off, as many people believe? We answer all these questions and more in a special report beginning on page 18



ABC August - December 1989 43,007

Editorial

BEAUFORD COURT, 30 MONMOUTH ST, BATH, AVON BA1 2BW

☎ 0225 442244 • FAX 0225 446019

Advertising

2ND FLOOR RAYNER HOUSE, 23 HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT SK1 3ER

☎ 061 474 7333 • FAX 061 429 6028

Subscriptions/Mail order

THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY (0458) 74011 • FAX 0458 74378

Editor Steve Carey
Deputy Editor Mark Higham
Technical Editor Neil Jackson
Staff Writer Andrew Hutchinson
Production Editor David Collins
Cover Disk Editor Richard Monteiro
Graphics Editor Mark Pickavance
Music Editor Jon Bates
Art Editor Jane Toft
Design Assistant Martin Parfitt
Contributors Jon Bates, Colin Campbell,
Warwick Grigg, David Jones, Don Maple, Mark
Pickavance, Captain Sensible, Barbara
Sommerville, Rob Steel



The ST, the scientist and the search for the mysterious smell?!—109



Iblisher Greg Ingham
ssistant Publisher Jane Richardson
Ivertising Manager Margaret Clarke
I Production Deborah Cook
Imin Co-ordinator Jo Fulton
For Production De Graphics, Holt
Inters Chase Web, Plymouth
Stributors SM Distribution, London

egret we can't reply to individual enquiries, either by letter or by phone. Ished by Future Publishing Ltd Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth St, Beth, 1 BA1 2AP = 0225 442244 © Future Publishing 1990 No part of this azine may be reproduced without written permission. ISSN 0957-4859

ORMAT comes to you from the company that publishes Amiga Format, New Computer ress, Amstrad Action, Your Sinciair, PC Plus, Publishing, S, 8000 Plus and Classic CD



contents

News7	Adventure kingdom — 77
Two huge releases and the British Music Fair report	Shades? Trash? Micronet's interactive on-line wonders
GAME PREVIEWS 12 Tomorrow's games today – be first with the news!	PUBLIC DOMAIN ———81
News from abroad15 Exclusive reports from Germany and the rest of Yurp COVER STORY: cash – the whole truth — 18 Why does software cost £25? Who gets your money?	EXCLUSIVE: Megapaint II 85 Newly arrived from Germany. We show you what this astonishing feature-packed art package can do for you Desktop——91
RICK DANGEROUS II—26 An exclusive on the making of <i>Rick Dick: The Sequel</i>	Three pages brimming with tricky techie stuff made simple
COVER DISK PLUS—29 Miss it at your peril, Beryl: still the biggest and best! GAMES: screenplay 35 Over 20 pages of hard-hitting no-nonsense reviews:	We look at a remarkable new hardware development MUSIC: MIDI helpfile 98 Vic Lennard, boss of the new UK MIDI Association, answers your music problems
we're first every time!	SUBSCRIPTIONS — 103 How you can get the superb Damocles absolutely free! MUSIC: Big George II — 104 Back by demand (mostly his), Big G reveals all (ooer) ST: science machine? — 109 Don't turn your nose up! How the ST helps runs a fascinating research project
■ Magic Fly: the ultimate flying machine	SERIES: program in C—113
Magic Fly 36 Monty Python 41 Debut 42 Breach II 44 Last Ninja 2 47 Kick Off 2 49 Blockout 51 Battlemaster 52 Sly Spy 55 Back to the Future II 56 Antago 58	Your C programming probs ironed out by an expert REVIEW: Lattice C5 ——117 The greatest C package of them all?
Murder 61 Harley Davidson 62 Also on review in our new Screenplay Extra 65: Astate, Wildlife, Treble Champions, Everton Intelligensia & Ten Games the ST	Education ——118 Four packages to teach your child art and how to type
FORMAT Team Wouldn't Be Seen Dead With!	Feedback——123

Gamebusters — 68



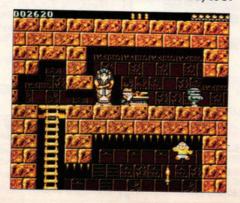
Five pages absolutely stuffed full of tasty chips and teats

cover disk 29

"HEAPS OF GEAR FOR YOU AND ME, THAT'S WHY THIS DISK'S SO GROO-OOVY" (JAMES JOYCE)

IT'S TWO MUCH!

Not only a playable demo of Rick Dick, but also one of Yolanda, too!



PRIVATE EYE – check your ST's health and efficiency
NO BOMBS – at last! Someone explains what they all mean
GRAFFITI – unbelievable fun
ROBOTZ – brilliant complete game
DESKTOP DIARY – just what you need, just where you need it
HARLEKIN FONTS – exclusive add-ons for this brilliant collection of utilities
STAR LC10 – printer slave
TRANSPORT 90 – printer font up and downloader

Your letters of complaint, praise and enquiry

Psst! We can do you some lovely deals, dirt cheap

-126

SPECIAL OFFERS-

VERSEAS MEDIA

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE



TOP QUALITYCERTIFIED

50

£33.50

£21.90

25

£19.50

GET £2.50 OFF ANY OTHER PRODUCT WHEN YOU ORDER OMD DISKS

 GUARANTEED
 100%
 ERROR FREE • LABELS SUPPLIED

£12.50

100

£59.50

£39.50



200

£115.00

£72.50

TELEPHONE: [0533] 877733 FACSIMILE: [0533] 873999



CHOOSE FROM SONY OR



1 BOX	3 BOXES
£13.90	£12.90
5 BOXES	10 BOXES
£11.90	£10.90

Price per box of 10 disks

£85.00

£79.00 £125.00

31/2" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

3%" DSDD 135 TPI

5%" DSDD 48 TPI

D6010

D6020

3½"×50 A0023 £7.90 £9.90 3½"×100 A0053 £10.90 3½"×120 A0063

LOCKABLEANTI-STATIC SMOKED LID

- LOCKABLE
- STACKABLE
- IMPACT RESISTANT

Holds 150 disks

£24.50 Ref. A0084



ATARI EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

(All drives have their own power supply)

X1100 3½" Double Sided 720k (Cumana) X1101 3½" Double Sided 720k (Nec) X1102 5½" Double Sided 40/80 track (Cumana)

* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL DISK DRIVES

MANUAL DATA **SWITCHES**



All metal case with rotary switches.

	Ref.	36pin.	Ref.	25pin	
4 way	X0003	£22.50	X0013	£16.50 £21.50 £23.50	
X way	X0004	124.50	X0014	LZ	3.00

CABLES

A0801	25pin	Male/36pin	Male	2m	£7.50
		Male/25pin		2m	£8.50
		Male/25pin		2m	£8.50
A0806	36pin	Male/36pin	Male	2m	£8.50

COMPATIBLE PRINTER RIBBONS

AMSTRAD 8256	R7410	£3.90
AMSTRAD DMP2000/3160	R4820	£2.75
AMSTRAD DMP4000	R4260	£4.50
CANON PW1080	R2230	£4.25
CITIZEN 120D	R4880	£4.25
EPSON LQ800	R4370	£3.90
EPSON LX 80/56	R4540	£2.90
EPSON MX/FX/RX80/FX/		
LX800	R2730	£2.90
NEC P2200	R8440	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1081	R2280	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1124	R9040	£4.90
SHINWA CP80	R6981	£4.50
STAR NL10	R7610	£3.90
STAR LC10	R8610	£3.90
STAR LC10 (Colour)	R8696	£7.90
STAR LC24-10	R8680	£4.50
BUY 10 GET	1 FRE	E

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

MICE X2005 Atari High Resolution

£24.50 Replacement Mouse X2006 Amiga High Resolution £24.50 Replacement Mouse

X2010 Naksha Mouse Suitable £39.00 for Amiga & Atari

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

PRINTERS





£139.00 H0100 120D £320.00 H0101 SWIFT 24 X0900 SWIFT 24 COLOUR KIT £38.00 H0102 PRODOT 9 £375.00 H0110 OVERTURE 106 LASER £1295.00

Panasonic



H0200 KXP 1081	£155.00
H0201 KXP 1180	£170.00
H0202 KXP 1124	£250.00
H0203 KXP 1592	£320.00
H0210 KXP 4450i LASEF	£1599.00



£299.00 H0300 P2+ £469.00 H0301 P6+ £585.00 H0302 P7+



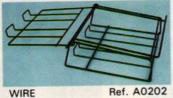
H0000 LC10	£165.00
H0009 LC 10 II	£195.00
HOOO1 LC 10 COLOUR	£205.00
H0002 LC 24-10	£245.00
H0003 FR10	£370.00
HOO20 LP-8 LASER	£1650.00
	and the same of

SPECIAL OFFER

PARALLEL CABLE IS INCLUDED WITH **EVERY PRINTER**

WHEN YOU ORDER A PRINTER BUY A BOX OF PAPER 11" × 9.5" 60gsm AT £11.50 (INC VAT)

STANDS PRINTER



Ref. A0202

Made of safety plastic coated £12.50 steel wire

SPACE SAVER Made of moulded

plastic Feeds and refolds pape underneath the printer. Takes up hardly more space than the printer



YUS-25A for 80 col. printer. Ref. A0203 £27.90 YUS-25B for 130 col. printer. Ref. A0204 £32.50

COPY HOLDERS

COMPUTER PAPER

11×91/2" 60GSM Box of 2000 £15.90 Ref. P0101 PERFECT A4 85GSM Box of 1000 £13.90 Ref. P0301

COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE TRACTOR FED Packed 2000 3½"×17/16" £11.90 1, 2 or 3 across 4"×17/16" £12.90



Desk Top Ref. A0301 £7.90 With adjustable arm 80 Column Ref. A0302 £13.50 132 Column Ref. A0303 £19.50

ATARI COMPUTERS

DISCOVERY' PACK £299.00 H2000

COMES COMPLETE WITH:

- Atari 520 STFM Computer
- First BASIC (Programming Language)
- ST Tour (Tutorial Program)
- Neochrome (Graphics Package) STOS (Game Creation Program)
- Outrun, Carrier Command, Space Harrier & Bomb Jack (Top Games
- Programs) Comprehensive Manuals & User Guides

MONITOR STAND



HOLDS 14" MONITOR £14.50 Ref. A0701 All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

DUST COVERS

Amiga A500	1PC	C0102	£5.50
Atari 1040 STFM	1PC	C0108	£5.50
Printers 80 Col*	1PC		£4.50
Printers 132 Col*	1PC		£5.50
*Please specify prin	ter		

HOW TO ORDER

- *Cheque: Please make cheques payable to OMD Ltd. and send them to the address shown above.
- *Credit Card: We accept Access & Visa. Please telephone on (0533) 877733 (24 hours).
- All orders received by 12 noon are despatched on the same day. Overnight delivery available £7.50 extra.



■ FORMAT graphics editor Mark Pickavance: "DPaint is absolutely amazing!"



DPaint takes art world by storm

The ultimate art package hits the ST

by Andrew Hutchinson

he all-singing, all-dancing art package, DeluxePaint, has arrived on the ST and it looks awesome. Indeed, if DPaint can live up to its incredible specification it's set to turn the ST computer art market on its head. It runs faster than any other graphic editor and boasts more drawing modes, tools and options than any existing graphic application - and the beauty of it is that it all runs on a 520!

The £50 package's amazing features include:

■ Nine drawing modes: draw. smear, cycle, blend, tint, smooth, half-smear, plus cycle and filter;

THE METEORIC RISE OF DELUXEPAINT

The creator of DPaint was Dan Silva, an American who began his career in computers in the sixties. The DPaint package grew out of an in-house development tool designed for Electronic Arts. Originally called Prism, its name was changed when EA realised its market potential.

It first appeared in November 1985 and soon more than 50 percent of all Amiga owners had a copy of the package.

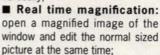
Since then it's undergone two revisions, but the current version available for the ST far outstrips all earlier incarnations. It's the best version there is!

- Four basic fills: solid, dithered, pattern and gradient;
- Fully controllable Bezier curves enabling smooth curves of any shape to be created;
- Up to 16 fully proportional, fully editable colour fonts with 6 points of kerning;
- Three printing styles: ordered, halftone and random, that can be

vertically;

- open a magnified image of the window and edit the normal sized
- And Multiple animations in

used either horizontally or



memory: 1,000 animation buffers can be stored, each capable of holding 999 frames. Buffers can





■ DPaint; the fastest graphic package around - get drawing, get painting, go ape!

have their own palette and colour cycle information.

Mark Pickavance, ST FORMAT Graphics editor, is very impressed with the new program: "It's undoubtedly been worth the wait. It shows Electronic Arts are now taking the ST much more seriously than they have done in the past."

He points out that the unusual use of icons along the bottom of the screen rather than down the side is a major change of style necessitated by the sheer number of increased features on the new ST version of the program.

Additional printing facilities include poster printing, complete colour correction, different style outputs and a sizing option.

A spokesman for Electronic Arts told FORMAT that ST DPaint was a logical move because other versions had become industry standards. He added that their other art package Degas Elite was being "re-positioned" in the market rather than phased out, which in English means a budget version of Degas seems likely.

DPaint is scheduled for release at the end of September at special and tempting introductory price of £49.99. Electronic Arts = 0753 49442.

■ Don't miss the boat: catch the full and exclusive review of DeluxePaint in next month's stonking ST FORMAT!

It's CES show time, folks!

This month sees the first ever Computer Entertainment Show, to be held at London's Earls Court on Saturday and Sunday 15th-16th September. It's likely to be the noisiest, sweatiest and busiest place in the country for a couple of days as all the major software houses unveil their big guns for the run-in to the Crucial Christmas Period. They'll be desperate to impress you, and a good time looks certain to be had by all. See you there - and remember to bring your 50p off voucher!

ST FORMAT/CES SHOW VOUCHER OFFER

Bring this voucher with you to the Computer Entertainment Show, 15-16 September 1990 at Earls Court, and you'll I get 50p off the usual £5 entry price! And don't forget to drop in at the Future Publishing stand and meet the ST FORMAT team.

Terms and conditions:

- 1. EMAP reserves the right to refuse admission
- 2. Only one coupon per visitor

3. No photocopies

FREE SOFTWARE! - Turn to page 103 at once



Protext gets major facelift

sers of Protext the popular text editor from Arnor will be pleased to hear that v5, the long overdue major update, has finally arrived. The major enhancement is the inclusion of mouse or keyboard driven pull-down menus. Unique among ST text editors. Protext was previously almost entirely keyboard driven.

short stories

- The operating system in new STFMs is now Tos 1.4. It occupies two ROMs and is 192K in length. Features include improved file selector, a move file facility, a group copy and delete, the option to skip a single file during a group copy. MS-DOS disk formatting, auto booting of applications and the ability to change a folder's name.
- The £299 Demon 4 modem is a sophisticated device which can operate at speeds of up to 4800 baud and at protocols up to and including V25 bis. The modem features Miracom Networking Protocol level four error correction system and MNP5 data compression. Oh yes, apart from this wonderful techie spec, it also comes complete with a plug, telephone lead and telephone socket. 371388.
- Upgrading the memory of an ST has always been frustrating because you have to disassemble the entire computer to get at the main circuit board. Evesham micros have released a range of RAM upgrades which only require the lid of your ST to be removed - and more importantly require no soldering. Evesham Micros can supply you with 1MByte, 2.5MByte and 4MByte versions of the boards at £99.95, £199 and £399 respectively. Should you already own the chips, an unpopulated board can be yours for £59.95. Evesham Micros = 0386 765354.
- If your old joystick is getting frayed from over-use the Konix Megablaster joystick might be worth checking out - particularly as its just dropped in price from £6.99 to £4.99. Spectravideo = 081 900 0024.
- And finally, congrats to Barbara Sommerville - see the feature on page 109 - who has just had her research project extended. Dr Sommerville now gets to spend three years at Cambridge, and firmly intends to continue using the ST in her work. Sensible woman.

V.5 includes a number of new features to take advantage of increasingly sophisticated home printers; multiple proportional fonts, mixing of different font sizes on the same line, proportional formatting while editing and side margins are all included, making eye-catching documents easier to

The spell-checker has been revised. Poor spellers can consult a 116,000 word Collins dictionary which, now it works phonetically, promises to be ultra-fast.

If your documents verge on the epic then index and contents generation makes your life easier. words or phrases and collates them at the end of the document.

Other new features: a timed save function, centre tabs, newspaper style column printing. multi-line foot-notes and a 40 column mode.

Protext v5 is on offer at a reduced price until

the 30th of September of £125: after that you'll have to find £149.95. Users of V4.2 can upgrade for £49.50 before the deadline and £60 after. If your version is earlier than v4.2 then an

This relies on marked File Swap Text Black Nove Line Misc Print Spell Style Options

■ Sexy pull-down menus, just one of Protext's many major enhancements

upgrade costs £64.50. Arnor = 0733 68909.

Review coming next month

Squeaky clean new mouse



If your Atari mouse is looking weary then an upgrade may be in order. Logitech have just released the very sexy looking Pilot Mouse, and it's light years ahead of the standard Atari beast. The mouse is self-cleaning, house-trained and its sensitivity is fully adjustable through a Desk Accessory. If the prospect of moving your mouse with less than brute force seems attractive then Pilot Mouse is available for £34. Logitech = 0753

For all grubby ST owners; the new self-cleaning Pilot Mouse from Logitech

The return of the killer ROM chips

New from Krisalis is a platform game called Mad Professor Mariarti. Your task is to close down the professor's five laboratories: chemical research, space rocket development, computer science, biological observations and the mystery lab. The game supposedly includes a strong puzzle solving element, a shoot-'em-up aspect and tasty graphics. Graphics include 3.5 foot computer disks with arms and legs, huge four-limbed joysticks, computer mice which are alive, snake-like ribbon cables and some killer ROM chips. Mad Professor Mariarti is out at the end of August, cost £19.95 from Krisalis # 0709 368403.



■ Mad Professor Mariarti picks up a tasty piece of hardware and deals out rough justice to the alien with the serious skin care problem



■ Said Captain, said "Wot?" Said Captain, said, "Wot you reckon to this 'ere new Monty Python game from Virgin, then?" That's right, ST FORMAT proudly welcomes Captain Sensible - a misnomer if ever there was one - to the reviewing team. "I'm over the moon to be working with the FORMAT team," a jubilant Captain said. Actually he didn't, we just made that bit up. Now turn to page 41 and discover just what the Captain makes of Mr Gumby and all that stuff...

Next month: steamy Kim Basinger reviews super-hot Rick Dick II.







■ One "Everything In One" unit, the £300 Sound Technology EVS-1 (above), takes on another, Roland's £469 Desktop Music System

A special report from our man with the overflowing carrier bag, Steve Carey

British music fair '90

espite the sweltering weather, the biggest ever British Music Fair at Kensington's massive Olympia (July 20-22) was most certainly the place to be for anyone remotely interested in MIDI, making music on the ST or just gawping at expensive and unattainable hardware.

Attendance was very busy, with the celebrated "Olympia greenhouse effect" doing its bit to keep temperatures high and tempers short, and the organisers claiming all sorts of records had been broken (including the largest ever collection of sweat in one place, no doubt).

There can be little doubt that STs are taking over the world of music playing and recording. There was the occasional sad-looking Amiga and even one or two friendless Macintoshes, but they were both easily outnumbered. Indeed, many exhibitors were remarking on the invasion of the Ataris.

Two developments: direct-todisk recording and budget MIDI systems. Neither is new, but with ever more manufacturers hurrying to join in it's clear that the ST is definitely the professional and indeed amateur musician's choice.

For most visitors this was a first opportunity to see affordable direct-to-disk recording systems in action.

Sound Technology were packing them in for their excellent demonstrations of the Digidesign Sound Tools system (see our report on page 96 of a Brixton studio using this system), using a 1.2 Gigabyte hard drive (that's over

1,200 MBytes!), capable of storing an amazing one hour and 20 minutes of sound at 44 Mhz. (Of course, if you can afford £3,000 for an optical drive and £400 for a disk, your storage worries are a thing of the past!)

Sound Tools is amazing. It offers non-destructive editing, yet doesn't need any more space to save your edits, using markers to "remember."

At about £2,000 (without the hard disk) and running on a Mega 4 it offers a much cheaper and time-saving replacement for the usual tape-based systems currently in operation in music studios up and down the country.

Captain Sensible, ex-Damned guitarist and current ST FORMAT games reviewer (see page 41), was shopping for just such a system to record and master his new album on: "This puts technology in the hands of the people," he enthuses: "It's bleedin' brilliant!"

And now that Sound Tools and C-Lab Notator and Creator, the most widely used professional MIDI software in the world, are talking to each other, it's set to storm into

the lead in this fast-growing field.

Still, though Sound Tools may represent a great advance on physical tape editing, not everyone can afford £2,000, plus a Mega 4, plus a huge hard disk. Tucked away in a corner was the ADAC-ST unit from D2D Systems, with a price yet to be finalised, but expected to be a remarkable £850.

Apart from the price the ADAC has three other advantages. Firstly and least importantly the unit fits between the ST's hard disk port and a hard drive, thus requiring no opening up of your ST. Secondly it works with any ST from a 520 upwards.

And thirdly, if you own Steinberg rather than C-Lab software this is the one for you. On the other hand a brief examination of the software – running with a mere 30 MByte hard drive – suggests that its editing facilities may not quite match those of Sound Tools.

A growing number of manufacturers are rushing to join the budget music system bandwagon. Two of the best on show were the



■ Sound Tech big wig Tony Williams: "Yes, we will be doing a budget version of C-Lab very soon"

Roland "Desktop Music System" – (we're giving one away on page 130 to the winner of our special Roland competition!) – and Sound Technology's excellent £300 EVS-1 synthesiser system, which requires only a slave keyboard to provide you with everything you need to make beautiful (or indeed atrocious) music on your ST.

The Roland system, incidentally, has had its Dr T Tiger Cub software replaced by Ten Trax, written under licence by Steinberg and selling separately for £99.

At the professional end of MIDI software, C-Lab Notator v3 was demonstrated, featuring a long overdue new 350 page manual. And ST FORMAT can reveal that there is to be a budget version of C-Lab software, expected to come in at or just under £200. stf

■ Sound Technology = 0462 480000; Roland = 081 568 1247; D2D Systems = 0223 420252



■ Will Mowatt demonstrates the new version of C-Lab Notator



FREMLINS



THE NEW BATCH



000

WARNER BROS.INC. 1990 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



www.stformat.com



BETRAYAL

Microprose/Rainbird

Microprose have been establishing their "premium products" concept over the last few months; taking one of their better games, packing it up in a big box with a chunky manual and selling it for a wallet-bashing £29.99. MidWinter and F-19 Stealth Fighter both received this treatment and UMS II is destined for more of the same when it's released next month (see preview in STF 13). Undoubtedly big things lie ahead for Betrayal too.

Microprose are describing it as a board game without a board – interesting idea! What

this really means is that you control a knight on a full-screen map and travel around the terrain visiting sites and encountering enemies along the way.

The game is pitched as more of a strategy than *MidWinter*, but much less of a strategy than the forthcoming *UMS II*. Set in the days of old when knights were backstabbing little snitches, you need to curry favour with the king in order to build up a following of men. This means discrediting other players in the game by digging up the dirt on them. Evidence can



be bought or you can dispatch spies to discover it. Of course your opponents can do the same to you. As you travel around the map you can ransack villages, send out assassins to kill your enemies or attempt to depose bishops – actions which can all be used against you.

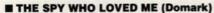
All the time you're in favour with the king you receive courtiers. These enable you to ransack towns or put them to work for the good of your wallet. The more cash you give to the king, the more courtiers you receive.

The game has been in development for more than six months, and we've seen advanced demos which suggest it could be up there with some of the classics. Action sequences comprise attractive graphics and the number of options available to you means it could take months to complete. We hope to bring you the full review next month.



previews

This month the FORMAT team look forward to a whole host of potential chart-toppers. With this much action and excitement in the making, there's something to please everyone in the coming months



Bond is back in another Domark Game-of-the-Film-of-the-Book-of-the-sexist-Secret-Agent. Shaky, not absurd, Bond battles evil Baron Stromberg as he tries to stop the usual world domination plan (yawn...). Nobody does it better? We'll let you know.



12 ST FORMAT issue 14-SEPTEMBER-90

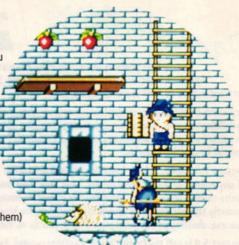


SNOW STRIKE (US Gold)

Dateline 1999: US drug problem so bad that the President sends troops into Columbia to eradicate it (wasn't that last week?). You fly the latest fighter jet, an F-14 LCB Cosmos in this coke-busting flight simulation game. Winners don't use drugs, they use missiles!

■ APPRENTICE (Rainbow Arts)

This cutesy platform adventure features you as a sorcerer's apprentice, struggling through 34 different levels. As usual there's a dragon to defeat, several thousand objects to pick up and plenty of shops to buy things in. Golly! What an original scenario. Only time will tell if it's as (ahem) good as it sounds.







■ LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL (Rainbow Arts/Reline)

According to Tolkien, elves are a peaceful folk, but not in this German fantasy role-player. Here, the elves have been taken over by the dark side and are evil creatures laying waste to the mythical land of Faerghail. Your job is to find out why they've been scrobbled and turn them back into the eco-friendly sweeties they really are.

■ CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT SIM (Electronic Arts)

It features Chuck Yeager, it's a flight-sim and guess what? Yup... It's more advanced than its predecessor. Bi-planes and aerobatics make this a likely candidate for the upcoming Golden Sick Bag Award. Upchuck!



■ MURDERS IN SPACE (Infogrames)

Fancy being a weightless Hercules Poirot? Could you solve the mystery of the attempted murder on the Pegasus Space Station? In this animated whodunnit adventure by Bertrand Brocard, it's up to you to save eight other crewmen from certain death and boldly go where Agatha Christie novels never went before.

ALCATRAZ

Infogrames



More futuristic drug-bashing in this game as you try to destroy drug-meister Pedro Escobar. In an unlikely scenario, he's taken over the old prison island of Alcatraz and turned it into his headquarters. See... Drug-peddlars always end up in the nick.

Dresenting PROJEKT 5.0

Five years to the month after Protext version 1 was launched Arnor are pleased to present version 5, an enormous leap forward in both ease of use and performance.

Protext 5.0 introduces a completely integrated system of pull down menus and dialogue boxes. The menus are among the many operations that may now be carried out with either the mouse or the keyboard. Protext really does give you the best of both worlds.

Protext 5.0 handles printer fonts flexibly and accurately. You can make full use of any number of proportional printer fonts, mix them freely within any line, centre them in headers, use automatically formatted footnotes. And Protext correctly formats your text as you type it, no matter how many font changes you use, showing you line and page breaks exactly as they will be printed.

Protext 5.0 is still the fastest word processor around. Even though we have made all these major improvements we have taken great care to ensure that text editing is as fast as ever. The menus work smoothly and quickly even with high resolution displays. But of course, you can use Protext's efficient set of commands and keys just as before and 5.0 remains compatible with all earlier versions from 1.0 onwards.

Protext 5.0 is a worthy successor to version 4, which was described as "the best word processor at any price", "the best text processor on the Amiga" and "the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" (AUI, ST/Amiga Format, ST User).

Protext 5.0 heralds a new era of multi-lingual European software, in time for 1992 and the opening up of Eastern Europe. Protext may be used in at least



The Features

New fast & easy to use pull down menu system with dialogue boxes and alerts; file selector; mouse dragging to set blocks. Menus complement existing commands and keyboard shortcuts, do not replace them. Menus may be used with mouse or keyboard. Amiga version follows Intuition guidelines.



- Enhanced printing capabilities supports multiple proportional fonts; mixing of different font sizes on the same line; proportional formatting whilst editing; side margin, headers and footers independent of main text font. Tabs, decimal tabs and centre tabs. Extensive range of printer drivers supplied.
- Multiple file editing up to 36 files may be open; split screen editing.
- Graphics mode support on PC allows use in virtually any text or graphics mode including 132 column or 75 line VGA modes; user defined characters and on-screen bold, italics and underlining now on all versions; use of 14 different accents on any character.
- Language support includes Albanian, Basque, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Estonian, Flemish, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Latin, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Serbocroatian, Slovak, Spanish, Slovene, Swedish, Welsh. (Recommended printers: Star LC24, HP Laserjet II or later).
- Index and contents generation. Indexer takes marked words or phrases; contents entries automatically taken from titles wrapped in control codes; many options for style of contents output.
- Spelling checker features completely new 120,000 word Collins dictionary with very fast phonetic lookup. Anagrams and find word pattern. Foreign language dictionaries (German, Swedish available now, others to follow).
- Many other enhancements including multi-line footnotes and endnotes; automatic timed save; add column or row of figures; indent tabs; find word at cursor; 40 column mode support; sentence operations; inter- paragraph space; much improved expression evaluator; self incrementing variables; Roman numerals; newspaper-style column printing; file sorting utility with special options for names and addresses; revised manual plus new tutorial guide.
- And don't forget Protext still includes background printing; box manipulation; macro recording; exec files; headers and footers; find and replace; mail merging; undelete; file conversion utility; configuration program; auto reformatting; on screen help; time and date; typewriter mode; line drawing; disc utilities.

The Introductory Offer Prices

Protext 5.0 is available from late August 1990 for the Amiga, ST and PC. These prices are valid until 30 September 1990 only and are only available when ordering direct from Arnor. You can also buy our database, Prodata, for half price if purchased at the same time. All prices fully inclusive. Amiga and ST versions require 1 Mb.

 Protext 5.0
 £125

 Upgrade from v4.2
 £49.50

 from earlier versions
 £64.50

 Extra for Prodata v1.1
 £40

 (Prodata price only if ordered with 5.0 new or upgrade)

 Aug/Sep
 from Oct 90

 £125
 £149.95

 £49.50
 £60

 £64.50
 £75

 £40
 £79.95





4/3/102

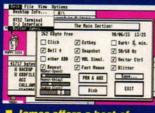


SHAREWARE FROM EUROPE

In addition to excellent professional software, there are also some incredible European shareware programs (see page 95 for a special report on Dutch PD). Each month we focus on one such program or author.

This month's tasty morsel comes from Luxembourg. James is an accessory written in assembler and nicknamed The Desktop Butler because of the number of small errands it runs. One neat feature is that your own programs can communicate with James using GEM message pipes.

It took student author Pascal Fellerich a whole year to write the program. For a copy send £7 and a formatted double-sided disk to: Pascal Fellerich, 45 rue des Genàts, 3482 Dudelange, Luxembourg.



■ James offers a host of small programs, from Snapshot to Fast Mouse

TT will run at double speed

he traditionally well-informed Dutch tabloid Atari ST Nieuws reports that the final version of the TT will run at an incredible 32 MHz! This is twice as fast as previously announced and four times as fast as your plain vanilla ST.

Quoting Atari Benelux the Nieuws reveals that the new ROMs have grown to 512 K and now contain support for several languages selectable by a dipswitch.

The price of a TT with 2MByte of RAM, one 720K floppy, 40 MByte hard drive and a multisync colour monitor is quoted as 6500 Dutch guilders (£2530). The TT should be available in October.



■ The ultra-fast TT, reported to be running at an incredible 32MHz

Mega memory on the Richter scale

Richter Computer in Germany are manufacturing a unique ST memory extension. Still in prototype, the extension currently works only with the Mega ST and will be available in configurations ranging from MB-6 to MB-12 in 2MByte increments. The top of the line MB-12 expands the Mega to 12MBytes and costs DM 4000 (£1,500).

The extended memory works with Calamus while GFA-Basic FRE() command shows a 12 with a lot of zeros.

The hardware originates from Austria and installation involves opening your machine and re-inserting the MMU. Richter plan to release it in time for the Dusseldorf show in late August.



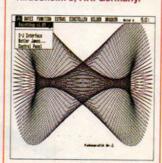
■ The Mega gets a 12MByte memory

SHOPPING FOR PAINT

Paint Shop, the new art package from SCET, follows the current trend of combining free-hand painting and object drawing. This excellent program costs only DM 59 (£20), when similar, but less powerful, packages cost ten times as much! It requires a monochrome 1040 and is highly recommended.

"Do we need another paint program?" asks the Paint Shop manual. The answer is yes! In addition to standard painting tools Paint Shop offers unique features such as the built-in programming language for geometric drawings and automatic plotting mathematical functions. It also has the ability to import Signum! and Borland vector fonts. GPL - Graphic Programming Language even lends itself to animation.

To order or distribute Paint Shop contact: SCET, Postfach 500103, 3200 Hildesheim 5, F.R. Germany.



■ PaintShop: graphically illustrating the ST's power without the price





POWER DRIVES

- 720K formatted capacity
- Quiet, reliable and inexpensive
- Comes with free utility disk
- 12 months warranty
- VAT and delivery included

CHOOSE BETWEEN

The PC720

with built in 240v Power supply and connection leads. Why clutter your desk with an external power supply...our's is built-in!!

ONLY £74.95

TOP QUALITY

Double sided internal replacement 3.5"

Installation requires opening and modification of the ST's case

The PC720E

ideal for those on a budget...powered from the ST's joystick port. Complete with thu' port. Tried and trusted!!

ONLY

£59.95

80 disks and box

£59

40 disks and lockable storage box

£29.95

JL ATARI STE



- Stereo Sound, Game Ports Blitter
- Memory easily upgradable*
 TOS 1.6

STE DTP Business

STE
20MB Hard Disk
Timeworks DTP, First
Word Plus, Superbase
Kspread 2
Mono Monitor
15 Disks + Box

STE Programming STE 20MB Hard Disk Lattice C v5, Tempus 2

- 520STE **£399**
- 1040STE **£499**

ns available including Calamus Pro DTP, Superbase Professional and Music appli STOP PRESS SIMM 1MB Memory modules for STE now available £79

MONITORS & SCANNERS

The SM124 hi-res monitor

Phillips 8833 colour medium res monitor

The Kempston Hand Scanner

£129 £269

£229



BLITZ TURBO

Blitz is the ultimate personal backup tool that wil successfully copy most ST disks in a fraction of the time o GEM or other copiers. By cleverly bypassing your ST's disl controller chip, Blitz will copy a single sided disk from internal to the external drive in only 23 seconds, or 4 seconds for any double sided disk! Tired of hanging around Our unique copier will Blitz your backup time!

OFFER Buy any Power Drive and get Blitz Turbo for ONLY £15

1988 Copyright Act - It is illegal to copy copyrighted materia without the permission of the copyright.

5.25 Disk Drive



This fully switchable 5.25" 40-80 track disk drive has a built in PSU and is ideal for use with PC emulators or as an alternative storage medium using cheaper 5.25" diskettes.

£99

SUPER CHARGER

The easiest IBM emulator to fit your ST. Simply plugs into the Atari's DMA port and uses IBM off its own internal RAM which can be used as an ST RAM disk.

PC-DITTO II



We stock a wide range of Macintosh emulators PC ditto £79.95 (£5) with 5.25" or multidrive) Spectre 128GCR Aladin + Exchanger

3.5/5.25 Multidrive

The king of ST disk drives wit combined 3.5" and 5.25" units an built-in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drive and your internal drive togethe The 5.25" drive is 40-80 trac switchable and is ideal for use wit PC emulators.

£199

PRINTERS



- LC10 Colour model
- Parallel Cable
- 200 sheets paper
- 200 address labels Amazing flexidump Utility
- LC10 Mono £169
- LC10 Colour £229
- XB 10-24 Colour £499
- HP Paintjet Colour £79 HP Paintjet Colour XL A3 £250
- Also in stock, an impressive range of automatic sheet feeder's replacement ribbons

& printer stands



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANG

Power technical helpline Monday - Friday 3pm - 5pm 0234 27

MPUTING

SLIMLINE SERIES HARD DRIVES



Yower Computing are proud to announce the final breakthrough in high speed data torage. Our amazing new drive is just 10cm wide, 23cm long and 3cm high that's the ize of one of our floppy drives! Available in 20MB and 40MB sizes, the drive's external nower pack means the irritating fan noise is a thing of the past, making this the ultimate nultra fast super quiet data handling, without the need for extra storage space!

20MB Slimline Series drive £299

■ 40MB Slimline Series drive £399

SERIES 900 HARD DRIVE



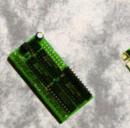
Offering a choice of sizes from **48MB** up to a massive **100MB** and beyond, the subniniature Series 900 with DMA thu' port can be powered direct from your ST with he lead provided, or from the optional external power supply.

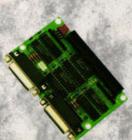
	Drive + cable	Drive + PSU	
148MB	£399	£468.95	Autobooting SCSI drive controller
60MB	£499	£568.95	Up to 12 partitions LED displays, on/off switch
84MB	£649	£718.95	Compatible with Atari ST's Easy format & partition software
100MB	£799	£868.95	User manual, disk caching and utility software provided

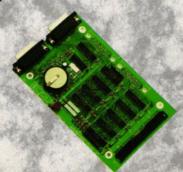
only with your Power Computing hard drive, the amazing "Down to Business" software offer,

■ Timeworks Desktop Publisher First Word Plus ■ All for the unbeatable price of £59.95!

NEW from Power







he internal disk kit for the MEGA. Comprising hard drive, interface, clock, bracket nd leads, the most cost effective way to install a 3.5" hard drive inside your MEGA T. £call + more information on this exciting new product.

POWER HOUSE DIRECT

Power House is the fast expanding direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd. With competitive prices, backed by large stocks and a trained sales and technical department. Our high speed computerised service makes Power the first stop for the Atari enthusiast. Call us now on 0234 273000 for advice on the very latest in software and peripherals.



Rush in your credit card order FREE on 0800 581742. Make the most of our "fast fax" service on 0234 270133, or simply fill in and post this form to:

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW.

Name	
Address	
Postcode	2017 MESS 2100
Telephone	THE SHARE WE
System owned	AF CW 249 A
Credit Card No.	
Expiry Date	
Signature	

Make Cheques Payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque/PO for

£



VISA





How can the software industry possibly justify charging you £20 and upwards for an ST game? Is there a conspiracy to keep prices up? How much do the fat cats cream off in sheer profit? Colin Campbell reveals whose pockets your cash is disappearing into

"Top people earn £200,000

a year, along with a

company car, business

beanos in the Caribbean

and expenses-paid lunches

in posh restaurants"

very week ST FORMAT gets letters of the "it really is appalling" variety bemoaning the cost of ST games. Where the hell, they demand to know, does all that money go?

According to Atari there are more than 275,000 ST owners in the UK, and that figure is growing at the rate of thousands a month. Add to that the firm's estimate that four out of

every five machines are primarily, though by no means exclusively, used for gaming. And finally, add to that the results of one recent survey which found that, on average, people are buying software at the rate of one full price game every

four weeks. Work it out for yourself: that means serious money. So who is spending all your hard-earned readies?

In the beginning was the taxman, so let us turn 15 per cent of your £20 – that's a very substantial £3 for each and every game sold – over to one Mr J Major, who takes lots of money from lots of people to keep Great Britain plc chugging along. Value Added Tax is payable on virtually every product you can buy or sell, including computer software and excluding only a few oddities such as kiddies clothes, newspapers and groceries.

With Attila the taxman paid off, the leisure software industry can start carving up its gains. Essentially the UK market works on three tiers. At the bottom (just above you, the customers) is the dealer. He takes a big cut on every game – about £6.50.

Dealers moan about their suppliers and customers, because they're on the front line and therefore open to abuse from landlords, who charge outrageous prices for commercial floorspace, and from suppliers, who are forever trying to cut the dealers' margin and keep more money for themselves. There are also the perennial problems of local pirates, mail order outfits and High Street chain stores - all of which cost dealers by selling games at better prices than they do.

Pirates obviously have no overheads.

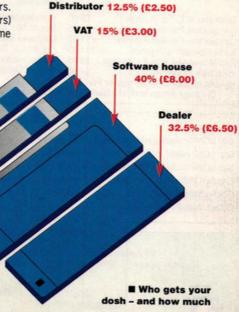
mail order outfits don't have to pay for premium sites and chain stores such as Woollies can be sure that a certain proportion of the people who walk through their doors are likely to walk out with an ST game as well as that ill-advised pair of brown Crimplene slacks. Software stores, on the other hand, are unlikely to make many impulse sales. It's a risky old business, as the sad sight of painted-out windows and the

"Ceased trading" signs demonstrate.

All dealers plead poverty, but they can make a good living: something in the region of £25,000 would not be unreasonable. The trouble is they can go bust at any time. The

appearance of a new rival within ten miles has them utterly petrified, while a downturn in consumer spending has them doing the Headless Chicken Meets The Blue-Arsed Fly (the dance sensation currently sweeping the dealers of the nation).

On the other hand, the dealer's very vulnerability is his or her greatest weapon. If the dealer sneezes, the rest of the industry catches cold. For if there are no independent shops the only people left selling software are mail order outfits (whom the publishers dislike), the chain stores (whom the publishers fear) and the pirates (whom the publishers despise and fear).



issue 14-SEPTEMBER-90

AATARI ST and C AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.



520STE Power Pack £349.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery



Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- * First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game worth over £70.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00



- NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

 ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- * UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language

 * ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST
- computer
 PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC
 AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK £449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack £529.00

- Features:

 * Separate Keyboard and System Unit

 * Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack

 * Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

 Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.......£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick£13.95	Box of 10£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga £44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	***************************************

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	2309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK £399.00



Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- * DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN THE MOVIE games software.
- * NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software
- ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR amazing 3D flight simulator software
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games
- FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
 ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR fantastic NEW flight simulator replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS smashing new arcade game replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £499.00



- 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £549.00

FEATURES:

- * Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- Midi Interface + Software
- Kind Words II word processor
- Page Setter DTP
- Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

O 1 Manahuta Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£139.00
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE # 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.



All prices include VAT and delivery by courier
Licensed Credit Brokers Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.





This lot are bonkers. Their job as piggy in the middle is to get the software from the publishers, stick it in vans, and drive it to the shops. Distributors buy from publishers and sell to dealers. Profit on each game is minimal: about £2.50 on each sale, before overheads. But the distributor is "shifting" hundreds of thousands of games every week and therefore makes a healthy living. There aren't many distributors. The main two are Centresoft (interestingly, linked to publisher US Gold) and Leisuresoft (just as interestingly, linked to Rainbow Arts, a major software retail and mail order outfit).

Above the dealers are the distributors.

A couple of years ago Electronic Arts had the bright idea of selling its games direct to dealers, thereby cutting out the middleman. But the bright idea remained no more than that, partly because change is a pain. If all games publishers were to indulge in this, dealers would

spend all their time talking to software houses, which is absolutely the last thing that they want.

Instead dealers simply contact the distributor. place their order and await delivery. Inside every distribution centre

is a babble of earnest sales people bellowing like maniacs into phones trying to shift ever more software packages to the dealers. But the dealer won't buy unless he has a hunch you want the games on offer.

Above this mess is the software house or publisher. This is where the games are dreamt up and turned into reality. For this the likes of Ocean, US Gold, Domark and Mirrorsoft take 40 per cent of your £20 - that's about £8 for a full price ST game.

If the distributor can't survive with smaller margins and if the dealer goes bust with flattened profits then it has to be the software house who is making all the money.

Yet it is not unusual for major league software houses to turn in nasty losses. They don't work on a hand to mouth basis - investing in a big game costs a hell of a lot of money and in this financial climate it's pretty difficult to make money any other way.

Of the £8 received the publisher has already spent £7.50 getting the game out. About £2.40 goes on developing the game. That includes paying designers, programmers, music people and graphic artists. Big companies such as Ocean have in-house teams of hand-picked programmers, some of whom can earn about £15,000 a year. Other publishers prefer to employ teams of programmers (such as the Bitmap Brothers) who receive a jolly nice down-payment as well as royalties.

The choice of programmers generally has less to do with a big success than the choice of

> game itself. A glance at the Gallup chart reveals that licences are best. Coin-ops such as New Zealand Story, movies like Batman and character or event-led licences, from Postman Pat to the World Cup. are more likely to sell.

Obtaining the rights to these names is the battlefield on which software publishers really get serious. Most big name software houses approach a licencing agent with three things:

1) an impressive track record of converting names into games;

2) a strong likelihood of high sales; and, last but not least,

3) an outrageous amount of money.

Ocean, Mirrorsoft, US Gold and their ilk have an advantage in that they have all turned commercial names into top selling games. It's Catch 22 for smaller publishers who can't present a portfolio to agents and usually have to make do with lesser names such as Emlyn Hughes, Subbuteo or Grange Hill.

THE AWESOME POWER OF THE CRITICS

"Dealers plead poverty,

but they can make a good

living: £25,000 would not

be unreasonable. The

trouble is they can go bust

at any time"

vaited, earth-shattering ovagen is at last upon us. ackson talks to Benson, his pard computer, on the long, ourney into the heart of danger

e prospect of thermo-si nuclear greenhouses ice-age, polar eau-zones shivering under the bed-babbling with fear, then es is not for you. There are e catastrophic ways to die catastrophic ways to de ok for them, and if you're a

An old Greek legend tells of Damocles ta distant relative of John-oclesser), who congratulates the king on how jolly nice it must be, being king and that. The king thought differently and showed Damocles how kingship really felt by harming a buse sword, business end

cratic inertia to the leaders on Earth. Now! has been done except some talking, a bit of under-funded research and some more talking. They did send for you though, about tour years ago, but had just about. Even up on you.

Arriving on Eris on a send

en up on you.

Arriving on Eris on a comArriving on Eris on a comter-controlled flight, you meet,
ter-controlled night generation per-

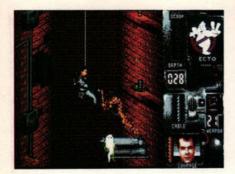
three hours to



In the software business the magazines are king when it comes to promotion. Ignore them, and a software publisher can watch the game stiff.

Publishers have dipped a toe into other media such as television, radio and youthbased general interest magazines, so far with little evidence that such tactics are worth the high expense.

The advantages of reaching a larger market seem to be outweighed by the uncertainty that the real target audience is being reached, for it is certain that the great majority of ST gameplayers get their information and guidance from ST FORMAT. The shotgun appears to be more effective than the blunderbuss (but then, we would say that, wouldn't we?).



■ Bidding for prime licences such as Ghostbusters can start as high as £100,000 and reach up to £250,000...

For mega-names such as Ghostbusters, Ninja Turtles, Outrun or Batman the bidding kicks off at £100,000. The eventual downpayment can go as high as a quarter of a million, with the agent also expecting a firm commitment on promotion. The winning software house then has to spend thousands more on advertising.

As soon as the word is out magazine sales people are on the 'phone babbling away about

"Big name software houses approach a licencing agent with an impressive track record of conversions, a likelihood of high sales – and an outrageous amount of money"

the advantages of placing colour page adverts in their publications. In ST FORMAT a double page spread can cost up to £2,000, while a colour page in a poor-selling rag can be snapped up for as little as £100 (but that is often viewed as a false economy). Large software houses are wise to the ways of magazines and can usually secure good deals by buying in bulk. Or they can opt for an ST FORMAT Cover Disk promo, the price of which usually depends on the prestige and importance of the game.

The only other place to be sure of reaching such a high proportion of potential customers is at major computer shows. At Earl's Court for this September's Computer Entertainment Show (see page 7 for details), the software houses will once more be constructing their baroque mini-palaces – sometimes devoted to a single title. The expense is astronomical, and you can always find pundits who feel it's wasted time, effort and above all money.

But if a publisher tries to save on costs by failing to show up, rivals make the most of it: "You don't think Whosit Soft is, er, financially embarrassed, do you? Far be it from me to spread rumours..." Publishers worry endlessly and perhaps excessively about public profile, and, hardly surprisingly, are frightened of being forgotten by consumers.

In all these bread-and-butter running costs – administration, advertising, promotion and paperclips – take up a distressing 40% of that rapidly diminishing £8, slashing just over £3 off your average publisher's wad. Makes your heart



 but as Batman showed, that kind of expenditure doesn't guarantee the customer a great game at the end of it

fair bleed for 'em, doesn't it?

What with the licence, production costs, magazine advertising and show expenses a really big game can cost up to £1.5 million before it is even launched. And if a game of that magnitude fails to appear in the Gallup top three, then industry figures start reaching for their P45s.

Boring hardware also adds to the cost. It's a popular misconception that manuals, boxes and so on are a major part of the cost of the games you buy. Publishers pay about 50p for an ST disk, lay out an additional 20p for the box and a few more pennies for instructions cards. If it's deemed worthwhile they'll also spend a few pence and bung in a plastic novelty or novella. In all, the manufacturing process takes up about £1.95 of your £20. The software industry has about five duplication and printing operations which take care of this some also duplicate for the music industry.

So, out of your original £20, the software house can end up with something like 35p in clear profits. It doesn't seem a great deal, does it? Worse, that money is fragile: any slip twixt cup and lip – delayed release, cock-ups in duplication, a clash between two similar games

DOG EAT DOG

Publishers can save money by contracting different aspects of development to freelancers. This is a high-risk strategy, for there are freelancers working from home who find it difficult to comprehend the importance of deadlines. Many a horrified project manager has been known to wait months for work, only to find it practically useless on arrival.

Villainous publishers – of whom there are very few now – sometimes use such bad experiences to rip off programmers, claiming that good work is poor and therefore deserving of reduced payment. Cheques get "lost in the post," concocted and inaccurate royalty statements are issued, and everyone becomes extremely bitter and irate.

First class programmers, though, bursting with talent, enthusiasm and ideas, can play the field with a new program and secure a good royalties deal. It's sometimes argued that programmers are wiser plumping for royalties so long as they make sure the publisher will promote the title properly here and abroad; while others reckon it's far better to go for a big flat-rate payment.

released at the same time – sends profits crashing. Already this year Tynesoft and Grandslam have gone broke, somewhat belying the common and cynical view that software houses are bleeding programmers and customers dry.

Our breakdown is, of course, an average. A publisher's profits could amount to about £50,000, provided the game is successful. And it's worth noting that these kind of costs and profits would have anyone in the music business or book publishing falling about with laughter.

It's all a crazy, crazy gamble and, despite the jaundiced view of the average ST gamester, the fat cats of games publishing are few and far between. Sure, the top five people in the UK earn something in the region £200,000 a year, along with rakes of goodies such as a company car – probably not a secondhand Mini Metro – business beanos in the Caribbean and expenses-paid lunches in posh restaurants. Yet it would be foolish indeed to expect these people to take a cut in wages just so the price of software comes down by what would only amount to a matter of pennies.

One error frequently made by computer

"If the game is successful a publisher's profits could amount to £50,000 – the kind of profit that would have people in the music business falling about with laughter"

enthusiasts, and indeed programmers, is that decision makers in the software industry have some kind of interest other than financial in gaming. They don't. Most wouldn't be seen dead playing ST games and have no special desire to make your life any easier – unless there's money in it. "Producing quality product" is important to them, of course: but only because it leads to higher profits.

But there's no need to get bitter and twisted about all this. You're not being screwed, and indeed the ultra-competitive nature of the market is leading to higher and higher standards. All software houses these days know that a bad game, besides pissing off the poor customer, damages their reputation: a string of stiffs and it's so long and thanks for all the expenses. The men and women whose job is to work out what you want talk increasingly these days of "brand loyalty," reckoning that one good sale leads to another. The reverse must also be true.

So there is serious money being made from providing you with your month's ST entertainment – but then, you knew that already. Yet, of all the thousands of programmers, sales people, marketing bods, writers, drivers, PR whizzos, wheelers, dealers, artists and company directors there are only a very few people indeed who earn much above what they reasonably deserve or can live on. Most of your money is being spent keeping the games coming out, and it would take a remarkable shift in the fortunes of the ST to bring prices down. **stf**



THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES





FEATURES

FASTER THAN ANY OTHER COMPETITOR

- **AUTOBOOT & AUTOPARK**
- BATTERY BACKED REALTIME CLOCK, CALENDER
- **UPTO 128 USER PARTITIONS**
- DMA IN & OUTS ALSO SCSI OUT & IN
- COMPATIBLE WITH ATARI ST, PC AND MAC HIGH SPEED PROGRAMMABLE CACHING SOFTWARE
- MATCHED OIN ATARI GREY WITH AIR BRUSHED LOGO
- SUPPORTS A SECOND DRIVE & TAPE BACKUP
- 65 WATT CASED ASTEC PSU WITH AIR COOL FAN

FEATURES

155M/BYTE TAPE BACKUP

- BACKS UP 20 MEGS IN UNDER 1.5 MINUTES SUPPORTS INTERNAL SCSI DRIVE
- EXTERNAL SCSI ID SELECTORS
- PORTABLE BETWEEN DIFFERENT ATARIS
- USES INDUSTRY STANDARD CT 600N TAPES
- BACKS UP ALL NON GEM FORMATS
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL HARD DRIVES
- OFFERS ALL FEATURES & UTILS AS TCT HARD DISK

£699

PRICING

22M/BYTE SCSI HARD DRIVE 49 MILLI	£349.99
32M/BYTE SCSI 38 MILLI HEAD PARK	£399.99
50M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK	£449.99
65M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK	£599.99
85M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK	£645.99
106M/BYTE SCSI 15 MILLI HEAD PARK	£899.99
150M/BYTE SCSI 15 MILLI HEAD PARK	£1250.99
50M/BYTE & 155M/BYTE TAPE BACKUP	£1199.00
44M/BYTE REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE	£799.00
330M/BYTE 11 MILLI HEAD PARK & LOCK	£1999.00

HARD DRIVE DIY KITS FOR SCSI

CONNECT IBM PC TYPE DRIVES TO THE ST UPTO TWO DRIVES OFF ONE CONTROLLER ALL THE ABOVE FEATURES & UTILS

INCLUDED WITH TCT DRIVES



TOP PALL ROOM HOST (NO CLOCK)	£79.99
ICD DMA/SCSI HOST (NO CLOCK)	£99.99
OMTI 3527 SCSI/ST506 CONTROLLER	£99.99
COMPLETE THIRD COAST HARD DRIVE READY FOR PC	TYPE DRIVE£299.99
COMPLETE THIRD COAST HARD DRIVE READY FOR SCS	SI DRIVE£199.99

COMPLETE KITS INCLUDE HOST BOARD PSU AND ALL FEATURES LISTED IN HARD DRIVE ADVERT THESE KITS WILL ALLOW ANY ST306 OR EMBEDDED SCSI DRIVE TO BE CONNECTED TO ANY ATARI ST FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL ST FLOPPY DRIVES



IM/BYTE DIRECT
INTERNAL REPLACEMENT
OFFERS EXTENDED TRACK
COUNT UPTO 84 TRACKS
FULLY SOFTWARE
COMPATIBLE SLIGHT CASE
MOD REQUIRED
SUPPLIED WITH FULL
INSTRUCTIONS

Company of the Compan	
1M/BYTE INTERNAL 82 TRACK DRIVE	£58.99
IM/BYTE INTERNAL 84 TRACK DRIVE	£69.99
1M/BYTE EXTERNAL 82 TRACK DRIVE	£69.99
1M/BYTE EXTERNAL 84 TRACK DRIVE	£79.99
1.44 M/BYTE FORMATTED EXTERNAL	£115.99





OVERSCAN FACILITY AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL FADER CONTROL VIDEO IN & OUT ON SCART SCI224 & PHILLIPS 8833 COMPATIBLE

- COMPOSITE PAL & RGB OUT
- TITLE & ANIMATE ANY VIDEO CASSETTE
- PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO ANY ST
- AMIGA GENLOCK QUALITY AT LAST ON YOUR ST
- ALLOWS DIGITISED RESULTS TO BE STORED AND OVERLAYED ONTO ANY VHS RECORDER

THE ULTIMATE ST COPYING DEVICE

- BACKUP/COPY ALL ATARI, AMIGA & PC SOFTWARE
 NO EXTERNAL FLOPPY REQUIRED
 READ & WRITE MAC DISKS
 REALTIME CLOCK OPTION AVAILABLE
 CONNECT UPTO FOUR FLOPPY DRIVES
 FLOPPY TO FILE TRANSFER ALLOWS PROGRAMS
 TO BE MODIFIED ETC.
 REGULAR SOFTWARE UPDATES MEANS YOU WILL
 ALWAYS BE ABLE TO BACKUP ANY SOFTWARE
- ALWAYS BE ABLE TO BACKUP ANY SOFTWARE
 OVER 50 COPYING ROUTINES INCLUDED
 DOES NOT REQUIRE DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED TO
- RUN COPIES MINI HAPPY £129.99



£149

TURBO CHARGE YOUR ATARI ST

"DOUBLE THE SPEED OF YOUR ST.

UPTO 100% SPEED INCREASE DTP, CAD, WP INCREASED BY A MINIMUM 88% 99% COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ST HARD & SOFTWARE

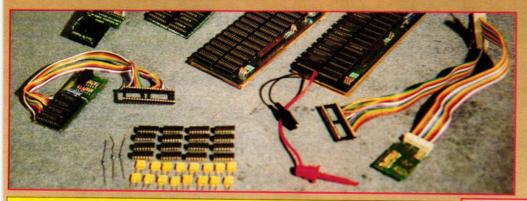
FULLY USER INSTALLABLE

- FITS ALL ATARIST'S
- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE CACHEDISABLE/ENABLE OPTION
- ALLOWS YOUR ST TO PERFORM LIKE A 386 PC
- FULL COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL WITH DETAILED FITTINGS INSTRUCTIONS
- FULL TWELVE MONTHS PHONE SUPPORT & WARRANTY



£199.99

ATARI RAM UPGRADES



520 - 1040 PLUG IN RAM BOARD FOR ATARI'S WITH OR WITHOUT SURFACE MOUNT MMU CHIP £94.99

"THE VERY BEST RAM UPGRADE BOARDS ON THE MARKET."

ST FORMAT

THIRD COAST ANNOUNCE A SERIES OF FULLY SOLDERLESS PLUG IN RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

PLUG IN BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT RAM CHIPS. OUR BOARDS REQUIRE NO SOLDERING OR TRACE CUTTING AND ALLOW A USER TO UPGRADE ANY 520 FIRST TO IM/BYTE THEN TO 2.5 MEGABYTES AND UPTO 4 MEGABYTES. WE OFFER A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR ATARIS WITH SURFACE MOUNT MMU AND HAVE PLUG IN BOARDS DESIGNED FOR THESE MODELS FROM 520-1040 WITH EXPANSION POLICY UPTO 2.5 MEGABYTES AND UPTO A REALISTIC 4 MEGABYTES. UNLIKE OUR COMPETITORS OUR BOARD FIRST EXPANDS TO 1 MEGABYTE. WE THEN OFFER A FULL REFUND ON THAT BOARD AGAINST OUR 4 MEG BOARD WITH 2.5 MEGS OR A FULL 4 MEGS. THIS POLICY IS AVAILABLE NO MATTER HOW LONG YOU HAVE HAD YOUR BOARD. YOU ARE NOT LEFT WITH 16 USELES CHIPS LIKE THE SOLUTION OFFERED BY OTHERS BUT MERELY A COST EFFECTIVE SIMPLE WAY OF UPGRADING TO 1 MEGABYTE. 2.5 MEGABYTES AND EVENTUALLY 4 MEGABYTES. TRULY THIS IS A PRODUCT THAT OFFERS "NO MORE OUT OF MEMORY HEADACHES" AT 0.5 OR 2.5 MEGABYTES.

	520ST-1040 RAM UPGRADE KIT REQUIRES SOLDERING	£49.99
	32031-1040 KAM UPUKADE PLUG IN BOARD NO SOI DEPING (EVPANCION DOLICY TO OLICE)	00 4 00
	32031-1040 KAM UPUKADE BOAKD FOR ATARIS WITH SURFACE MOUNT MAIL DI LIC IN	004.00
	32031-2.3 NIEUS KAM UPUKADE BUAKD PLIG IN EXPANDS TO 4 MEGG	2000 00
	32031-4.0 MEGS RAM UPGRADE BOARD PLUG IN NO SOI DERING	6200 00
	104031-2.0 MEGS KAM BUAKD KEQUIRES MINOR SOI DEPING (11959 22 256V D. DAME)	0100 00
	MEGAT-MEGA4 KAM UPGKADE BOAKD REOLIRES NO SOI DEDING DI LIC IN AND CO	0200 00
	MEGAZ-MEGA4 KAM UPUKADE BUAKD PLUG IN & GO NO SOI DEDING	0000 00
	MEGAZ-MEGA KAM UPGKADE BUAKI) INPOPULATED (TAVEC 16 MEGADITED DAVIC)	080 00
ı	520-1040 SOLDERLESS PLUG IN BOARD UNPOPULATED (TAKES 4*264*4 D-RAMS)	£49.99
ı	520-2.5/4.0 MEG SOLDERLESS BOARD UNPOPULATED (TAKES 16 OR 32 MEGABYTE RAMS) MEGA2-MEGA4 RAM UPGRADE KIT REQUIRES SOLDERING INCLUDES RAM TESTER & MANUAL	£69.99
ı	MANUAL	£199 99



THE REST PRICED THE BEST!!!!!

.£259.99
£339 99
£389 99
£499 99
£625 90
£615 99
£899.99

MEGA ST4 & SM124	£1199.99
MEGA 2 WITH 4 MEG MEMORY	£000 00
HIGH RES SM124	£00 00
SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR	£260 00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR	£249.99
STAR LC10-MONO & LEAD	£159.99
STAR LC-10-COLOUR & LEAD	£215.99

SCANNER'S

	A4 FLATBED SCANNER 200DPI COPIER, SCANNER & PRINTER £439.99 OCR SOFTWARE
	400 DFI A-1KA WIDE SCANNER 15 INCHES WIDED FACE
	THAN ANY OTHER SCANNER, HAND HELD WITH INTERFACE & SFT
	OW DPI A4 FLAIBED WITH OCR SOFTWARE & INTERFACE 64
ı	GREY SCALES £899.99



COLOUR FRAME GRABBER & DIGITIZER

- FRAME GRAB DIRECT FROM A VIDEO RECORDER OR CAMERA DIGITIZE IN FULL COLOUR, COMPATIBLE WITH DEGAS & NEOCHROME
- ADDITION OF THE RGB SPLITTER OFFERS FULL COLOUR RESULTS FROM A VIDEO RECORDER
- DIGITIZE IN HIGH AND LOW RES COLOUR OR MONOCHROME
- SCREEN RESOLUTION HIGH, MEDIUM & LOW RESOLUTION 16 GRAY
- SCALES SCANNING TIME BETWEEN 1/50TH AND 1/2 SECOND

FULL COLOUR ST DIGITIZER & SOFTWARE

- DIGITIZE IN FULL COLOUR DIRECT FROM A VIDEO CAMERA OR RECORDER
- MONOCHROME OR COLOUR THE CHOICE IS YOURS
- DIGITIZE DIRECT FROM A STANDARD VHS OR 8MM RECORDER IN COLOUR WITH THE ADDITION OF THE DIGITAL HARDWARE RGB SPLITTER BOX
- 128 GRAY SCALES



THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES LTD

TEL: 0257 472444 (8 LINES) 24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE
UNIT 8 BRADLEY HALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STANDISH, NR WIGAN, WN6 0XQ FAX. 0257 426577
E&OME TCT RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ALL PRICING AT ANY TIME WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

ore Design – the development house that grew out of a team working for Gremlin Graphics – have ceased to be. At least, they're no longer just a development house; Core have become a full software publisher, writing their own games and doing all the marketing, promotion and tub-thumping on their own behalf.

Their first home-grown release is Corporation, a game nowhere near finished when we visited – not that that had stopped two magazines "reviewing" it. Core's last piece of work was the sequel to Rick Dick (always refer to Rick Dick, never Rick Dangerous). Simon Phipps, Core's chief programmer on the project talked us through the making of the sequel.

Core Design are well known to most ST gameplayers. They built Action Fighter, the hilarious Dynamite Dux, the seriously wacky Monty Python and Rick Dangerous, one of the biggest hits and biggest surprises of 1989. FORMAT visited Core HQ to talk to Simon Phipps, main man on the Rick project

Core is dead -

The plot is a paper-thin Indiana Jones-type device to get Rick from bizarre point A to bizarrer point B through Z, and has something

inexplicable to do with flying saucers, the return of The Big Fat Guy from *Rick Dick I* and an invasion of robotic penguins! Have Simon's previous activities, working on Core's *Monty Python* (reviewed on page 41), been getting to him, perhaps?

"Funny you should say that," says Simon, "because the interlevel cartoons, a big improvement on the original, use the Monty Python cartoon player. Rick Dick I had cartoons with one sprite and a tiny background —

six characters by six – but this time we expand the screen and do all sorts of fancy things."

Simon Phipps, Rick

Dick head honcho

Simon feels it's important to have impressive intro sequences that may add nothing to gameplay but improve overall presentation. "It's exciting to see something moving when you get

"Rick was one of the first games I wrote – looking back at it, it's like spaghetti!"

to the end of a level and continue the story, rather than putting up that big Neochrome screen, just slapping it on and saying 'Right, onto your next piece."

The extra work done with the inter-level cartoons is just one among many ways in which Core have attempted to build on *Rick Dick's* success, while at the same time taking the opportunity to improve on its weaknesses. Chief among these, without doubt, was the expletive-deleted difficulty, which prevented all but the most dedicated of gamesters ever getting to see the third level, let alone the fourth. (That's one reason why we've given you a sample on the Cover Disk from the later part of the original.) "Yes, it's all true!" Simon admits, laughing. "That was my first game, and it was simply too tough in places. That jump in the Egyptian

Tombs on level two is an absolute bitch." It was also the first project on which Core's chief games tester Bob Churchill worked, and it

appears the combined inexperience of the two gents resulted in a game that was a hell of a lot harder than it should have been.

This time the first level is meant to be an easy but by no means laid-back introduction to the game. There's also a nifty level selector that



■ Bob Churchill, Core's chief games tester

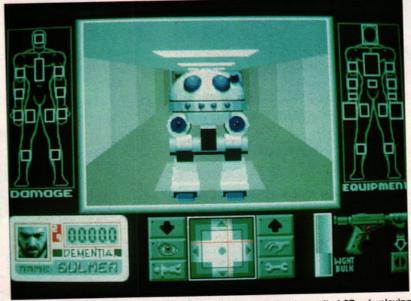
enables you to play the game from any starting point on the first four levels. But you'll only be able to play level five if you play right through from level one to four.

"We've also worked on the trap system," Simon explains, "which is the whole basis of Rick. Originally we had a sprite linked to a

movement table, an animation table and just a box somewhere on screen you could detect. Once you entered this box, poked into it, shot into it or let your dynamite off into it, it set the sprite into motion and the sprite did something.

"With the system we have now each trap can have four detection boxes on screen, and they're affected by bullets, dynamite, Rick's presence or his punch. These all set the traps off: the thing is, we now have traps that

are already in motion being stopped and started by you, traps that are stationary being set off, or traps halfway through a movement doing something else.



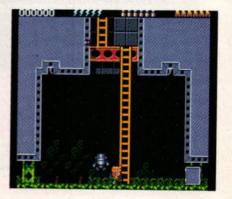
■ Core's first release on its own label is *Corporation*, an eagerly awaited 3D role-playing adventure due later this month. Unlike two other magazines we were unwilling to review an unfinished version, so look out for the first *real* review, coming next month in *ST FORMAT!*



"Rick now has sliding dynamite," explains programmer Simon Phipps, "so you can skim it across the floor, as opposed to just setting it down. So we've included a lot more puzzles with him sliding dynamite onto platforms which certainly livens things up." (inset) The game's "palette" of textured walls



■ (above and below) Rick Dick, the man with the unfeasibly dangerous thingle, is in dynamite form and due for release in late September



long live Core!

Having aliens trigger traps enables you to kill two birds with one stone, so to speak, by luring the fearsome creatures into traps and disabling a dangerous area at the same time. If there's a falling block and you're alert to the danger, you can trick an alien by leading him into its path and flattening the brute.

Traps can also set off other traps, similar to a set of falling dominoes. If you shoot something, it might knock something else over, set a barrel rolling or whatever – and you soon have a whole cascading series of incidents set off by a single action.

Everything concerned with *Rick Dick II* has been developed originally on the ST, with the graphics done in *Art Studio*. That's nice to know, but why the ST especially? "Easy: it doesn't keep crashing out like the Amiga does! And the Amiga is a little too slow, certainly for our purposes anyway."

On the graphics side "go behinds" have been added so sprites pass behind objects, there's lots more animation, and the scrolling's much smoother. "It actually tracks Rick up and down the towers now, and as you exit the screen it pans onto the new section. When we did the original it was basically a little platform and ladders game, but this time round we wanted to try and give it more sophistication and continuity."

So many exciting new features have been added to Rick Dick II, in fact, that as far as

Simon can remember the high score is just about the only original routine left in the game! Why? "Well, you discover about a zillion bugs trying to take the stuff over. Anyway, Rick was one of the first games I ever wrote – looking back at it, it's like spaghetti!" stf

■ Rick Dangerous II and Torvak The Warrior are to be released in late September; Corporation should be available as you read this.

Play the Cover Disk demo of Rick Dick and discover what a treat you're in for!



■ Hot on the heels of Corporation comes Torvak The Warrior, a five level hack-'n'-slay that is considerably stronger on gameplay than originality. Due to be released in September, we review the sorry tale of fretful old Torvak in next month's ST FORMAT



SUPERBASE PERSONAL Popular Database with some Superb Features £19

Please note at Merlin we stock UNLY...
GENUINE UK SPEC EQUIPMENT

GENUINE and because they stock 'Grey Important's Company of the stock 'Grey Important 'Grey Importa

ATARI SM 124

12" High Res. Mono Monitor latest prices and availability on Atari Monitors

Colour on Atari Monitors

PHILIPS CM8833 14" Medium Res. Colour Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tilting stand.

£249

CHECK FOR LATEST PRICES & AVAILABILITY ON ALL MONITORS

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's

PHILIPS TILT/SWIVEL STAND

ATARI SF 354 0.5 Meg Single 3.5" ATARI SF 314 1 Meg Single 3.5" CUMANA CSA 354 £135 £99 1 MEG. 3.5" Single £135

CUMANA CSA 1000 1 Meg. 5.25" Single

PRINTER

ns now £169 STAR LC 10 Mono STAR LC 10 Colour STAR LC 24 10 £249 STAR LC 10 MkII

ACCESS

10 - TDK 3.5" BLANK DISKS **40 Capacity DISK STORAGE 80 Capacity** BOXES... £4.95 **MOUSE MATS** ATARI KEYBOARD DUST COVERS £5.95 STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS

...MORE ST

PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVERS

520 STE POWERPACK PLUS with SM 124 MONO MONITOR £485 MEGA ST's AT MEGA LOW PRICES, Phone!

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following... FirST BASIC Write your own 8

NEOCHROM S.T.O.S

ST TOUR 4 GREAT GAMES Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!

Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

ATARI 520 STE POWER # PACK

Just Look at this Great Value Pack!

Ataris New Machine for the 908/11/ rful Pack at a Powerful Price

BUY A SORCERORS PACK WITH YOUR NEW ATARI AND GET A BARGAIN!!!



Both offers are limited

FXCLUSIVE

ATARI 520 STE POWER & PACK

NOW EXCLUSIVE TO MERLIN YOU CAN BUY THE SUPER VALUE ATARI POWERPACK AND WE ADD A HUGE

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK (Listed on the left, includi 23 software titles)

Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Super Ski, Chopper X, Marble , Ikari Warriors, Quadralien, s Out, Starquake, Innoverse Olympiad '88, Test Drive, Thrust Wizhall Zynans

MERLIN

Now you can buy that complete Business Package and...YOU'LL SAVE MONEY TOO!

With the NEW ATARI 1040STE EXTRA PACK you get...

ST GRAPH Business Graphics FIRST BASIC ST WORD Word Processing Package S.T.A.C HYPERPAINT TO ST CALC Spreadsheet PRINCE

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders.

Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO CHOCK.

Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without
the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card,
OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details.
(Cheques need 4/5 working days clearance prior to despatch)
DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per
large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)
WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW.
After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.



DEPT. STF/T6, UNIT D9, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX FAX: 0602 440141 TELEPHONE: 0602 441442

HE MAGIC OF MERLIN G R E A T V A L U E , T H A T'S T

E&OE

£5.95

ALL our currently advertised offers supercede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis

ST

Side A

RICK DANGEROUS – The man with the hat is back in this fully playable thrilling platform demo YOLANDA – stunning platform game steeped in ancient mythology and compelling arcade action GRAFFITI – spray your Desktop with messages! STARTUP – brilliant utility that executes a sequence of programs or a string of instructions on boot up NO BOMBS – what those bombs really mean! PRIVATE EYE – find out what lurks inside your ST!

Side B

ROBOTZ – stunning 40-level shoot'em-up
C TUTORIAL – useful source code (see page 113)
STAR LC10 – popular printer gets accessory utility
HARLEKIN FONTS – add fonts to your set-up
TRANSPORT 90 – view and download printer fonts
DIARY – no excuse for being late again!
TOS TELLER – which TOS lurks in your ST?
FOLDER – brilliant time-saving utility
SPEECH – your ST answers back!

cover disk

- Delve into the delights of this month's ST FORMAT Cover Disk which comes crammed with over 800K of demos, games and utilities.
- Unfortunately not all STs have double-sided disk drives as standard. For that reason a special format has been devised which can be read by both single and double-sided drives. Single-sided drive owners can still only access the top side of the disk.
- Rob "the sector skew every 10th track was slightly out, so I decided to do a new format" Northen is the man responsible for the disk format which enables everyone to access *Rick Dangerous*, *Yolanda* and all the other programs on side A of the disk. And lets those with a double-sided
- drive get at *Robotz, Speech* and Warwick Grigg's C source files on side B.

 You can get to side B of the disk if you've got a double-sided drive by double-clicking on the folder SIDE B.
- A warning message appears telling you that there is data damaged on the disk if you have a single-sided drive and try clicking on the SIDE_B folder. The disk isn't damaged; it's just your ST's way of saying it only has a single-sided drive. Click on the CANCEL button in the box and all will be well.
- Back-up up your Cover Disk before running any of the programs. And do remember to write-protect the disk before putting it in the drive!

RICK Y YOLANDA!

Rick Dangerous

BY: MICROPROSE

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STS

FILES: RICK.PRG, RICK.DOC.

The man with the hat is back! The original Rick was too tough, hence a new version which enables you to start on any level. This is a playable demo of part of that version – way to go, Wick!

GETTING STARTED

Double-click on the folder RICK. Double-click on RICK.PRG to get the demo rolling. Ensure there's a joystick plugged into port 1 and press the fire button for action!

■ Turn to page 26 to get the exclusive inside news on the creators of Rick Dangerous II, coming to an ST near you soon!

Yolanda

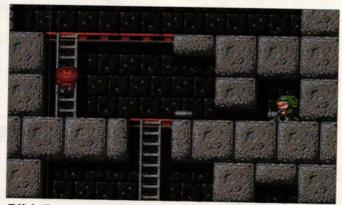
BY: MILLENNIUM

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

FILES: YOLANDA.PRG.

Hercules decides daughter Yolanda should carry on his great work.



■ He's the prat with the hat, the drip with the whip: he's Rick Dick, back with a bang. Load up the disk and give him a go!



■ Classic fun and games with Yolanda, the second of this month's superb playable Cover Disk demos. Can't be bad!

Yolanda, a strapping 2,970-year old Greek blond bombshell, is subsequently cursed by the Goddess Hera, envious of the girl's stunning looks. The curse: anyone Yolanda falls in love with dies horribly within a week. If, however, Yolanda can reenact the 12 labours of Hercules the curse will be lifted.

The full game features over 50 levels of tough platform action. In this demo you're on the first screen of one of the first 11 missions. If a screen is completed you can go no further. If you die (much more likely) a new screen is selected. This continues until you have no more lives.

Beware, your environment is lethal! Keep moving or the floor beneath you bursts into flames and disintegrates. Tarzan-style vines which appear harmless may suddenly explode in a fireball when you touch them. To survive, the correct route to complete the screen must always be taken, but finding it is a bugger.

GETTING STARTED

Double-click on the YOLANDA folder and then on YOLANDA.PRG. Plug a joystick into port 1 and press the fire button to start. Controls are simple enough: left and right for left and right movement and press fire to jump. >>

DON'T BE DUMB! BACK-UP YOUR COVER DISK NOW! How? See page 32

BAC





....and the keenest prices

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

FIRST CLASS POST NUMBER ONE FO

Anarchy	NUMB	ER ONE FO
Astro Marine Corps 15.90 Blue Angels 17.90 Blue Angels 17.90 Bomber 19.90 Chess Champion 2175 19.90 Damocles 15.90 Damocles 15.90 Damocles 15.90 Demons Tomb 18.90 Dragons Breath 18.90 Drayons Breath 18.90 Dyrat O7 13.90 Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer 13.90 Fire and Brimston 15.90 Fimbos Quest 18.90 Filod 18.90 Filod 18.90 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER 19.90 F29 Retaliator 17.90 Gravity 18.90 International 3D Tennis 16.90 Kick Off 2 15.90 Kiax 15.90 Dungeon Master + Chaos 19.90 * Dungeon Master Editor 8.90 * Chaos Editor 12.90 Leisure Suit Larry 2 18.90 Planet of Robot Monsters 15.90 Midwinter 18.90 Player Manager 13.90 Player Manager 13.90 Player Manager 13.90 Projectyle 18.90 Projectyle 18.90 Resolution 101 16.90 Rotox 15.90 Sim City 18.90 Treasure Trap 15.90 Thunderstrike 18.90 Treasure Trap 15.90 Ultimat V 19.90 Dunden Master H 15.90 Bloodwych 9.90 Deluxe Strip Poker 9.90 Bloodwych 9.90 Bloodwych 9.90 Colossús Chess X 9.90 Conflict in Europe 7.90 Trivia Trove 2.90 Xenonil - Megablast 9.90 Classic INFOCOM Adventures! Ballyloo 9.90 Salplibreaker 9.90 Moonmist 9.90 Moonmist 9.90 Classic INFOCOM Adventures!	GAMES	ONLY!
Imperium	Anarchy Astro Marine Corps Blue Angels Bomber Chess Champion 2175 Colorado Damocles Demons Tomb Dragons Breath Drakkhen Dynasty Wars Dyter 07 Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer Fire and Brimston Flimbos Quest Flood F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	15.90 17.90 19.90 19.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 17.90
* Dungeon Master Editor	Gravity	18.90 16.90 15.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	 Dungeon Master Editor 	19.90 8.90 12.90
Batman - Caped Crusader 9.90	Last Ninja 2 Leisure Suit Larry 2 Midwinter Planet of Robot Monsters Player Manager Powerboat Projectyle Resolution 101 Rotox Sim City Tennis Cup Theme Park Mystery Thunderstrike Treasure Trap Turrican Ultima V Ultimate Golf Warhead Xenomorph Zombi SALE * SALE *	22.90 18.90 15.90 13.90 16.90 18.90 16.90 15.90 18.90 15.90 18.90 15.90 18.90 15.90 18.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90
Ballyhoo. 9.90 Spellbreaker 9.90 Moonmist 9.90 Wishbringer 9.90 Hollywood Hi-Jinks 9.90 Zork I 9.90 Zork II 9.90	Batman - Caped Crusader . Black Cauldron	9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 1 9.90 1 9.90 9.90 7.90 2.90 9.90
	Classic INFOCOM Adventu Ballyhoo	9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90

OR ATARI ST USERS - FIRST
BULK DISKS ONLY! All 100% GUARANTEED
DS/DD Disks (x 10)
LANGUAGES ONLY!
Devpac ST (2) 44.90 GFA Basic (3) Interpreter 49.90 GFA Basic (3) Compiler 22.90 GST Macro Assembler 16.90 GST C Compiler 16.90
STOS ONLY! STOS - Games Creator 21.90 STOS - Compilier 16.90 STOS - Maestro 16.90 STOS - Sprite 600 10.90 STOS - Games galore 13.90
COMPILATIONS ONLY!
ALL TIME FAVOURITES
AMERICAN DREAMS
THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!)16.90 Buggy Boy, Space Harrier, Live & Let Die, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari Warriors, Beyond the Ice Palace, Bombjack
TRIAD 2
HIT DISKS (Vol.1)
STAR WARS TRILOGY
JOYSTICKS ONLY!
Joystick & Mouse extension
the instance of our VAS

	SOME DISTRIBUTION OF STREET	Management and
RS	T CLASS SERVICE E	Y FIRS
	EDUCATIONAL	ONLY!
	AB Zoo (3-6)	5.90
0	Algebra 1 (11+)	11.90
0	Postman Pat Learn to Read with Prof	19.90
0	Better Maths I	18.90
7.435.1	Better Spelling Magic Maths	18.90
	Puzzle Book 1	15.90
0	Lets Spell At Home Lets Spell At Shops	15.90
0	(above 2 also in French)	
0	Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.90
0	Fun School 2 (6 to 8) Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.90
0	ART AND MUSIC	
	The state of the s	- Colored
0	CAD 3D (1)	16.90
0	Degas Elite	59.90
0	Easy Tools	29.90
!	CANVAS	12.90
0	GST Fractal Generator	16.90
	MASTERsound	8.90
0	Quartet	39.90
	Replay Professional	99.90
90	ST Replay (4)	89.90
	ANTIC CYBER SERIES	
90	Cyber Studio	39.90
,0	Supplementary packages:	20.00
-	Cyber Control	39.90
90	Cyper Sculpt	33.90
_	Microbot DesignArchitectural Designs	16.90
0 ie,	Cartoon Designs	19.90
, ,	Human Forms	16.90
	3D Developers	16.90
90	3D Fonts 2	19.90
90	UTILITIES	ONLY!
ger	Data Manager Professional	34.90
00	DG Base	34.90
	First Word Plus Home Accounts	22.90
90	Mini Office Spreadsheet	16.90
	Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics	16.90
-		TERRITOR AND
90	BLITZ Turbo - Copier (needs 2nd drive	!)
00	Neo Desk 2	39.90
90	Protext (4)	34.90
	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor .	19.90
	The second secon	ONII WI

Music Construction Set	8.90
Quartot	39 90
Replay Professional	99.90
ST Replay (4)	59.90
Vidi ST	89.90
ANTIC CYBER SERIES	ONLY!
ANTIC CIBETOETHE	39.90
Cyber Studio Supplementary packages:	
Cyber Paint (2)	39 90
Cyber Control	34 90
Cyber Sculpt	55 90
Microbot Design	16.90
Architectural Designs	16.90
Cartoon Designs	19.90
Human Forms	16.90
3D Developers	16.90
Video Titling design	16.90
3D Fonts 2	19.90
UTILITIES	
Data Manager Professional	34.90
Data Manager Professional	34.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet. Mini Office Communications	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet. Mini Office Communications	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics BLITZ Turbo - Copler (needs 2nd drive)	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 24.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics BLITZ Turbo - Copler (needs 2nd drive) Neo Desk 2	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90 24.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics BLITZ Turbo - Copler (needs 2nd drive) Neo Desk 2 Protext (4)	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90 24.90 39.90 59.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics BLITZ Turbo - Copler (needs 2nd drive) Neo Desk 2 Protext (4)	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90 24.90 39.90 59.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet. Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics. BLITZ Turbo - Copier (needs 2nd drive) Neo Desk 2 Protext (4) Word Writer Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90 24.90 2) 39.90 59.90 34.90 19.90
Data Manager Professional DG Base First Word Plus Home Accounts Mini Office Spreadsheet Mini Office Communications Mini Office Graphics BLITZ Turbo - Copler (needs 2nd drive) Neo Desk 2 Protext (4)	34.90 34.90 55.90 22.90 16.90 16.90 16.90 24.90 1) 39.90 59.90 34.90 ONLY!

19.90
IYINC
7.90 9.90 4.90
6.90
3.90 5.90 34.90 5.90 6.90 21.90

PUBLI	CD	OM	AIN	
-------	----	----	-----	--

1 disk = £3.00, 4 disks = £9.90 10 disks + file box = £19.90

This is just the latest additions to our Public Domain Library Ask for our new JULY catalogue!

BG 55 Froggy; (Frogger). Caves of Rigel; Original Maze type arcade BG 56 Cribbage, Checkers, Joust BG 57 Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon! Needs original program to run... BG 58 Soko; 50 level puzzle game BG 59 Bubble Trouble; Pacman style plus; Jumpster; Q-Bert version. MG 04 Bumper Jack; STOS produced Platform game. Yatzy; (Yahtzee) MG 05 Mars Maze; excellent STOS pro-duced platform game

BA 01 32 Adventure game solutions! BA 02 34 Adventure game solutions! BA 03 31 Adventure game solutions! BA 04 31 Adventure game solutions!

BS 20 Digitised topless pictures! BS 21 Spectrum 512 Nude slideshow BS 22 Digitised NASA Slideshow BU 58 File Selector, Desk Manager, Disk copier, Virus Killer...

BU 59 ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system! Great Fun!

SO 02 Composer; enter notes from computer or Midi keyboards! SO 03 16 Voice synthesiser with multi voice recording!

BC 13 Clip Art - Foodstuffs etc BC 16 Clip Art - VIZ magazine BC 17 Clip Art - Garfield pics BC 18 Clip Art - Beano pictures

BD 33 STE demo; See what your STE is able of and be amazed ... capable of and be amazeo...

BD 34 What the Butler Saw; Demo

TOP 10 PD FAVOURITES
BG 01 Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon
BG 20 Dungeon Master - Help disk
BG 27 Strip Breakout!
BE 02 Kids Music, Kids Piano...
BE 03 Kids ABC, Kid Story
BE 05 On screen colouring book!
MD 15 Snowman - Digitised demo
BU 01 Neochrome - Art Package
BU 07 ST Writer Elite - Word Pro
BU 57 ANI-ST (was Aegis Animator) BU 57 ANI-ST (was Aegis Animator)

BUDGIE Licenseware:

BUG 31 Inferno; Boulderdash copy BUG 31 Interno; Boulderdash copy
BUG 32 Runaway + Rotatus - Arcade
BUG 33 Crystal Caverns; Platform game
+ Happy Puzzler; Tile puzzle
BUG 34 Safe as Houses; Monopoly version with British names! BUG 35 Hostile Reception; Arcade game with Xenon II style graphics!
BUG 37 Mr Dig and Tank Battle
PRO 01 Electronic Bank Statement
PRO 02 Programmers 68000 Library
PRO 03 Sprite Master; Sprite
Construction + demo and game

ove is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software... Catalogue available!



Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available





Graffiti

BY: PUBLIC DOMAIN

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

FILES: GRAPHITI.ACC, GRAPHITI.DOC

You've always wanted to do it, and now's your chance. Go plaster your Desktop with graffiti!

Don't hold the can over a single area for too long or the paint runs. For a larger but lighter spray area hold down the Alternate key. A larger spray area reduces the risk of runs and sags. To change colour, press the Control key once. The number of possible colours matches the current resolution. To spray a rainbow effect, hold the left Shift key down.

Cleaning up is easy. No mess, no fuss. Press Alternate and Control simultaneously. Anything you've applied quickly disappears. Except, that is, for paint on the menu bar. The menu bar is an especially sticky area and what goes on usually won't come off until you execute a program or exit the one you're working in.

GETTING STARTED

Inside the GRAFFITI folder you'll find a file called GRAFFITI.ACC. Because *Graffiti* is a Desktop Accessory you can't run it simply by double-clicking on it.

Instead, copy the file GRAFFITI.ACC to a blank disk or your boot disk. Ensure you place GRAFFITI.ACC in the disk's root directory (that is, outside all folders).

Once copied across to another disk, insert the disk with the copied version of *Graffiti* in the drive and reset the ST. Click on the Desk menu when the Desktop appears; you'll see the option Graffiti Fun. Click on it and get spraying.

Startup

BY: PUBLIC DOMAIN

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STS

FILES: STARTUP.PRG, STARTUP.DOC, STARTUP.INF

You've doubtless experienced the hassle of having too many programs in the Auto folder and not getting them to execute in the correct order. Startup is a batch program that executes on boot commands detailed in its file STARTUP.INF. Startup must be present in the Auto folder of your boot disk (start up disk) to work. STARTUP.INF must also be present in the Auto folder.

These two files need be the only files in the Auto directory because Startup locates all other files regardless of where they are. You no longer have to make sure of the

FORMAT Cover Disk hotline 0225 442244 (2pm to 6pm)

Flummoxed by files? Perplexed by Cover Disk programs? If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure there is no corrupted data – phone 0225 442244 between 2pm and 6pm on weekldays with your query. You'll be through to Neil Jackson, our Disk Editor.

Before you call have ready all the info Neil needs to help you: the model of your machine; the version of GEM/TOS you're using; and anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. Have the disk handy and your ST up and running, and be ready to take notes.

Don't go without!

You single-sided drive owners don't have to miss out: get hold of the B-side by sending your name and address with a cheque or postal order for £1.75 to:

September B-Side Disk, ST FORMAT, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

order that you copied your files to the Auto directory because *Startup* executes programs as they are listed in STARTUP.INF.

The format for programs to be executed is to list the complete program name followed by any parameters to be passed. Any command or program name can be followed by a comment, although you need a text editor to alter the STARTUP.INF file.

GETTING STARTED

Copy the files STARTUP.INF and STARTUP.PRG to the Auto folder of your boot disk. You can find these files in the STARTUP folder on side B of the disk. Next, load a text editor – you could also use Diary from the Cover Disk – and edit STARTUP.INF to your requirements. For more information check the help file on the Cover Disk.

No bombs

BY: M MESSER

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

FILES: NOBOMBS.TOS,

NOBOMBS.DOC, DIVZERO.PRG

At last! Stop those meaningless bombs appearing in the middle of the screen when something goes wrong. Instead you get the error message and the number of bombs that would have appeared.

No Bombs is what is known as a TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program. So once run from the Desktop, the Auto folder or a Command line, the program stays in memory waiting for an error to occur.

GETTING STARTED

Run the NOBOMBS.TOS program inside the NOBOMBS folder and exit to the Desktop by pressing a key. To

check that No Bombs is working correctly, double-click on DNZERO.PRG. This program forces a division by zero error. If No Bombs is working correctly you should get a message appearing stating this fact.

Private eye

BY: MIKE YOCUM

SIDE: A

MACHINE: ALL STS

FILES: PRIV_EYE.ACC,

PRIV_EYE.DOC

Strictly for inquisitive techies, *Private* Eye displays all manner of information about your machine, including the version of GEM it's running (not the same as TOS), free memory, number of drives attached, and mouse and keyboard repeat rates.

GETTING STARTED

PRIV_EYE.ACC is inside the PRIV_EYE folder, but because it's an accessory you can't execute it simply by double-clicking on it.

Instead, copy the file PRIV_EYE.ACC to a blank disk or your boot disk. Ensure you don't place PRIV_EYE.ACC in a folder. Once copied across to another disk, insert the disk with the copied version of *Private Eye* in the drive and reset the ST. Click on the Desk menu when the Desktop appears; you'll see the *Private Eye* option to click on.

Robotz

BY: P FOX

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

FILES: ROBOTZ.TOS, ROBOTZ.DOC.

Don't let anyone rubbish a noncommercial game again; Robotz rewrites the rules. P Fox has proved it's possible to create a stunningly addictive and playable game without spending lots of money on development kit and countless man years coding. This game was designed, created and written in an amazing five days. But most importantly, it was designed to be played by mortals.

The graphics are superbly animated and executed. And with 40 levels to complete, *Robotz* keeps you glued to your seat for aeons.

The deep space exploration ship Darwin 8 has been invaded by hostile alien robots. As the last surviving crew member it is your job to deal with, and hopefully solve, the problem. The manic robots are all armed with laser guns and each group has at least one positronic generator from which they draw their amazing power.

Your rifle only stuns the robots while there is an active generator on the screen, so destroy these first and then kill the robots. Complete each level as fast as you can to pick up a decent time bonus, but be careful not to walk into walls or barriers because these have been electrified and contact with them is fatal.

GETTING STARTED

Double-click on the SIDE_B folder. Once inside double-click on the ROBOTZ folder. Double-click on the file ROBOTZ.TOS which resides inside. Shove a joystick into port 1 and prepare for battle.

C Series

BY: WARWICK GRIGG

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STs

FILES: EVERYTHING IN

C-SERIES FOLDER

Compilers, interpreters, the standard file handling library, printing, Desk Accessories and more are the subject of Warwick Grigg's eighth C tutorial. You'll find all the details on page 113.

Star LC10

BY: PAUL ROBINS

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STS

FILES: STARACC.ACC,

STARCOLO.RSC,

STARACC.DOC

A fantastically useful program that enables you to control all the usual functions of the Star LC-10 multi-font printer from your ST's Desktop. A smattering of functions only usually available through word processors and DTP packages like bold, inverse and double height are also available.

As with all Desktop accessories, Star LC10 is accessed from the Desk > menu. The printer is reset the first time the program is called. This results in the printer being in a known state. If the printer goes off line at any time, the program detects this and prompts for suitable action.

> Click on the button or icon to select the desired option. Selecting NLO enables you to choose between any of the four NLQ fonts available on the Star. LFeed feeds the paper one line at a time. Holding the mouse button down on LFeed causes multiple line feeds. FFeed works in a similar manner for form feeds.

GETTING STARTED

Copy the files STARACC.ACC and STARCOLO.RSC to your boot disk. Insert the disk with the copied files into the drive and reset the machine. Once the Desktop appears you can access the utility by clicking on StarAcc in the Desk menu.

Harlekin fonts

BY: HISOFT

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STs

FILES: EVERYTHING IN HARLY FO.NTS FOLDER

Exclusive to ST FORMAT comes this collection of fonts for use with HiSoft's multi-purpose Desktop Accessory Harlekin. The fonts are all system fonts; they replace the ST's font with something more stylish. Included are Computer, Cursive, Desktop, Eight, Fraktur, IBM_1, IBM_2, Italics, Kids, Mac_08, Mac_16, Rockwell, Script, Stencil, System, Thin_1 and Thin_2. Phew!

GETTING STARTED

You need Harlekin to use the fonts in the HARLY FO.NTS folder on side B. Enter Harlekin's control panel and you'll spot a Load Font option. Click on this icon and then supply one of

the font filenames detailed above.

■ For more information on Harlekin turn to page 94 where Desktop fully explores this brilliant utility.

Transport 90

BY: PUBLIC DOMAIN

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STS

FILES: TRANSP90.PRG.

TRANSP90.DOC, TRANSP90.RSC

A jolly utility to go with the Star LC-10 accessory for downloading alternative character sets. Transport 90 displays the various fonts built into Epson, Gemini and Star printers. It also downloads various alternate character sets to your printer.

GETTING STARTED

Double-click on the TRANSP folder inside the SIDE_B folder. Once inside, double-click on the TRANSP90.PRG and follow all the prompts.

Diary

BY: CRAIG HARVEY

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STS

FILES: DIARY_16.ACC,

DIARY_16.DOC

A text editing accessory that opens up a half-screen window which you can move up or down on your screen, and toggle between full and half size. It has no special diary functions other than being there when you want to jot something down.

Any text in the buffer stays there until you clear it or reboot regardless of whether you have the Diary window open. Diary deals only with ASCII text.

Despite Diary's small (10K) text buffer size, it can actually handle any file size (up to about 10MBytes!) by

loading in only the portion of the file that is required. Neat eh?

GETTING STARTED

To load the program copy the file DIARY_16.ACC to the root directory of your boot disk and reset the computer. The program automatically loads. Clicking on the Desk menu and then on the Diary option runs the program.

Hit the Help key if you're stuck when using Diary.

TOS Teller

BY: RICHARD MONTEIRO

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STs

FILES: TELLER.ACC,

TELLER DOC

To find out the version of TOS your machine is running, simply copy the file TELLER.ACC into the root directory of your boot disk. Reset the machine and the accessory automatically loads.

Click on TOS Teller in the Desk menu and a message appears in the top right of the screen detailing the TOS version.

Folder

BY: JAMES BESWICK

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STS

FILES: GIZZMO.ACC.

GIZZMO.DOC, GIZZMO.DAT

Don't you find it annoying when using an application that there's no option to create a folder? The usual procedure is to create a folder first, run the application and then save the relevant data into it. Folder enables you to create folders from within virtually any program - the reason it's so successful is because it's a Desktop Accessory.

GETTING STARTED

Because it's a Desktop Accessory. take the files GIZZMO.ACC and GIZZMO.DAT out of the FOLDER folder and place them in the root directory of another disk. Once copied across to another disk, reset the machine and Folder automatically loads. In the Desk menu you'll find a new option. Click on this to access Folder.

Speech

BY: PUBLIC DOMAIN

SIDE: B

MACHINE: ALL STs

FILES: SPEECH.TOS,

SPEECH.DOC.

Who needs an expensive hardware sound sampler to get the ST to talk, when a software speech synthesizer does the trick? Type in a phonetic word and Speech does its best to throw it back at you.

GETTING STARTED

Double-click on the file SPEECH.TOS in the folder SPEECH on side B of the disk. Simply type something at the prompt and press Return to get a response. stf

BACK-UP YOUR DISK! Because the oh-so-delicious ST

FORMAT Cover Disk is non-standard and squeezes in a whacking great 400K plus of data per side, the backup procedure is not simple. Follow these steps, though, and you won't encounter any problems. Do it any other way and you could knacker your Cover Disk.

- 1. Format a couple of blank disks single-sided if you've got a singlesided drive, double-sided if you have a double-sided drive.
- 2. Write-protect the Cover Disk and insert it into drive A (if you have two drives, you lucky devil, insert the Cover Disk into drive B). Double-click on the drive B icon. If you're still saving up to buy a second drive, a message appears requesting you to put disk B in drive A. Simply click on OK.
- Insert a freshly formatted disk into drive A. Double-click on the drive A icon.
- 4. Pick up a folder at a time from the Cover Disk window and plonk it into the drive A window.
- 5. If you have one drive then you'll be asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Don't mix the two up! Disk B is the Cover Disk and disk A is the freshly formatted
- 6. When you get a "disk full" error message, recopy the last folder and subsequent folders - onto the second freshly formatted disk.
- 7. Double-sided owners, double-click on SIDE_2 once you've finished copying all the folders from side A of the Cover Disk. Job done!

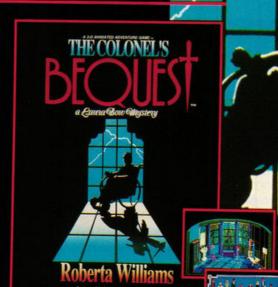
We need your software - games, utilities, demos, anything good, original and preferably short. If you've written anything worthy of the ST FORMAT Cover Disk (and remember, it's the ones we reject that makes ours the best), send it with this form and full documentation to: Neil Jackson, ST FORMAT Cover Disk, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Allow four weeks for a reply.

Name	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Address	Daytime 'phone
Program title	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
Size of files in K	
What's so brilliant about it	
	Male and the state of the state
Don't forget to: ■ Enclose an SAE ■ Includ	e on-disk and paper documentation Write your name and address on the
Contractor	20000
of also the following declaration: This	s program is submitted for publication in ST FORMAT. It is wholly my own shing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.
Signed	

So You Wanna Be a Hero...

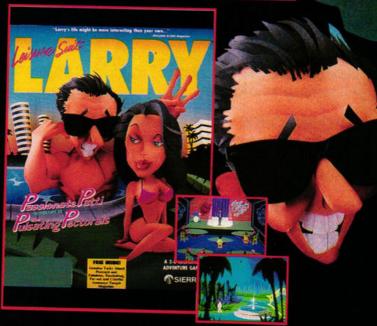
DYNAMICTHRILLERS & ADVENTURES ALL THE WAY





SIERRA





Available for your PC, Atari ST & Amiga at all leading computer shops or by mail order.







Mail Order: Intermediates Ltd. P.O. Box 847, Harlow CM21 9PH Tel: (0279) 600197



Sierra Consumer Hotline: (0734) 310003

FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK)

PRESENT:

AT once



THE

CONCORDE

A supersonic AT emulator pack for the Atari ST

No other PC emulator offers all these features:

Up to 24 GEM/DOS partitions may be used to a maximum of 32 MB each ● Boots DOS from the ST internal drive or any hard disk partition Useable on mono/colour monitors. Supporting Hercules, CGA, Toshiba-T3100 and Olivetti-GO317 emulations
 ● All well known hard disks supported including exchangeable hard disks • Supports 1.44 MB high density disks under DOS • Formats to 720 KB on the ST internal drive, supports 3.5/5.25 (40/80 track, 360/720KB) external drives ● RAMSISK ● Extended mode, supporting existing ST RAM above 1 megabyte ● The ST serial/parallel printer prots used as COMI/LPTI ● Norton Factor 6.7 ● Atari Laser support ● A genuine Intel 80286 processor ● Atari mouse support ● Supports Microsoft mouse ● Sound supported ● Supports the internal ST clock ● Compact, Surface Mount Technology ● FREE PD software on registration.

We have the most advanced product in the emulator market for the Atari ST and Mega ST

With the growing demand for better and faster PC emulations to use within the ST framework, the Vortex AT once runs at a fantastic Norton Factor of 6.7. That is around 50% faster than a standard V30 based emulator.

For as much as the Atari allows, the AT once transforms the Atari ST, Mega ST and STE range into an AT compatible computer.

AT CONCORDE PACK is supplied with:

AT once emulator PCB (populated) A software/installation disk A Euro-manual

Optional Extras

A solderless adaptor, for the 1040 STE and Mega ST Series. MS-DOS complete with manual

The Vortex AT once

is a reliable high-tech AT emulator for the Atari ST and Mega ST range and should become a market leader. Ask about the low cost installation and part exchange when you

UPGRADE your PC SPEED TO

AT CONCORDE

SO YOU ALREADY OWN AN EMULATOR

Owner users, it will be to your advantage to register with FCT (UK) for updates and advice on user friendly software, plus we will pass on hints and tips from other users.

CLUBS & SCHOOLS

Are also invited to register and we will keep you informed of all new developments

INTRODUCTORY PRICES AT CONCORDE Only

£179.00Also

PC SPEED

£129.00

PC Speeds purchased from FCT UK will be upgraded to AT once for only £65

TO ORDER

Send cheque or postal order to:-

FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK)

133a Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1EZ Telephone (0622) 677173 Fax (0474) 533280

Also available at:

EVESHAM MICROS

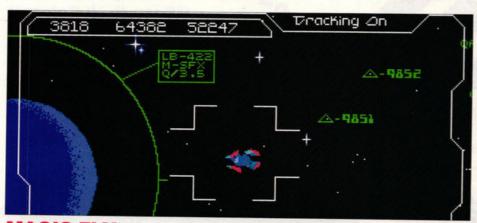
CMV COMPUTERS

ST

Get yourself into a hot funk with 20 pages of heartstopping mindblowing frantic action. We do the biz on Magic Fly, set Captain Sensible loose on Monty Python, and give you high achievers the low-down on all this month's big titles. Screenplay is brought to you by Mark Higham (on the right) and the rest of the game-busting FORMAT team. Young guns get back, go for it!



screenplay



MAGIC FLY Get stuck into the gut-wrenching action. It's the ultimate super-fast tunnel-bound flight experience. It's magic, it's mayhem, it's more of a rush than Spanish Fly! page 36

ANTAGO

Flip those flippin' counters around the screen in this wacky good versus evil puzzle game

page 58



BATTLEMASTER

(right) After last month's Cover Disk demo, the game is here. Duel with orcs, elves and dwarves and see how Hobbit-forming it really is page 52



SLY SPY SECRET AGENT

(above) High-flyin', free-falling macho mega-blast. More bullet-pumping action than a Sam Peckinpah shoot-out! page 55



SHADES

64-player on-line adventure. The ultimate interactive adventuring experience or just a damned good gossip? page 77

TRASH

After Shades, comes Trash. We test Micronet's new environmentally sound on-line adventure.

page 78

MONTY PYTHON

Flying sheep, Mr Gumby and the ubiquitous Spam. Has it captured the spirit of the series? You bet your sweet Ram's bladder cup it has!

page 41

DEBUT

The ultimate ecological head-twister. Ozonefriendly misanthropic *Sim City*-type planet creator. A megalomaniac's must!

page 42

BREACH II

Crikey who's that reptile with the bloody big teeth? Call out the marines!

page 44

KICK OFF 2

The World Cup is over, but could you have done any better? Put on the Pavarotti and find out in Kick Off 2

page 49

BLOCKOUT

Blimey! Tetris goes 3D. Guaranteed to give you tunnel vision

page 51

BACK TO THE FUTURE II

You've gawped over the posters, seen the film, read the book, sat on the loo, now the computer game is here (or is it there?)

page 56

MURDER

If you fancy yourself as an amateur sleuth get your grey cells working overtime in this Agatha Christie-style murder mystery

page 61

HARLEY DAVIDSON

Fat ass meathead biker bash. Squeeze that throttle, twist that wrist, oh and gobble those Freudian weeners!

page 62



LAST NINJA 2

(right) We sharpen our foot kicks, elbow nasties in the face and generally poke our tongue out a lot putting Activision's latest game through its paces

page 47



craft. You use this advanced flight craft to patrol the universe and rid it of bad guys. But this is much more than a good-looking shootbecause you're not hurtling around in outer space -

valuable life-sustaining energy. There are five objectives to

be satisfied. The first four are to destroy the communications centre, reactor, missile defence system and computer centre. The



Trouble is, the turbos take five seconds to come on. By the time they're on, he's off

final objective is by far the hardest. A new breed of space fighter called the Moth has been developed and you need to track it down and scan its design into your computer before blasting it into space. If you're clever you can destroy the entire complex in one go, but you need to discover a fast exit route to survive.

Magic Fly isn't just an unhindered jaunt through some tricky tunnels. Besides negotiating your way around obstacles, you also need to protect yourself from attack by the enemy craft. These craft, named after insects, act in different ways. Some fly straight for you and others cling to the surfaces of the tunnels.

Remot

issue 14-SEPTEMBER-90

Is this an enemy I see

before me? Let's switch on

turbo mode and chase him...

THE INSIDER GUIDE TO HANDLING YOUR MAGIC FLY CRAFT

The main playing screen comprises head-up displays of your Magic Fly craft to present you with all the information you need to take on the enemies. Radar displays help you guide your way through the tunnels and energy banks keep you chugging along. Be careful your energy levels don't run too low otherwise you end up coming to a standstill in a tunnel and you're a sitting duck for an enemy to come along and blast you.

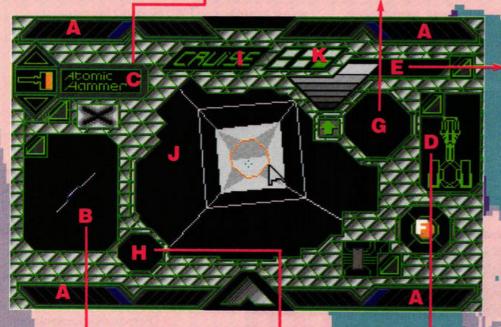
Watch out for obstacles. Your ship has shields to provide limited protection, but if you run low on energy you may need to switch them off. The slightest collision is then fatal. Life's a bitch and then you die.

Weapons Selector

At the start you only have basic weapons, but as you advance you can pick up new super-weapons. From here you can view the weapons from all angles



Probe Docking Aid
You can't hurtle through tunnels without sustaining damage. When you decide it's time to visit the mechanic, keep an eye on the docking aid. If re-fuel and re-arm probes are close by, this aid is illuminated and you can use it to guide you to the probe, located in its own tunnel. Once inside, a loud ping sounds and you're sucked into an off-shoot from the tunnel wall where you can repair any damage, re-arm your ship with up to the minute weaponry and refuel the Magic Fly



Three energy banks and a Everything you use absorbs energy in varying degrees: engines are the heaviest users; shields might protect your craft, but energy plummet when ne fires at you; lso use up power, ly the larger ones. armless *hovering* energy. ou're running low on

you can always front and rear s - but if you hit ning, it's instant death



The radar display shows a small zone around you with junctions displayed in colour. By clicking you can access this full-screen view of where you've been in the tunnels

Turbo Countdown

If you want to race through the tunnels at super fast speed you ne to hit the turbo mode option - especially useful for escaping from craft or pursuing them. You need to activate the turbo mode five seconds before you need it. The countdown display then shows you how much time is left before turbo comes on-line. Similarly, you need to switch off the turbo mode five seconds before you want the

engines to shut down



Revolve the ship and watch where the yellow dots occur, for they indicate where damage has been sustained

- Throttle and thrusters
- Map radar
- Weapons selector Damage control
- **Energy banks**
- one indicator
- Probe docking aid Turbo countdown
- Fight mode **Targetting area**
- **Warning lights**

Besides the enemy craft there are also static defence mechanisms to overcome, including doors and barriers.

If you find yourself under attack from the enemies or you need to pursue an alien craft, you can always switch on the turbo mode and go hurtling through the tunnels at an unbelievable speed.

Unfortunately, turbo mode really eats into your energy levels and if you don't watch them carefully you can run out of juice altogether. If you let that happen you have no choice but to wait in the tunnel for an enemy craft to come along and blast you.

There are a wide range of weapons available to you. The

impressive ones use up far more energy than ordinary ones, but they also have the best effect. High-powered lasers can wipe out aliens in an instant and missiles make trash of insects' craft. Besides these, you also have access to a number of special weapons such as proximity bombs which can be left in the tunnel to

explode when the enemies venture too close.

The view of the tunnel appears through a small window in the centre of the screen, surrounded by icons and indicators to keep you informed of the state of your craft and to give you access to different weaponry. At any point you can call up additional screens to see a >

Get real! Get wicked! Come and zap it to us at the ultimate computer gameshow

XPERIENCE the greatest gameshow in the universe. The European Computer Entertainment Show is the only show dedicated to the latest in games software and hardware from the leading brand names. Enjoy the live entertainment. Meet your favourite celebrities. Maybe

even appear on TV. Try out the newest games and equipment from some of the biggest names in the industry including Commodore, Sega, Nintendo, US Gold, Ocean, Domark, Mirrorsoft, Microprose, Activision, Virgin/Mastertronic, Accolade and Gremlin.



WHAT'S HAPPENING:

- Stands and exhibits by leading names in computer games
- Live music acts
- Personality appearances
- Live TV and radio broadcasts
- International computer game championships featuring teams from Europe, Japan and America
- Celebrity computer challenge
- Spot prizes and raffles
- Living-room of the future
- C&VG national computer game championships.

It's a great day out for all the family.

IOAM - 6PM
EARLS COURT
I5th AND I6th
SEPTEMBER

A portion of the entrance fee will be donated to

ChildLine

> report on damage sustained, energy used or even a map of your progress.

The game is controlled using the mouse or joystick, which besides selecting weapons and extra information screens control your speed and direction. Keyboard shortcuts replace many of the mouse and joystick options, making Magic Fly a dream to use.

Since the aim of the game is to work your way through the five objectives, it comes with a save game option. This means you don't need to re-tread old tunnels again and again.

EFFECTS

Arresting graphics might not necessarily make a great game, but they certainly go a long way towards it.

The visuals in Magic Fly are outstanding. It's taken well over a year to come up with them, but

the 3D representations of the Although the main action takes place in a small window, you can hit an icon on the display to see the tunnels and craft moving in fullscreen mode with no noticeable loss in speed. Though useful, this means you lose access to those all-important indicators about the state of your craft.

A bout of sampled music introduces you to Magic Fly and this is followed by bursts of special effects noises in the game itself. Turn the volume up high and the lights down low and you can really imagine yourself in the role of a ship commander facing a fleet of enemy craft.

VERDICT

Magic Fly isn't so much a game as an experience.

The visuals are undoubtably some of the best we've ever seen and they go a long way towards making this a hit. Wonderful graphics often mask a poor game and ill-considered scenarios. Not here. Magic Fly is maddeningly absorbing exactly because it has succeeded in coming up with an original gameplan marrying fastpaced action with demanding strategies.

> If any criticism is to be levelled at the game then it's only that a lot of emphasis has been placed on making certain you can navigate your way through the tunnels. If you screw this up your craft can end up powerless in no time.

Although this makes it daunting and tricky to use the first time you pick up the joystick, it also keeps the game interesting for much longer.

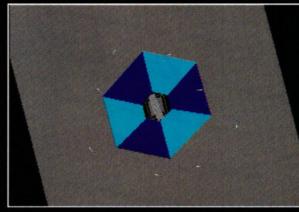
By the time you're experienced enough at the controls to start using turbo mode you won't have anything else on your mind but mapping out a route through the complex.

If you're looking for state-ofthe-art action and addictive gameplay, look no further than Magic Fly. It's the ultimate 3D experience.

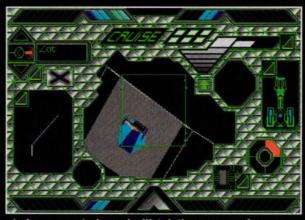
MARK HIGHAM

GRAPHICS SOUNDTRACK 8 INTELLIGENCE **INSTANT APPEAL LONG TERM INTEREST 9** OVERALL 91%

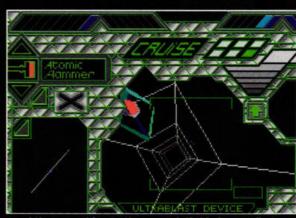
WHAT A LOAD OF WALLS



■ You race round the tunnels in full-screen mode, seeking out those nasty aliens. For some reason the hairs are standing up on the back of your neck, so, quick as a flash, you flip back to the main head-up display where you can...



study your control panels. Watch the scanners for any sign of enemies behind you and, before those vicious creatures decend upon you, shoot back and...



send them crashing to the ground. If this is your first time trip, make sure you have the right weapons at hand. You may have won this encounter, but you'll come off worse in plenty of others!



Your journey is complicated by obstacles like these...



but charge at the right spot and the gate opens

■ All sorts of obstacles

are in front of you. Keep an eye out for

the tunnel walls and

make sure you steer

through them carefully

tunnels

and the speed

of movement of the aliens

is unbeatable. You've only got to

glance at the screenshots to

appreciate how stunning the graphics are, and when you see them moving you just can't help

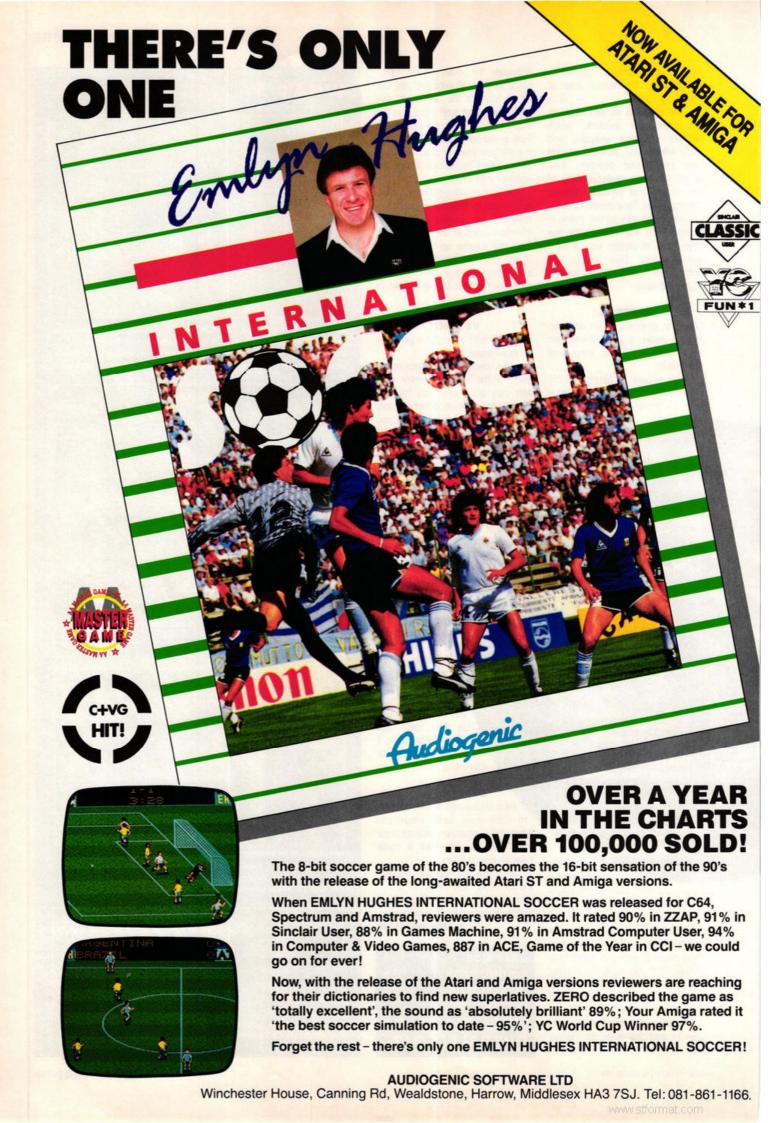
wondering if you really are playing

the game on an ST rather than on

a fullblown arcade machine. This'll

Spacecraft are solid 3D

impress your mates!



nd now for something completely different... I prised open the small package. Another gold disk? A fan letter from Selina Scott? No, a 3.5" floppy disk. I inserted said disk into Tebbit (what's your ST called?) and waited for it to load.

I was pleasantly surprised to find the game that nice Mr Carey had sent was based on my old fave TV comedy Monty Python's Flying Circus. Fab gear! Monty Python the ST game goes in for the same off-beat humour, with strange disjointed limbs sticking out of the ground and hills in the background that resemble the many changing haircuts of a certain Mr Bowie.

And there, standing in the middle, is the star of the show, that great working class hero Gumby, who would appear occasionally in the series chanting "And Now For Something Completely Different" for no obvious reason. Dressed as he is in wellington boots and knotted hankie he is certainly that. But in this game anything can happen, and before you know it his body is plucked off and replaced with that of a fish! Now, what you have to do is guide this poor fool around several surreal landscapes in order to retrieve the four segments of his brain.

The first piece has to be fought for in a labyrinth of mechanical tubes that looks like a scene from a drug-ravaged Pipemania (great game, by the way).

Gumby can count among his enemies characters from most of the prominent Python sketches: Eric The Half A Bee, the silly walking chartered accountant, and those nice blokes from the Spanish Inquisition whom nobody expected. These last lot keep heaving pillows at you ("Aargh ,not the comfy pillows!") which it's advisable to avoid.

Of course, you get hit now and then, and it becomes necessary to get hold of Gumby's favourite snack, a tin or two of life-enriching Spam. (This only goes to prove, incidentally, that the only people

VIRGIN £19.99

monty bython

left eating meat are the stupid.) He seems to enjoy it, though, for each time he guzzles the vile stuff a deep satisfied belch rings out.

These tins are concealed all over the place, but even if you can see one it's another thing getting hold of it! Throughout the game there are ludicrous interruptions, as in the TV show.

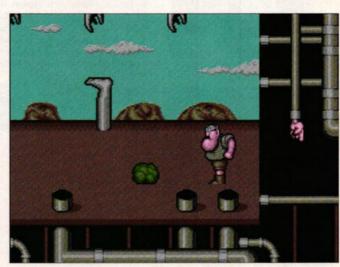
Just as you're involved in a tricky maneouvre, for instance, you receive advice on

how to recognise a certain tree from a great distance. Or there could appear a "Game Over" sign for no apparent reason – followed by restoration of the wrong game – Arkanoids!

Anything could happen here. If I said that Dr David Owen strides purposefully into the abbatoir crooning "Sexual Healing" to a gnu, that would probably give suffice to give you some indication of what to expected: the unexpected. And why not, say I – a mad game for a mad world.

EFFECTS

The influence of Terry Gilliam, the genius who designed the bizarre backdrops and animations for Monty Python, is stamped all over this game.



■ Mr Gumby rolls up his sleeves and goes in search of his brain (not the green thing next to him - that's a bush, of course!)

But where this game really scores is in the audio department. There are some truly heroic farts and burps whenever something interesting happens (wonder why they chose this game for me?), along with some well chosen samples of speech straight from the show.

The argument sketch is noteworthy here, obliging you to disagree with the statement being uttered by the jobsworth seated behind his desk in an "Oh yes it is!" "Oh no it isn't!" kinda fashion. Wonderfully moronic – just like real life!

In fact, the only thing that bothers me is the original theme tune, a decidedly dodgy old military march, which probably had the cast in fits each time they heard it. Fortunately you can turn it off yet retain the rude noises.

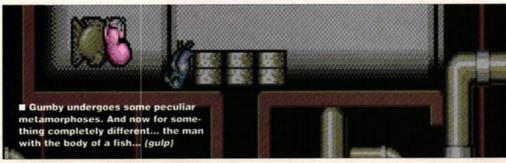
VERDICT

This is all glorious escapist stuff which had me laughing aloud. But more than that, it's an absorbing game. Some situations were so desperate I found myself shouting "Gotta get some spam!" – and I'm a vegetarian!

You don't have to be a *Python* fan to enjoy this ST game. I can't wait for a cheat to come along so that I don't keep getting dumped back at the start, just when I've done all the tough stuff. Jimmy Tarbuck would neither understand nor like this one: there can, I think, be no higher recommendation.

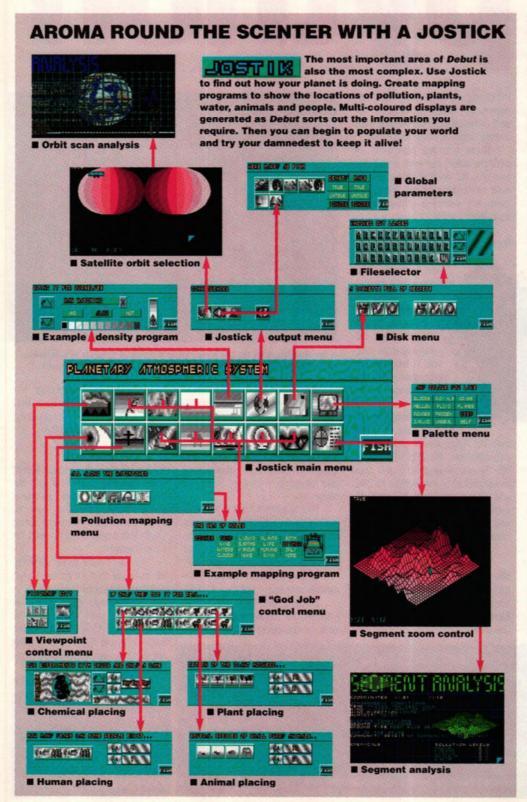
CAPTAIN SENSIBLE

GRAPHICS 8
SOUNDTRACK 9
INTELLIGENCE -50
INSTANT APPEAL 8
LONG TERM INTEREST 8
OVERALL 84%



CEOUIE

PANDORA £24.99



How would you like to live in a world without pollution or global warming. where you control the weather and the lifeforms that exist? It's all possible in Debut, the new planet simulator from Pandora. Neil Jackson plays God (and loses)

egardless of your religion (or lack of it) the thought has probably crossed your mind that someone or something is responsible for the Earth. Imagine if you were Mr Omnipotent and could influence every factor of a planet's existence. Imagine the stress and responsibility. In *Debut* you get the opportunity to play that super-being and you have your very own planet to wreak havoc upon.

With a concept as grand as this, *Debut* is hardly likely to be an easy sort of game. In fact to call it a game at all is an understatement, because it's really a simulation – and a big one at that!

The Debut world is similar to Earth. It has weather: rain, clouds and prevailing winds. It has a certain amount of life: plants, animals and humans. And it also has problems: pollution emanates from the humans' underground cities endangering the entire planet. If you haven't already guessed, this is where you come in.

Your task is to restore and maintain an ecological balance on the planet. You must close down the vile underground cities and convince the humans to live on the surface in harmony with the environment (man).



■ Entering Time-**Hounded Conscience takes** you to the underground cities. This is the main platform and lifts arcade section of Debut

To do this you have several God-like abilities. You can place or remove chemicals, plants, animals and people anywhere on the surface. You can combine chemicals, split them up, create new ones and then use them to promote life, aid growth, and combat pollution.

But your power isn't free. To obtain certain chemical you have to trade with the humans. This can only be done if you have cash which is difficult to find. You start with enough to begin experimenting, but to progress further you must visit the cities.

Deep in the cities, filthy nuclear reactors power automatic defences. If you can shut these down, you make loads-a-dosh and can force the humans to the surface. Finding the reactors involves much searching and you have to pass defence droids which defend the population.

On the way you find loads of items to pick up. Some are useful immediately, but others must be taken back to the surface. You can find lasers for defeating droids, chemicals for experimentation and cashpoint cards for stealing money from the underworld.

EFFECTS

Debut features some incredible programming to simulate the planet's changing environment. It's like those old Conway's Life programs which simulate successive generations, but on a vast scale. You can look at your planet in several ways: as a whole globe, in isometric 3D segments, graphically (using colour to map it out), or as text (in status readouts).

The underground exploration is a platform-style arcade game using full colour sprites and joystick control which effectively makes Debut two totally different games linked by a common thread. Absolutely mind-boggling at first, but you'll get used to it. You'll have to work hard though, because the drones you meet are not easy to defeat. Lose all your lives here and you're in trouble.

Some excellent music is provided in sub-sections of the game and there's an atmospheric sampled soundtrack by Tau Zero.

Buy and sell chemicals via the Trading menu using the money earned in the THC section. You need chemicals to experiment with. Then you can create ideal conditions for life on the planet's surface



■ This icon gives the low-down on the overall state of your planet. It tells you the levels of pollution and life that are currently there

■ Debut has no well-defined ending, instead you save your planets to disk and just keep going forever. The Miscellaneous menu is where you can find your old games, as well as some new planets to play about with



VERDICT

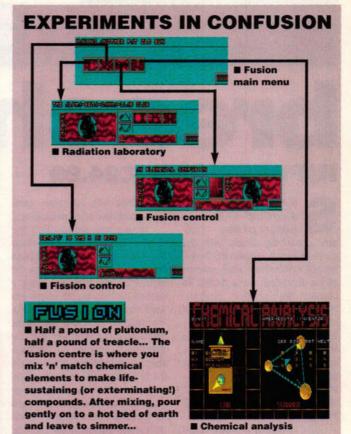
If you don't have much patience with "deep" games, then forget it, Debut will do your head in. But if you like the idea of experimenting with a planet-sized chemistry set and being Mr Big then you'll love it.

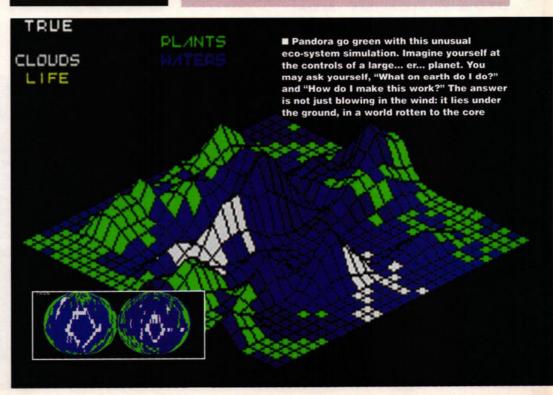
It's good to come across an absorbing game where the villain of the piece isn't just a musclebound ninja thug, but you have to be prepared for some serious hard work. Taking charge of a planet is like owning a dog; it ain't just for Christmas. You soon find yourself fretting miserably when all your pet humans die because you accidentally poured sulphur into their water supply.

Debut isn't easy to understand and is even harder to play properly, but stick with it - it's a game the size of a planet!

NEIL JACKSON

GRAPHICS	8
SOUNDTRACK	8
INTELLIGENCE	9
INSTANT APPEAL	5
LONG TERM INTERES	ST 8
OVERALL 77	7%







■ Put yourself in command of a troop of futuristic marines in Breech 2. Lead your team through a number of dangerous missions and then vomp home for some marmite on toast

eac

IMPRESSIONS £24.99

trategy games have always had a bad public relations problem - probably something to do with the genre requiring a modicum of intelligence rather than quick reflexes and a distended, warty thumb. To counter this aversion programmers try combining elements of other game types with a strategy format. So far the results have fallen short of the mark and these games have remained the property of people with huge, funnyshaped dice and the complete set of JRR Tolkein books. Breach 2 attempts to redress the balance.

You command a crack squad of futuristic do-or-die marines sent out on various missions. You move your men around an isometrically portrayed landscape by icon control and fight, blow up and generally annoy enemies in order to carry out your long term objectives. These objectives range from simply capturing the enemy to battling with aliens.

Gameplay is suprisingly quick considering that it's played in a series of rounds. Each member of the squad has a number of moves allocated per round. These are used up by moving through the landscape and carrying out actions such as firing a gun. The number of moves each member of the squad gets depends on their health, encumbrance and vitality.

In order to carry out your objective each squad member is kitted out with essentials such as anti-grav boots, laser rifles and crack units. Before you start worrying about drug-crazed marines (no this isn't Vietnam), the latter is in fact hacking equipment used in

conjunction with computer terminals to get floor plans of buildings.

Moving men is fiddly. First you choose the individual by holding down ALT and pressing the mouse button. Then you need to click the mouse on the man and draw a dashed flashing line to where you want him to go. The length of the line depends on how many moves that squad member has and the direction is affected by the landscape and buildings. If you place the line incorrectly then it's necessary to retrace the line and reroute it. The situation isn't helped by the difficulty in seeing the line on certain backgrounds such as the forest.

To shoot a member of the enemy, point the squad member in the right direction by pressing Shift Z and choose the appropriate

weapon for the job. These include a laser pistol, a laser rifle, a neutron bomb and a rocket launcher.

Firing of the lasers is flexible, though the range is better on the rifle. The rockets have to be accurately launched or they fly (very gracefully) straight past the target, but they do have a long range which can be useful.

Other available objects include medikits, detectors, tablets, smoke grenades that incapacitate the enemy for one round, data packs and the very useful laser shield and camouflage suit.

EFFECTS

The graphics are very colourful, a relief after years of ZX81 type block graphics effects on other strategy games. The icon control system is clear, nicely drawn and so easy to use that the instruction book is made redundant.

Sound effects are excellent throughout. A sampled Star Treklike woosh announces a door opening and the players all scream satisfyingly when blown up.

Enemy groups vary from devastatingly stupid to devastatingly devastating and from humanoid to alienoid. The enemy seriously hamper your progress and possess varying degrees of intelligence adding to the skill required for any one of the ten scenarios. For example, in the "River Crossing" event the enemy are the humanoid marauders who unerringly choose exactly the same tactics as you: even on the beginners level they can wipe you out.

VERDICT

Breach 2 offers so much action it's bound to appeal to a whole new audience of strategy games enthusiasts. People who enjoyed Dungeon Master, Midwinter, Carrier Command or Xenomorph will love the strategy/action cocktail and the futuristic setting. The ability to build up a squadron leader who can rise through the ranks adds to the game's long term appeal.

The movement of players is frustrating and the save game facility is only available at the end of each round, but these minor criticisms apart it's a hugely enjoyable game.

ANDREW HUTCHINSON

GRAPHICS	8
SOUNDTRACK	7
INTELLIGENCE	8
INSTANT APPE	AL 7
LONG TERM INT	TEREST 9
OVERALL	82%

ONCE MORE UNTO THE BREACH DEAR FRIENDS

(1) "Ver lads" assemble in front of three Biped robots with Sgt Rubberunderwear guarding the teleport. The three men train their laser rifles on the unsuspecting monsters and unleash a spray of fire. Bipeds destroyed (2), the boys step over





the shrapnel and get their bearings. Now it's time for a quick yomp through the forest. The men check their positions (3) and secure the area. Ensign Mad Mick draws point duty again and leads the men from the security of the landing zone out into the forest in search of an enemy encampment.

(4) There's nothing much happening in the forest, so the lads decide to play follow the leader.

They soon encounter an enemy unit (5) guarding a datapack, the squad's mission objective. The silly sods have got their backs



turned! The men deploy themselves and completely surround the blighters. Time to drop a number of large grenades into their foxholes. (6) It's a complete rout and the enemy are dispatched. You've captured

the datapack, and

your mission is completed. Hoorah, hoorah!



The game of the film!

Hardeek

LUMINA



MINDSCAPE

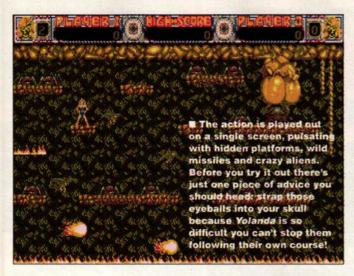
For further information on Mindscape products and your local dealer, contact:
The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. (044 486) 761





TM and = 1990 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved.

MANAGER COM



high. She has to leap around the platforms avoiding aliens, but because she's so tiny it's tricky working out the best way to encourage her to take an athletic leap that would carry you clear of the aliens. If you screw up you burst into flames and die. As if all these things weren't enough to have you reaching for the Paracetamol, you also have to contend with platforms which burst into flames the moment you land on them. This game is a pyromaniac's wet dream.

The game is split into a tutorial section and the main game. The tutorial levels are slightly easier than the others, but only race through the first five levels in an instant. You aren't. Just the sheer number of missiles and aliens complicate the levels so much that it's going to take you a good 20 minutes just trying to escape off of the first level. Make no mistake, no matter who you are you're not going to get far in this game.

Fortunately there are no lengthy disk accesses to tolerate. Just a few clicks of the joystick after a defeat and you're reincarnated ready for the next game.

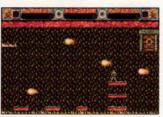
Another useful feature is that there are a number of level ones you can tackle. Even if you can't get past the first scene, at least you're not going to spend hours staring at the same screen each time.

You have to be a serious masochist to want to tackle this one, but it's an absorbing challenge and if you end up a psychotic wreck from over exposure to manic gameplay, at least you'll have interesting stories for the psychiatrist's couch. "There's this little tiny chick jumping over fireballs and..."

MARK HIGHAM



■ You leap off the platform onto the ground...



Dash across the ground and click fire to climb up...



Make a desperate leap for the exit but avoid that fireball

GRAPHICS 6
SOUNDTRACK 6
INTELLIGENCE 7
INSTANT APPEAL 7
LONG TERM INTEREST 5
OVERALL 58%

MILLENNIUM £19.99

yolanda

e've all seen infuriatingly difficult, disorientating games that scramble your brain, warp your retinas and send your hands into an involuntary shake. It's usually the result of a programming fault, but in Yolanda the action has been deliberately designed to be as complex as possible. Before you take it on just make sure you can afford the psychiatrist's fee to get your senses back into order.

The game is simple, just a platform challenge played on a single, static screen. The skill lies in moving your hero around the platforms in an attempt to reach the exit to the next level.

In some of the levels the platforms are hidden from view and the only way to make them appear is to leap headlong into thin air and hope for the best. These are the easiest of the levels to complete because they don't depend so on much fast reflexes. In others face vou an onslaught of fireballs and other lethal missiles and the key to success is timing - fast tim-

The character you direct through all this mayhem is only a few pixels

slightly. If you're looking to learn tactics in this game, the only real way is to play it and discover your own solutions.

EFFECTS

Graphics are particularly small – especially considering the size of sprites in today's ST games – but there are vast numbers of things going on at once.

With fireballs, animated aliens and a mindboggling quantity of offending missiles, the action is some of the hottest seen in an ST game.

Sound effects are limited to spot effects and other ST sound chip noises, which at least serve to complement the gameplay.

VERDICT

Even if you're an dead hard gamester, don't imagine you're going to



NINJA GOES APE IN THE BIG APPLE



■ Behind the curtain there's a secret switch. But you've got to get past the meathead first...



Get out using the open trapdoor (don't worry, it's just a stage you're going through!)...



Under the stage you find a small key. Pick this up and use it to get out to the park...



Outside in the grounds you're sure to run into more trouble. Watch that



You need perfect timing to jump the river. Don't try to be too smart: use the boat as a stepping stone



last ninja 2

ACTIVISION/SYSTEM 3 £24.99

he first thing that strikes you about Last Ninja 2 is the absence of a Last Ninja 1 for the ST. Why release a sequel without a successful forerunner for it to follow? According to Mark Cale, head of System 3, the ST version of the original Last Ninja wasn't released because it was "substandard." Now why don't all software houses think like that?

Fortunately Last Ninja 2 can be played without knowledge of the original. You play Armakuni, last of the Mystic Shadow Warriors. In ninth century Japan they were the fighting elite, their skill and dexterity so finely honed that many believed they possessed supernatural abilities. To be a Ninja was to be in perfect control of mind and body, to exert total restraint over emotion and to react faster than the speed of light for the cause of good.

In a bastardised version of Highlander's plot, you're busy building a new order of Ninja warriors when without warning you're time-warped into the twentieth century – to New York of all places – and you can feel the evil presence of an old adversary you thought was dead, tingling the back of your neck.

Using a three-quarter angle view on the area around you, Ninja 2 charts your course through the Big Apple. Your first problem is to get out of the building you're in. A trapdoor lies enticingly in front of you, but there's no visible means of opening it.

Nipping through the curtains behind you takes you to a room with an unfriendly-looking skinhead pacing up and down. Get near him and he tries to pummel you to death, so punch him by pressing the fire button and pushing right/left.

Kick him in the goolies with a combined pull-down and press. You'll see the right-hand energy meter receding if you're hitting him where it hurts.

When you've trashed him, go to the wall he was guarding and punch the symbol there until it changes colour. Return via the curtains and voila! One open trapdoor.

The room below the trapdoor contains a key you need to open a gate later on. To pick it up, get your hand to touch it while you're in the crouch position. Once collected you can use it by pressing Undo, which cycles through the objects you can hold.

Clr/Home selects the weapons you have. Unfortunately you start with none, but there are staffs, nunchukkas, and throwing stars scattered around the first locations. Pick them up you're gonna need 'em!

EFFECTS

Ninja 2's display technique is unlike any seen before. It takes a little time to redraw each backdrop as you move from area to area, but the end effect is worth waiting for. The colourful, detailed locations look realistic and provide fantastic settings for the action.

Less appealing is the control method which takes a bit of getting used to. Armakuni has a tendency to point the wrong way and puts his weapon away at just the wrong moment, though with a little effort this can be overcome.

Music is another downer, but less important, as you can turn it off (thank God). Accompanying sound effects are bog-standard thumps, bumps and groans.

VERDICT

This out-of-sync sequel is worth the wait. It'll keep you occupied for hours, probably become a *Gamebusters* long-runner and drive you bananas until you complete it. Then you'll sit there like an abandoned baby, waiting to be fed more of the same. Perhaps then we'll see the forthcoming *Last Ninja 3* (or is it *Ninja 0.5?*), which is already underway.

A worthwhile addition to any collection, if only for its visual beauty, Ninja 2 does for beat-'emups what Richard Branson did for condoms: makes them bigger, better and far less embarrassing to talk about in public. Buy one and show it off to your mates!

NEIL JACKSON

GRAPHICS 9
SOUNDTRACK 4
INTELLIGENCE 6
INSTANT APPEAL 8
LONG TERM INTEREST 8
OVERALL 86%

T H E A C T I O N G A M E



TAKE CONTROL
OF BOONE AS
HE MAKES HIS
WAY THROUGH
THE DEPTHS AND
CAVERNS OF
NECROPOLIS TO

FIAS

THE UNDERGROUND
CITY OF MIDIAN
WHERE DWELL THE
NIGHTBREED.
SUPERNATURAL
CREATURES WHO
HAVE SHIELDED

THEMSELVES FROM





THE INHUMANITIES
OF MAN.
NOT ONLY MUST
YOU CONFRONT
AND DEFEAT THESE
CREATURES BUT

AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD



1989 MORGAN CREEK PRODUCTIONS.



YOU MUST PIT YOURSELF AGAINST TH MURDEROUS REDNECK GANG FROM TH NEARBY ABOVE-GROUND CITY AND ULTIMATEL DEFEAT THE INSANE SERIAL KILLER KNOWN A

"THE MASK"



BDGUN

THIS ALL-ACTION ARCADE ADVENTURE ALLO
YOU TO SHOOT, PUNCH AND JUMP AS YOU
EXPLORE THE TERRIFYING UNDERGROU
ENVIRONMENT OF THE NIGHTBREED.

THEY RECOMING SOON!!!

ick Off was the game of 1989, winner of all the top awards for sports sims and undoubtedly the best football game of all time. It became an industry standard, the yardstick that all other soccer sims were measured against, and as software houses caught World Cup fever this summer and hordes of mediocre football sims were released, its status as the ultimate soccer conversion was confirmed again and again. Well football, as they say, is a game of two halves and the new, improved, ever-sobouncy Kick Off 2 has arrived on the ST.

The scope of gameplay options before you even get on the field is breathtaking, with different playing surfaces, wind conditions, skill levels, speeds and tactical formations. You can play cup, league or international football, practice on your own, design your own kit, load your own team from Player Manager and even choose your own referee!

Once you've done the pregame tactical planning and selected your team according to each individual's pace, stamina and aggression, it's time to get out on the pitch and show your mettle. (Ron Atkinson lovers can feel free to mouth platitudes at the monitor for hours under the delusion they are still having some effect on the play.)

Up to four players can play at a single time and you can take on the clockwork precision of the computer or the rough 'n' tumble, kick 'n' rush style of your friends. You can control a single player or whichever player is closest to the ball, though the latter is much more involving and lets you dominate the speed, style and tactics of your team with more precision.

The teams run out on the field together, separate into their respective halves, line themselves up in formation and kick off!

The action is just out of this world. Using the joystick and fire button you can make players trap, pass, shoot and head the ball and

PRACTICE SINGLE GAME THE LEAGUE

THE CUP FRIENDLY REPLAY

KIT DESIGN OPTIONS SPECIAL EVENTS

OPTIONS				
PETTER NUMBER HET SOCGY PURSTER				PURSTIC
DURATION	2 % 3	3 X E	≥ X 19	2 X 29
WIND	CFF	114511	HEDIUM	STRONG
EXTRA TIME	, N	19	W	15
RETER TOUGH	N.	19	V	15
FENDRE SKITT	INTERNI	artional.	DIV. 1	DIV. 3
GFHE SPEED	NOR	MAIL	59 %	25 %
SKILL LEVEL	THE	M Pi	THE	M B
SELECT TACTICS	TEF	nd #i	126	M B
REFEREE	RENDOM	2000	F. MAPPA	
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	901	STATE OF THE PARTY.	THE RESERVE	MARKE

■ Kick Off 2's main option screens: any game that enables you to control an international team on a soggy pitch in a force nine gale against a fourth division club wearing pink and yellow stripy shirts with Frank Zappa refereeing has got to have pretty varied options

ANCO £19.99

kick off 2

time inch-perfect sliding tackles. You can chip the ball, bend it

round the wall using After Touch, and rely on the rest of your team to run into intelligent positions off the ball. Options on corners and free kicks give you total freedom in dead ball

positions, while a quick throw-in is always a good tactical ploy to catch a defence off guard.

The goalkeepers, controlled by the computer, are top-notch ball handlers – even the Scottish ones! It takes a hell of a lot more ingenuity to beat a keeper in Kick Off 2 than it did in the original.

The keeper is king of the six yard box effortlessly snapping up any loose balls or crosses. Long shots need wicked After Touch to curl them beyond the reach of his outstretched arms. The best ploys are to attack the goal diagonally, follow-up for any rebounds or dribble into the area to draw the keeper out of position and fire the ball across the face of the goal for a Lineker-like nudge in. Such

smooth linking of players in a goalmouth frenzy obviously takes a

calm head and some nifty joystick action, but when you've done it once and seen your goal scorer run the length of the pitch doing somersaults you won't be able

to stop yourself going for more.

EFFECTS

Kick Off 2's faultless multi-directional scrolling and realistically scaled players make it a gem to play. The players run smoothly, jump for headers, limp off dejectedly when injured and somersault like crazy when they score. Sliding tackles are so smooth you just know that no-one's going to have grazed knees in the dressing room. And as an added bonus, an action replay facility means you can watch all those moments of glory again and again.

The crowd roars encouragingly as the teams come onto the pitch, and bays for blood at the first sign of a nasty challenge. A piercing whistle controls play and a satisfying thud signifies the meeting of boot and ball.

VERDICT

What a game! The best football sim just got a whole lot better. Purists won't be able to get enough of the one-touch, choreographed, passing that can split defences in half. Cynics will revel in extra-curricula delights such as professional fouls, time wasting on goal kicks and debilitating opposing teams by constant heavy tackling.

Unless programmer Dino Dini included national anthems, shirt pulling, and Saint 'n' Greavsie, it's hard to imagine how this magical game could be any more authentic.

DAVID COLLINS

GRAPHICS 7
SOUNDTRACK 6
INTELLIGENCE 6
INSTANT APPEAL 9
LONG TERM INTEREST 9
OVERALL 92%

WHO ME REF? HONEST I NEVER EVEN TOUCHED HIM REF!



■ The winger breaks free and you start your sliding tackle...



But it's a mistimed challenge and a foul is awarded...



Your defence build a wall to protect the goal...



but the keeper still has to make an acrobatic save

GOT A 64? GET A COPY!

100

news

pages packed
with unmissable
reviews, tips,
guides,
previews,
cheats and

ked
ssable
ips,

More pages in
sensational gain
every month of xesons

Marsome Megagames

The cutthpostmeoffer

Mew blast entire levels

Mere pages in
sensational gain
every month
every man they re All yours

The unit

Get the most out of your 64!

Games
explained not just
described

Free cassette!

Every issue has at least one complete game and a fistful of demos!

The world's best guide to 64 gaming

Put some LIFE into your machine

Commodore Format: It'll be quite good. Probably.

FIRST ISSUE ON SALE SEPT 20th * TELL THE WORLD THE GOOD NEWS!

tumbling down a game called Tetris sneaked out of Russia and proved a phenomenal worldwide success. In fact it was so popular on home computers that it was converted into an

arcade machine.

The game involved slotting together a series of shapes by rotating and placing them like a moving jigsaw puzzle. Like all good games, *Tetris* spawned a number of clones, none of which really came close to the original. *Blockout* is the latest in a long line of *Tetris* look-alikes, but it differs from the original because it takes place in a 3D tunnel.

The opening menu enables you to choose a number of options including which variation of the game you wish to play, practice mode, help, see the demo and a save settings option.

The various game types are "Flat Fun," "3-D Mania" and "Out of Control." You can create your own customised versions of the games and these can be saved to disk. The games vary in difficulty from the relatively easy to the keyboard destroying.

Other parameters can be adjusted to make the game harder or easier. The length and width of the tunnel can be changed, an extended set of blocks used to increase the difficulty, and block rotation can be slowed down or speeded up.

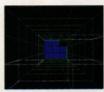
The game is controlled via the keyboard and mouse. The keys Q W E and A S D control the blocks rotation in three dimensions. The mouse positions the block at the mouth of the tunnel and the button sends it down to where you positioned it. Every time a layer is completely filled in, it drops off the

ven before the Wall came RAINBOW ARTS £19.99

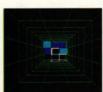
blockout



1. This L- shaped block fits snugly along the bottom of the screen



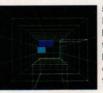
2. Two identical blocks appear. Spin one on its end and voila!



3. Then this dodgy threepronged block can fit neatly at the bottom



4. Invert an L-shape to plug that hole in the bottom right



5. Another L-shaped block in the top righthand corner completes the layer



6. When yet another L-shaped block arrives your score is soaring

bottom of the tunnel: the game is over when the pieces reach the mouth of the tunnel.

The first game type, "Flat Fun," is fairly simple and offers a good way of easing into the game. The shapes are simple and don't have awkward extensions, making

this section very similar to Tetris. When this becomes too easy the extended set of blocks can be used. This introduces some fairly

■ Rotate
the
various
shapes so
they all fit
together
like a
jigsaw

unusual shapes which take some effort to fit together. If it proves too hard, the tunnel can be lengthened giving you more time.

"3-D Mania" has a set of blocks with extensions in all directions. Some pieces extend as much as three layers towards the

> player which means you have to think fast to get all the pieces in place.
> "Out of Con-

trol" is by far the toughest of the options because it includes really weird shapes which are almost impossible to slot together. However

should you have a brain the size of a planet you can always use the extended block set. For people with a brain the size of a games reviewer, "Flat Fun" is probably your best option.

EFFECTS

The graphics in *Blockout* are pleasing, though the tunnel is a trifle bland. The blocks are wire frame at the mouth and enable you to see all its dimensions.

The 3D manipulation of the blocks can't be faulted because the speed can be changed to suit the tastes and ability of the player.

Sound is monotonous and can fortunately be turned off from the options menu.

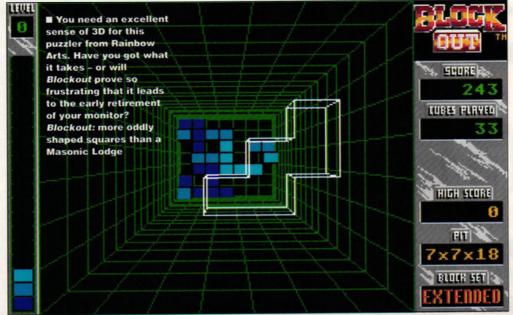
VERDICT

Blockout is simple to operate and the simultaneous use of mouse and keyboard means manipulation of the blocks is fast and easy. When it comes to dropping blocks into the right place, however, it's more a matter of luck than skill, because lining them up to fall correctly is mindnumbingly tricky.

It's an amusing puzzle game and a lot of time has been spent on its design. Although it's a simple game, *Tetris* proved that simple concepts can be real killers. Whether it's going to rival the forthcoming *Welltris* (previewed in *STF 13*) remains to be seen, but early demos suggest that it has a lot to live up to.

ANDREW HUTCHINSON





LEISURE

n Turbo Outrun you could hit your jets and disappear into the sunset, in Gravity you could climb aboard a spaceship and escape Earth's problems, and in Thunderstrike life was just a violent TV game. Battlemaster offers no chance of escape. In this game you need to use your bare hands to fight for survival and beat orcs, elves and dwarves to a pulp.

Your role in this nightmare is to track down and defeat the four kings in the four racial capitals (orcs, elves, dwarves and humans) and deliver their crowns to the watcher's tower. The kings are located in random places around the map. Before you discover them you need to overcome a barrage of enemies and discover ways past a host of puzzles.

Battlemaster is split into a number of scenarios seen on the map as villages, castles, mines and wilderness. Each of these scenarios is populated by one of the four races or by monsters. In each scenario there's an objective. Often it's to solve a puzzle such as tracking down the key to a gate, but it can also be to find specific objects like food or weapons.

Whatever the objective, you have to work it out for yourself: there's no help provided. For example, when the game begins you're placed in a random position on the map depending on the leader you chose. In one of these positions you're outside the walls of a castle. You can't venture into



number of icons. When you hit the spacebar they can be used to activate the functions listed here

Formation Options

the mysterious castle because you don't have a key to take you through the front gate. You wander up the map until you stumble across the key. Fortunately it's unprotected, but it's common to find monsters standing over the top of items just waiting to singe your eyebrows.

When you've got your sticky fingers on the key you run back to the castle and charge straight

through the open gates. A legion of enemies immediately descends on you and you need to shoot the whole miserable bunch. When they're all dead you can pick up the treasure lurking inside and proceed up the map to the next tricky encounter.

Fortunately you don't take on this major task alone; you have the support of a small band of men. This is where the strategy element

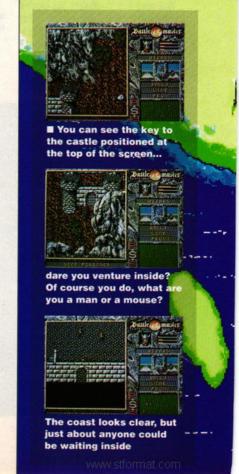
comes into play. You control the men using a set of icons at the side of the main playing area. You can, for example, choose to lead from the front, bring up the rear or wander off on your own, and you can make the men walk abreast or in single file.

Positioning the men is very important because in the correct formation they can easily wipe out monsters. The men aren't just

Mention elves and dwarves to a seasoned gamester and you get a big yawn in response. Battlemaster might conjure up that same old scenario but offers some bizarre variations on the theme. Fearless Mark "the orc-hater" Higham picks up his sword and bravely goes where no games addict has gone before...

MIRRORSOFT £24.99

battle master



MASTERING THOSE NEFARIOUS MONSTERS IN BATTLE



■ The scenario begins and you're leading a bunch of humans...



trot up the edge of the wall and make sure you pick up that key...



now rally all your men together and charge headlong inside...



you're unchallenged at first, but that doesn't last for long...



when you've killed your foes, search for food and other goodies

mindless brutes though. If comrades die in battle their morale starts to plummet. As you wander the terrain you find that many of them start lagging behind and the only way to re-group them is to hit the Rally icon. Alternatively, if you're performing well and racing through the scenarios in no time, morale is high and your men eagerly run off ahead looking for people to attack. Again, Rally can be used to call them all back.

You don't have to plunge headlong into battle all the time. Provided you're not in territory occupied by monsters (beasts other than the four races), you have the option to Parley. Click on the Parley icon and you're presented with three options – buy troops, buy free passage or buy objects. You can only buy troops if you're in a scenario occupied by the same race as yourself.

Buying yourself free passage is acceptable in other cases, but you need to have enough money to be able to do it. Alternatively you can buy items from the local population. At the end of a battle this icon changes into a world map to enable you to select another scenario to visit.

EFFECTS

If you played last month's Cover Disk demo you already know the graphics aren't going to make you dance with joy. Scrolling is jerky and the backdrops are tedious. Wake up in the back row!

The game is played with tiny sprites and it's often difficult to work out whether your characters are engaged in ferocious battle or brazenly making babies.

You can see exactly where you're going because a red arrow hovers over your leader's head. This is helpful because the entire team can occasionally disappear behind boulders or houses. All you can see then is the red arrow jauntily moving around.

Sampled noises give you the impression of strenuous fighting. Each time one of your team is maliciously sliced in two by a pernicious enemy, you're treated to a piercing scream before he disappears in a puff of smoke.

VERDICT

This is a game all about developing successful strategies. Overlook the forgettable graphics, they're good enough to do their job. What's important is to look at how the game plays.

Battlemaster might not be particularly original – battling against orcs, elves, dwarves and monsters has been done thousands of times before – but it takes a welcome detour from the well-trodden adventure path.

The way you lead your team of men through their bloody campaign is novel. It isn't clever enough to make this a classic, but it's certainly inspiring. Different formations can improve your attacks and you can recruit new men to replace those who've ended up like a jar of ketchup.

Even if your plight is hopeless, there may still be a way of winning when you reach the next villager. It's this formula of heart-racing action and innovative strategy that keeps you playing Battlemaster over and over and over again.

MARK HIGHAM

GRAPHICS 7
SOUNDTRACK 7
INTELLIGENCE 6
INSTANT APPEAL 8
LONG TERM INTEREST 7
OVERALL 82%



MAD SUMMER SALE

MAD SUMMER SALE



D

u

М

М

E

R

S

A

L

E

М

A

D

S

u

М

М

Е

R

S

D

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. Our MAD SUMMER SALE will be offering Discs, Storage Boxes etc. at UNBELIEVABLE, UNREPEATABLE, MAD, MAD PRICES. As ever the best cost less at M.D. Office WE GUARANTEE IT.

V	1		
		8	
1	1	K	
V	V		
		(:	

M

E

R

A



35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£21.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£29.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£34.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£39.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£44.95
100 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£54.95

150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes £74.95 200 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes £84.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE UNQUESTIONABLE reliability and incredible VALUE for money. Each diskette is supplied with a label and is Certified 100% error free.





25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capac	ity Lockable Storage Box	£13.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capac	ity Lockable Storage Box	£18.50
/5 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capac	ity Lockable Storage Box	£24 50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capac	ity Lockable Storage Box	£29 95
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capac	ity Lockable Storage Boxes	£49.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE UNQUESTIONABLE reliability and incredible VALUE for money. Each diskette is supplied with a label and is Certified 100% error free and is offered with our 100% money back guarantee and is supplied with envelopes, W.P. tabs.



M

A

D

S

u

М

M

E

R

(For larger quantities please ring)



	10 DS HD 3.5" Discs in plastic library case£14.99	25 DS HD 1.6 Meg with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX£14.99
ı	20 DC UD 3.5" Discs with 50 Capacity Day	50 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX \$27.99
	30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 50 Capacity Box£39.95	TE DO LID 4 O LIED IN LOOKADI E OTODA OF BOIL
	50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box£49.95	75 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX£39.99
ı	100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box£89.95	100 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £47.99
l	100 BO TID 0.5 Discs with 100 Capacity Box	100 DO 110 110 MILE WILL BOOK 241.99

100 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £47.99 (For larger quantities please ring)

10

For all you large users we have some unbeatable bulk rates on our superb DS-DD 3.5 discs

00 00 0.0 0	
400 DS DD 135tpi	£160.00
500 DS DD 135tpi	£195.00
	£229.00
800 DS DD 135tpi	£295.00
	£330.00

As always lifetime guaranteed, unquestionable reliability, each disc is supplied with label.

COLOURED 3.5" DSDD DISCS

25 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow I	Discs£16.99
50 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow I	Discs£33.99
75 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow I	Discs£49.99
100 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow I	Discs£62.99
(packs are supplied in 5 d	Control of the Contro

Stackable disc boxes 80 capacity and lockable. 1off - £9.95 3 off - £8.95 5 off - £7.95 Can be stacked horizontally or vertically as you please. Tilt 'n' Turn 14" Monitor Stand, a superb investment only £9.95

Data Switches 2 way manual switch (State serial or parallel) only £12.95

Price & Cuality SETRARAUCE

M.D. Office Supplies prides itself on offering the HIGHEST QUALITY products at the best possible prices. In the unlikely event that you should see a COMPARABLE product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match that price.

ME MILL BEAT IT CEETMARAUD

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS





IAD SUMMER SALE



MAD SUMMER SALE



rcade game conversions have always been big business, but the majority are seriously flawed. Some software houses seem incapable of creating a decent game based on an arcade original, but Ocean usually do a good job and Sly Spy is no exception.

This is a horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up/kick-'em-up across ten levels. The idea is to get to the headquarters of the Council for World Domination Terrorists (winners of the Longest Bad Guys Name of the Year Award) and thwart them by any and every means at your disposal. In short kill everything in sight.

The first level sees our intrepid agent leaping out of a plane and freefalling to earth. Numerous bad guys appear and you shoot them. The next level involves entering a building and shooting some more bad guys. Then you shoot even more bad guys as the big bad boss tries to escape in a big black sedan.

At this point your sly spy hops onto a motorbike and deals with legions of enemy operatives who are either on motorbikes or hovering in the air with jetpacks. The big black sedan comes into sight and is swiftly dealt with.

The enemy boss lets slip where their HQ is and you scoot off to the harbour. This provides the backdrop to lots of jumping around and shooting on boats, and (stop me if you've heard this one before) lots more bad guys to annihilate.

At this point the action transfers underwater. Enemy agents appear in wetsuits and you harpoon them. Sharks also arrive on the scene and meet a similar fate. The next level is set in a warehouse where (get ready for one of those giant imaginative leaps) tigers are roaming around. So it's



■ Ocean's big new licence is a conversion of the Secret Agent coin-op. Pit yourself against the Federation of World Terrorists, save the world from Mr Big and shoot every blasted thing in sight

Sly Spy secret agent

OCEAN £19.99

time to please the animal conservationists and blow away half the world's tiger population.

Level seven is set in a weapons storage cave where a large guy with a lethal hat, a la Goldfinger, tries to separate your sly spy head from your sly spy body with some nifty frisbee action. Duck sucka!

It's then time to don the wetsuit again for an assault on the enemy's HQ. After dealing with an enemy operative in a deep sea diving suit it's upstairs for more bad guys and more of those displaced tigers. Complete that and it's finally time to confront and terminate (oh spare us all this excessive originality) Mr Big!.

EFFECTS

Software creations have done an excellent job converting this game from the arcade original. Unfortunately this just isn't enough. The arcade game had poor animation and so has this. When you kick in the air there are just two sprites, one for leg down and one for leg up. It's the same story with the sweeping low kick.

The end-of-level bad guys are animated true to the arcade, which means two or three sprite movements, but the backdrops they perform against aren't innovative or interesting.

Enemy agents monotonously arrive stage left and right, occasionally lob a grenade at you, and

get monotonously blown away by your lethal weaponry.

Moving around the screens is the same on each of the terrestrial levels and involves little more than clambering over boxes, jumping gaps and climbing ladders.

Sound is pretty much what we've come to expect from conversions. Nothing awe inspiring, but it does the job.

VERDICT

Sly Spy doesn't set any records for originality and doesn't set the world alight with its animation. It's a competent conversion and that's its biggest failing. Ocean aren't doing themselves any favours faithfully replicating the original. If the licences are so restrictive, perhaps they should spend money on original games instead.

If you have a Bond fetish, miss those "all because the lady loves..." adverts and require some serious shooting practice then Sly Spy is just the game you're looking for. Only gamesters who dislike strategy and have itchy trigger fingers are going to run and run with this one.

ANDREW HUTCHINSON



■ Finally it's time to deal with Mr Big. One kick in the right place and he's a goner

GRAPHICS	6
SOUNDTRACK	5
INTELLIGENCE	2
INSTANT APPEAL	5
LONG TERM INTERES	ST 2
OVERALL 59	9%



■ Sly spy tries a spot of skydiving and is accosted by hordes of enemy agents



■ Sly spy about to practice his ball skills and bring this mean mutha to his knees



■ Abraham Lincoln looks on impassively as sly spy battles it out with terrorists



■ Quite where the terrorists (or the programmers) got these tigers from is puzzling



■ A tip off leads you to New York's harbour where Fidel Castro is making a getaway



■ Sly spy heads deeper and deeper underground hot on the trail of Mr Big



■ Things get a bit hot, so it's time for an aerial escape to another boat



■ The big boss' right-hand man can do suprising party tricks with his hat



■ Level 2 (2015 AD): help Jenny escape by opening the right doors and letting her out



■ Level 3 (1985): those neighbours peep out their windows when they hear trouble



■ Level 4 (1955): Marty is a mixed-up teenager on that difficult sliding square



■ And finally (1955): back to the past – but still with your hoverboard. Hit it!

MIRRORSOFT/ IMAGEWORKS £19.95

back to the future II

ormally the film's hardly stopped rattling around the projector spools before a computer tie-in hits the shelves, but Back to the Future 2 has taken an age to be released. Fortunately for Mirrorsoft the movie cycle has come full circle and the sequel of the sequel, Back to the Future 3, is currently doing the rounds of the nation's fleapits and free publicity is up for grabs.

The film revolves around Marty McFly's journey to 2015 to stop his son from getting into trouble with the law. He's about to get involved in a robbery with Griff, the grandson of Biff (the thug in the first film).

You play Marty and must get to the Town Hall to stop Griff's robbery. Unfortunately you're being chased by a gang of hoverboarding punks. You've got a hoverboard too, but you've got to be pretty good at riding it to get there in time.

You skate up and down roads and sidewalks, avoiding Griff's heavies, cars and other traffic hazards. You pick up bonus items on the way giving you extra speed and energy, and can even hitch a ride on the back of passing cars – though you'll probably get run over attempting this.

The second section shows an overhead view of your girlfriend, Jennifer's house. She's in danger of meeting herself in the future (a well-known time-travelling problem). You control the doors in the house and must let Jenny out without her meeting any members of her future family.

Complete that and you're

thrown into an alternate 1985 where Biff is causing mayhem. He's nicked a Sports Almanac from the future and transported it back in time to make himself rich. He's now the head of a big gang of criminals which you have to defeat in a left scrolling beat-'em-up.

After that you have an abstract logic puzzle to solve. It's one of those old-fashioned sliding puzzle squares where you rearrange the pieces to show a picture. The subject of the picture is you, performing in the school jazz band in 1955.

If you make it through all that you face another hoverboard scenario, but this time in 1955. The traffic's different and the enemy are reduced to pedestrians making the game a bit easier. The same rules apply and the same bonus items

can be picked up. The most important item is the Almanac, your passport to a safe future.

EFFECTS

Back to the Future 2 is a colourful and somewhat schizophrenic game, comprising two logic puzzles and three arcade-style sections. It's an interesting combination of styles, using Paperboy-ish and Dragon Ninjatype action with old-style games like chess and puzzle squares.

Graphically and musically the game is superb, with some excellent attention to detail. There are introductory animation sequences to each sub-game, and a tuneful rendition of the *Back to the Future 2* theme.

VERDICT

The different sub-games sound great in principle, but *Back to the Future 2* is a pig to complete and suffers from an incredibly tough first level. The collision detection is well out of order, as is the joystick response – very frustrating.

The puzzles provide a wellneeded breathing space between action sequences and though the game is not what it could have been, there should be something in it for everbody – if you can just get far enough to reach it!

NEIL JACKSON

GRAPHICS	7
SOUNDTRACK	8
INTELLIGENCE	5
INSTANT APPEAL	6
LONG TERM INTER	EST 6
OVERALL 6	2%



Special Reserve

JOIN? NRG (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack

WHY NOT

BRUTAL PRICES!

NRG (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. 40 colour reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk NRG street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! NRG - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members. Release Schedules, sent bi-monthly, and updated catalogue information. Sales hotline, to 8pm weekdays and 5-30pm Saturdays. Fast despatch of stock items individually wrapped by first class post. Written confirmations (and receipts) sent when we receive each order. Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder for NRG. Refunds or change of order on request if delayed.

No Obligation to buy. Over 30.000 have ioined!

No Obligation to buy. Over 30,000 have joined!

£6.00

Atari ST Software



IF THE GAME YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT IN THIS LIST PLEASE CHECK THE MEGA-SAVERS BELOW. PHONE US ON THE SALES LINE FOR A WIDER SELECTION

Atari ST Mega-Savers

Sega Megadrive



+ extra Joypad FREE 189.99

gadrive Software

megaanive continue			
Arnold Palmer Gol	27.49	Revenge of Shinobi	27.49
Forgotten Worlds	27.49	Space Harrier 2	27.49
Ghouls 'n Ghosts	34.99	Super Hang On	.27.49
Golden Axe	27.49	Super Thunderblade	27.49
Last Battle	27.49	Thunderforce 2	27.49
Mystic Defender	27.49	Truxton	27.49
Rambo 3	23.99	World Cup Italia 90	23.99

SONY 3.5" DISKS 65p each

Atari Lynx



Lynx colour handheld, mains 159.99 powerpack, California Games

Lyny Software

Blue Lightning	23.49	Gates of Zendecon 23	.4
Chips Challenge	23.49	Gauntlet 326	9
		Rampage	

Cumana 3.5* 720K disk drive	86.99
Cumana 3.5" 720K disk drive Star LC10 NLQ printer	169.99
Printer Lead	9.99
Naksha mouse with mat Mouse mat	32.99
Mouse mat	4.99

OFFICIAL SECRET

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

Confidential. Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, Confidential has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira... & more. Note: You can subscribe to Confidential without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK) by entering "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the order form.

Myth. Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and optional stunning EGA graphics and is included in the price of membership.

graphics and is included in the price of membership.

Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... wity, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

Muth Balting: Crash 91%. Cl. 190%. Amiga Format 87%. TCM 55%.

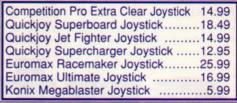
Myth Ratings: Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

Of Drakkhen, ST Action said: "Drakkhen really impressed me. For me, the game was a subtle cross between my all-time favourite, Dungeon Master, and the SSI fantasy role-playing

favourite, Dungeon Master, and the SSI games. The graphics are superb... Overall, Drakkhen is an excellent RPG, one that will take quite some time to beat" and Zero said: "Absolutely brilliant". Of Sim City, ACE said: "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamesplayer's -dream...comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth..." and C&VG said: "Sim City is utterly fab" - Help-Line. Manned weekdays until 8pm and Saturdays - with solutions to most adventures.

nost adventures.

Annual UK Official Secrets Membership including 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen or Sim £29,99 City, Help-Line and Special Reserve membership.



INEVITABLY, SOME OF THE GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL GAMES ARE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

PHONE 0279 600204

(SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS)

(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address



KICK OFF 5.99



XENON 2 6.99



POWERDRIFT 4.99

AFTERBURNER8.49	MICKEY MOUSE5.9
ALTERED BEAST6.99	MILLENIUM 2.2
ARCHIPELAGOS6.49	NEVER MIND
AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF)11.49	NIGEL MANSELL'S G/PRIX5.9
BAAL5.99	NORTH AND SOUTH10.4
BALLISTIX	OIDS
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)6.99	OIDS 6.9 P47 THUNDERBOLT 11.4
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER6.99	PACLAND5.9
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)6.99	PACMANIA3.4
BLACK CAULDRON7.49	PAINTWORKS7.4
BLOOD MONEY7.49	PANDORA3.4
BLOODWYCH8.99	PASSING SHOT (TENNIS)8.4
BUGGY BOY8.99	PAWN (M/SCROLLS)9.9
CARRIER COMMAND6.99	POWER DRIFT4.9
CHAMP (USA) GFL FOOTBALL4.99	PRECIOUS METAL7.9
CHAOS STRIKES BACK9.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY7.4
CHESSMASTER 20007.49	R-TYPE4.9
CHRONOQUEST 29.49	ROCKET RANGER5.9
CLOUD KINGDOMS7.49 CONFLICT EUROPE5.99	SDI (ACTIVISION)7.9
CONFLICT EUROPE5.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)6.4
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)9.99	SHADOWGATE 4.4
DEJA VU4.49	SILICON DREAMS (LEVEL 9)3.4
DRAKKHEN13.99	SIM CITY13.9
DUNGEON MASTER9.99	SKYCHASE 5.9 SORCERER (INFOCOM)6.4
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI4.99	SORCERER (INFOCOM)
ELIMINATOR4.49	SPEEDBALL7.4
ELITE9.99	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)7.4
EXOLON	ST ADVENTURE CREATOR15.9
EYE OF HORUS5.99	STAR RAY
F16 FALCON10.99	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)9.9
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1 7.99	STARGLIDER6.4
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS 7.49	STARGLIDER 2
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)9.99	STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)6.9
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99	SUPER HANG ON
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)7.99	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER) 8.4
GATO (SUBMARINE SIM)6.99	TETRIS
GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA)7.49	THUNDERBIRDS3.4
GUILD OF THIEVES9.99	TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9)6.4
HARD DRIVIN'9.99	TIME BANDIT5.4
HIT DISKS VOLUME 2	TRACKER5.4
	TRINITY (INFOCOM)8.9
HOSTAGES7.49	TRIVIAL PURSUIT
JEWELS OF DARKNESS6.49 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)9.99	TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL10.4
	UMS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM 7.4
KICK OFF5.99	
KID GLOVES	VOYAGER5.4
KNIGHT ORC (LEVEL 9)5.49 KULT7.49	WATERLOO9.4
LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)8.99	WHIRLIGIG3.4
LEGEND OF THE SWORD5.99	WICKED4.9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 211.49	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)6.9
	XENON 2, MEGABLAST6.9
LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)5.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)7.9
MENACE	ZORK 2 (INFOCOM)
MENACE	ZUHK 2 (INFOCUM)



CARRIER COMMAND 6.99



ROCKET RANGER 5.99

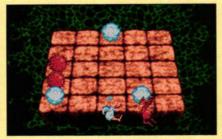


DUNGEON MASTER 9.99

	Tel
Post Code ——	
Computer	*5.25"/*3.5"
Payable to: Special Rese P.O. Box 84	rve or Official Secrets 7, Harlow, CM21 9PH
Existing members pleat enter your Membership	
Special Reserve	66 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or
Official Secrets £29	99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World
with Drakkhen and Myth	or with Sim City ATARI 3

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE	3
Item	£
Item	3
Item	2
Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage. World software orders please add £1.00 per item. For non-software items such as joystick or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.	£

Credit card expiry date *CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA



■ If you can't win with flair, then why not lose disgracefully? A poonch in the goots won't help you win, but it sure is fun!



■ Yahoo! Another win for your side. Chalk one up to the horny little Devil, while the Angel sulks in the corner



■ Even "perfect" Angels get bored. Your opponent shows his contempt for your tardiness with his fiddling (ooer)

t's an old cliché, prevalent in the computer games world, that simple ideas are often the best ones. Antago falls fairly and squarely into that category. It has no subgames, plot or whizzo state-of-the-art graphics – just an easy to learn board game style, with bags of appeal. It's the simplicity of the playing method that makes Antago such a gas.

It centres around a battle of wits between a devil (played by you) and an angel (played by the computer or a friend). The two of you walk around the outside of a strange 25-square chess board. Each player takes it in turn to place a counter – a spiky red ball in the case of the devil or a bluey-

white cloud for the angel. The aim is to place a line of five counters across the board, vertically, horizontally or diagonally. Sounds easy? Well, it would be, but for the challenging rules which mean strategic planning many moves ahead is necessary to win.

You can't just plonk counters anywhere. You're limited to placing them around the edge of the board, which means to get them into the centre you must place them on squares which are already occupied. The first counter then moves one square inwards, making space for the new one. In this way, you can block your opponent by shoving counters in the way, pushing them off the edge and dis-

turbing his plan of attack. The only stipulation is that you can't push your opponent's last counter off the board.

You control the placing of counters with the joystick. To move your character around the board, simply push in the desired direction. If you happen to bump into the opposing character, it gets pushed backward to the corner of the board, with a suitable grunt (this is purely to satisfy the spiteful streak we all possess: it achieves nothing in terms of advantages). When your character's at the position you want, hit the fire button to deposit a counter.

The computer opponent has ten levels of play, ranging from ridiculously easy to exasperatingly difficult. A few matches (they're all "best-of-three" types) and you'll soon suss out your own skill level. Easy and difficult games are usually over in about three minutes, but when the games start to take longer you know that you're well-matched.

You can also select a board which has counters already positioned for each opponent. There are 50 such boards, and you can have hours of fun trying to beat the computer from a losing position. Great fun if you can do it!

EFFECTS

The graphics are cutesie-style with the angel wearing typically angelic attire right down to little flapping wings and white smock. The devil is a comic book demon with tiny horns and dragon wings.

What makes them both come alive is their impatient asides while they're waiting for the other one to make a move. The demon puffs and groans and falls asleep in real spoilt-brat style. When defeated, they hang their head in shame and look so desolate you can't help feeling sorry for them.

The intro music is a catchy sampled tune, while sound effects are reduced to sparse and atmospheric groans and clonks.

VERDICT

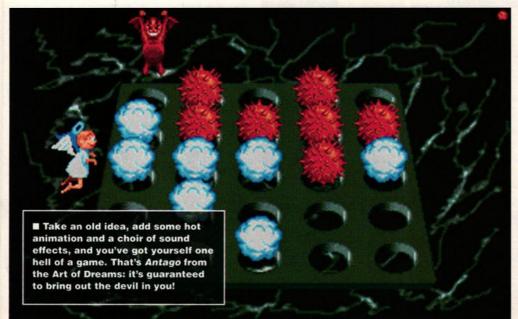
Antago is good fun, but won't satisfy you forever. It's one of those games you play when you've a few minutes to fill and can't be bothered to get into something too serious. But it's a thoroughly enjoyable boredom-beater that delivers solid brain-taxing gameplay. Isn't that what we all want from a game? Grab a copy and stretch your mind!

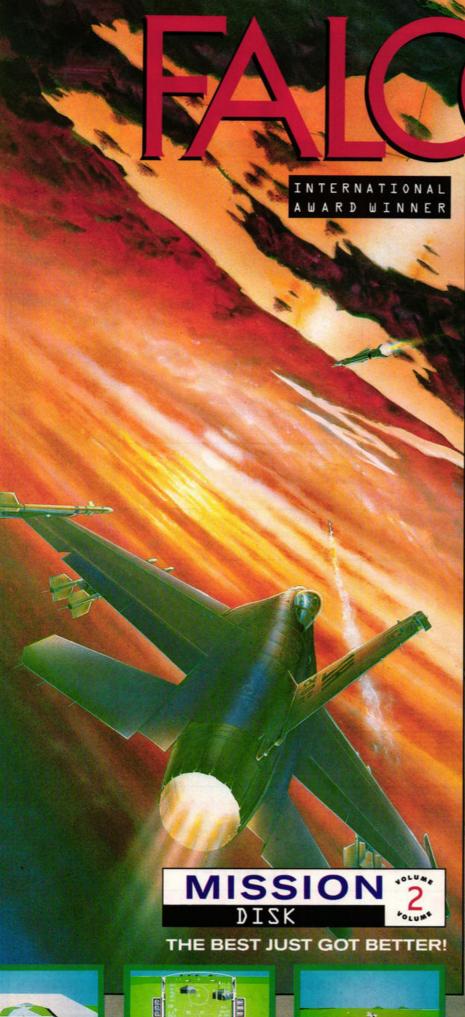
NEIL JACKSON

GRAPHICS	6	
SOUNDTRACK	5	
INTELLIGENCE	8	
INSTANT APPEAL	8	
LONG TERM INTEREST	7	
OVERALL 849	6	

antago

ART OF DREAMS/THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS £19.95







THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

Mission Disk 2 takes the best simulation of daylight dogfighting into the world of radar intercepts and beyond visual range weapons.

Friendly ground forces need your help. Not only do you have to stop the enemy tank onslaught, you also have to protect your own forces and vital installations from enemy raids.

Messages from ground control will allow you to assess the overall tactical situation.

Will you have to scrub your strike mission and go after the enemy bombers? Keep an eye out for the possible fighter escort. You may have to cope with two incoming raids simultaneously and up to five enemy aircraft in the air at once!

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:

- SUPERLATIVE "FALCON"
 GAMEPLAY WITH
 ENHANCED CHOICE OF
 WEAPONS.
- USING GROUND CONTROL AND RADAR.
- BEYOND VISUAL RANGE AND ANTI-RADAR MISSILES.
 - FULLY DYNAMIC BATTLEFIELD WITH ENEMY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.
- AIRCRAFT IN TWO INDEPENDENT ATTACKS AT ONCE.



Spectrum HoloByte

6 1990 Mirrorisoft Ltd. Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street Landon SE1 05W Tel 071-928 1454

PRICE BLITZ

HURRY - HURRY - HURRY

91	10	DS-DD	135TPI
9.	12	SPECIAL	OFFERS

175 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE,	
PLUS 2 boxes	£88.50
250 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE,	
PLUS 3 boxes	£115.50

All our 3.5 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

31/2 HIGH DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS

All HD 3.5 Discs Carry The HD Loso, and are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with labels.

51/4 DS-DD SPECIAL OFFERS

25 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS deluxe storage box£12.50
50 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS deluxe storage box£18.50
75 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS deluxe storage box£24.50
100 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS deluxe storage box£29.50

	200 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,	
١	PLUS 2 boxes	£54.50
	300 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,	
١	PLUS 2 boxes	£74.50

All our 5.25 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

51/4 HIGH DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS

All HD 1.2 MEG 5.25 are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with full user sets, labels etc.

BULK BUYERS

31/2

DOUBLE SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY
500 £195.00
1000 £330.00

31/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note we do not sell cheap discs. We sell incredibly high quality discs

!CHEAP!

Accessories

80 Capacity Stackable Boxes	£12.95
Universal Printer Stands	£6.95
14" Tilt 'n' Turn Monitor Stands	£9.95
Atari or Amiga Replacement Mice	£19.95

COLOURED 3.5" DSDD DISCS

50 DSDD 75 DSDD	135TPI Rainbow Disc 135TPI Rainbow Disc 135TPI Rainbow Disc 135TPI Rainbow Disc	s£33.99 s£49.99
--------------------	--	--------------------

(packs are supplied in 5 different colours)

DISC-X-PRESS

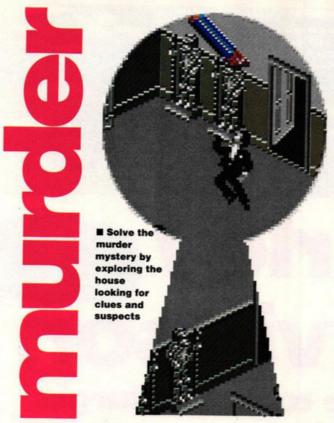
101 BURNHAM ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 5AZ

Tel: 0322 289817 or 0322 287687

All supplies are subject to availability. All prices inclusive of VAT & Delivery UK only







US GOLD £19.99

et those grey cells out of retirement and let them loose on a bizarre murder investigation. Someone at your party has killed one of the other guests and you've got two hours to go through your Hercules Poirot routine and find the murderer. This Agatha Christie style question and answer investigation follows CRL's Herewith the Clues which trod similar ground last month.

Load up the game and use the face designer to change the appearance of your sleuth. If you don't go for the mustachioed Poirot look, you can always go for a shabby loose-eyed Colombo or squeaky clean Ellery Queen.

After the photo-fit session you're through to the real murder. The game is played with a 3D isometric view of the room you're standing in. At the start of a game this is the room where the murder has occurred. You're next to a dead body and a witness and if you want to be a first-grade PI you better interrogate the witness to glean all the information you can.

The objective is to work out who committed the crime and with what weapon. Some murders have clues suggesting how the victim was killed, others don't. For example, you can be told that the victim was stabbed, but there are so many knives scattered around that this actually means very little.

Murder is played in the rooms



You can call up a map and view all the floors at any time

of a house with four floors. At any moment you can call up a map to look at the location of the rooms, but you cannot search the rooms for evidence or characters unless you actually walk into them.

As you meet suspects you can interrogate them by clicking on them and selecting the question option. Using a series of icons you can ask delicate questions such as, "What was the relationship between you and the deceased?" or the more direct, "What do you know about the palette knife?" or even the B-movie classic, "What do you know about Dr. Forbes and the garage?" Since you can only ask a limited number of questions, it would be far quicker and easier if these could be selected from a list of possible options.

Many characters are carrying suspicious items such as guns or handkerchiefs that provide crucial information. If the fingerprints were wiped clean in the murder room, the culprit isn't carrying that handkerchief for his nasal probs. Useful information can be saved in a notebook and called up later.

Besides meeting suspects. you can also stumble onto evidence. If you wish you can check it for fingerprints and save these into a jotter. If you're satisfied that the fingerprints match others you've found then you can hold the item as exhibit A - the suspected murder weapon.

When you think you know the murderer and weapon, click on a pair of handcuffs. You're then told whether you deduced correctly or not. If you screwed up then it's on to one of the other three million murders to be solved. If you got it right, then pause for a celebratory glass of champers - just remember to check it's not poisoned!

EFFECTS

A 1930s mis-en-scene reinforces the old-fashioned murder mystery ambiance. Obviously those were the only days when murderers were so full of stealth that they conveniently stuck around the scene of the crime to get caught. To re-create this period effect the interior graphics are all monochrome. It's unfortunate that a sepia tint wasn't used because black and white looks incredibly drab and boring.

Apart from this crucial criticism, the visuals are ultraexciting. Murder employs a face creation utility which supplies

different features for all the characters used in each game. If you've ever toyed with Fun Face (STF Cover Disk 2) you'll know exactly how enjoyable it is creating ugly mutants by playing genetic havoc with eyebrows, noses, glasses and beards

Aside from a sampled intro tune with loud screams there are only occasional spot effects which add little to the atmosphere.

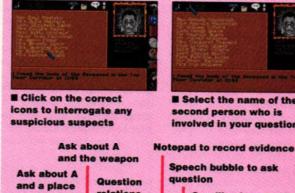
VERDICT

Good graphics, a variety of rooms, well-hidden evidence and a mountain of red-herrings make this a fatally addictive murder game. Unfortunately the frustrating way you have to construct questions means it's sheer bloody murder interrogating anyone.

However, with three million murders waiting to be solved. which is more on the scale of Pol Pot than Agatha Christie, you can be sure you'll be solving homicides in every spare moment.

MARK HIGHAM

GRAPHICS SOUNDTRACK INTELLIGENCE INSTANT APPEAL LONG TERM INTEREST 6 OVERALL





■ Select the name of the second person who is involved in your questions



Clicking on the relation icon and the speech bubble enables you to construct and then ask the crucial questions



■ The 65 mph speed limit is strictly enforced by the police, but you can blag your way out of a fine if you stay cool





Pick a card, any card, to win the poker sub-game and some serious spending money for the next festival

arley davidson

the road to Sturgis

MINDSCAPE £29.99

otorbike games are usually dedicated to highspeed, lunch-repeating, thrills 'n' spills - RVF Honda and Super Hang On being obvious examples. Harley Davidson takes a more sedate approach. Named after the US bike favoured by American Hell's Angels, it depicts the leather-clad rebels behaving much more genteely than you'd expect. Gone are the days of Sonny Barger's ton-up kids screaming around town like the Toecutter's crew in Mad Max. Nowadays they're more likely to be seen helping old ladies over the road.

You play the part of one such hairy-faced moron desperate to get to a festival in Sturgis, South Dakota. You start with a pocketful of cash, your trusty (rusty?) bogstandard Harley and the kind of biker's garb only a commuting stockbroker would wear. You have ten days to get from the East Coast to Sturgis and improve your biker credibility, in looks, machine and riding skills.

You do this during the long trek across country. Each town has a bike shop where you can buy custom engines, uprated extras and a host of mean-machine kit. You can also buy items of a more aesthetic nature, like jackets, helmets, and boots. Shopping's a simple affair; point the mouse at an item and click. You can then kit yourself out in the coolest colours and the hottest Harley this side of the sun.

For extra prestige, you participate in the events staged from town to town. These are all typical nutty biker stunts. In the Slow-Ride Contest you ride along as slowly as possible without falling off (harder than it sounds). The Weenie-Run is the dumbest of all dumb-biker tricks. You need a passenger on the pillion and she (for it is always a girl) stands up "on the pegs" and bites Frankfurters hanging on strings above the road, while you steer beneath them. It all sounds a bit wacky and Freudian and indeed it is. Very odd.

If you do well, you gradually receive the admiration of the rest of your biking cronies, who pop up a lot to introduce the various subgames. If you're any good you'll progress from a wanna-be to a



Crawling along in the Slow-Ride sub-game is far more difficult than it looks

real highway bro' and finally to that most-hallowed of motorcycling accolades, the Ultimate Biker God (barf). If you're crap, you'll either stay at the low levels or kill yourself, both to the delight of your "friends." It's a cruel world isn't it?

Road tripping between towns gives you the opportunity to pick the occasional stranded UD female, break the speed limit and dodge junk in the road. Just the wind in your hair and the flies in your teeth as you zoom down the long road to Sturgis, love, peace and alcohol poisoning. What a life!

EFFECTS

Harley's colourful graphics should appeal to everyone and although none of the digitized piccies win prizes for beauty, they'll certainly make you laugh.

The game's main "hook," the riding section between towns, has been well put together and is smooth and easy to control. At the same time there's a fair amount of realism, with clutch controls, realistic stalls, tumbles and crashes.

The intro music is unexciting, but the in-game sounds are better, featuring (most importantly) a believable motorbike engine noise.

VERDICT

Harley is an unpredictable game and its wackiness keeps you occupied for ages. If you like roadrace games, but you're looking for a bit more depth, Harley's what you're after. It's an easy-tooperate, good-humoured Easy Rider romp into meathead sexist prat territory. After the Weenie Run even the girls will find something to laugh at.

NEIL JACKSON



GRAPHICS	7
SOUNDTRACK	5
INTELLIGENCE	7
INSTANT APPEA	L 6
LONG TERM INT	EREST 8
OVERALL	76%

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES















PLUS MUCH MORE! SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

If you own an Atari ST, then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for Atari ST owners. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information to Atari ST computer users, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari-hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Floppy Disk Drives Graphic Tablets Robotics Clocks Hard Disk Drives Emulators MIDI/Music Modems Modulators Monitors Mouse controllers **Plotters** Printers Scanners Scientific Equip Sound Digitisers Sound Samplers Video Enhancers

ACCESSOR

Cables Disk Boxes Monitor Access Printer Labels Stands

Cleaning Kits **Dust Covers** Mouse Access Printer Paper Upgrades

Disks **Joysticks Power Supplies** Printer Ribbons

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated 68000 Processor General Computing

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT: Arcade Games Compilations Advanced Sims Sport Sims

Board & Strategy Adventures PRODUCTIVITY: SOFTWAI

Art & Graphics Communications Education/Childs Spreadsheets

Accounts Databases Music Utilities

CAD **Desktop Publishing** Programming Word Processors

SOFTWARE & BOOKS











STILL MORE!

COMPLETE &

1990 ATARI

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews,	Hatherley Rd, Sidcup		Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Ope		x No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours:	52 Totteni Mon-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm	ham Court Road, Lond	on, W1P OBA	Tel: 071-580 4000 x No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews,	Hatherley Rd, Sidcup	, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday	until 7pm Fa	x No: 081-309 0017
	ON: 1-4 The Mews, Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Hatherley Rd, Sidcup Closed on Saturda		Tel: 081-308 0888 x No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop, Dept STFOR -0990-31, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND	ME A	FREE	ST P	RODUCT	GUIDE
-------------	------	------	------	--------	-------

The state of the s		
Mr/Mrs/Ms:	Initials:	Surname:
Address:		

ŀ		
ı		
ı	Postcoda:	Tal-

Which computer(s), do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

Internationa adbroke nputing

Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 16/07/9 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate white stocks last, Phon



us,

We try to match any price.



Midistudio Master £129.99

- cks storage, 20 tracks



ginal Midistudio still at an amazing



100	10	Quantity	
£64.99	£6.99	<u>Unbra</u>	Quality
£74.99	£7.99	Unbranded Boxed	Quality 3.5" Disks
£89.99	£9.99	Sony Branded Boxed	ks 🗐

edd 60p P&P for each pack of ten

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

£449.99

- s as photocopier.

 £449.99

 ady to scan in minutes.

 rks with ST, Amiga, PC(+£30).

 ures 1Mb RAM.

 nes complete with software, cable, thermal paper. No more to buy.

 armal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per rol.

MG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

80 Amiga Memory Upgrades

Monitors &

1040STE Power

£ 109.99 £ 249.99 £ 219.99 £ 259.99 £ 259.99 s. Scart input, 60 d Fasteut. * 520 STE upgraded to fMb.

* Atari Joystick.

* 20 Power pack games.

* Organiser, 1st BASIC, 1st Music. All for Only £399.99



Spectre GCR

ATAR

Power of the Mac, without the price

- Reads and writes Mac disks.

 Supports most Macintosh Software.

 Supports Hard drive and second floppy.

 Compatible with STE, Stacy.

 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.

With 128K ROM's £384.99 Spectre GCR **£284.99**

ST & Amiga 3.5 Drives

CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive. CSA 354: ST Internal drive upgrade. 3.5" drive. £64.99 £64.99 €69.99

e Cumana, ST, internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full structions supplied). The external ST drive is slim, quiet and comes complete with egral power supply/data lead. The Amiga drive is slim, quiet and has through port/sable switch, Add £2.50 P&P for drives ST A/B boot switch, fitted-£24.98.

Cadbroke

Hard Drives

park mechanism ar ar and full SCSL The

Vortex 40Mb (Am £ 549.99 £ 499.99 £ 524.99 £ 619.99

£ 499.96

84HD 84Mb, 24Ms 11HD 111Mb,15Ms 142HD 142Mb, 15Ms 177HD 177Mb, 15Ms

474.99

Best Selling Printers

SEOUS.

UK Mainl

GSnet Network

- Uses Mid ports

Phone for

and DTP packs. Send

£149.99

Uses Cartridge port to Megabit per second data

antech Network

£374.99 £179.99

best prices on ST, Amiga, Lynx, PC's packs. Send SAE for full Catalogue.

56107

203166 KB.H



You can phone your Access or Visional details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please ow sufficient clearance time for checurations.



screenplay extra than the overworked, bug-eyed FORMAT team can review. In the start of a new series we check out some dark horses,

ASTATE

near misses, late arrivals and also rans

New Deal Productions £19.95

French games used to have a reputation for combining excellent graphics with non-existent gameplay. The situation has improved

recently with Delphine's superb Future Wars which broke new ground in ST games programming, but Astate does little to further the image of French software.

Your task is to find five pieces of a statue that are sprinkled about the French countryside. The

graphics are great and the backdrops are extremely well-drawn, but any interest this encourages disappears when you actually try to play the game.

Using a pair of boots, a drill, a detector, a sturdy pickaxe and a hand, you have to investigate screens and miscellaneous

Quite simply it's boring. You trudge around the countryside drilling trees, pickaxing houses and checking meadows with the detector, occasionally chancing upon something incredibly exciting such as a tin can or a key, but these



■ Continuing a long tradition, the screens in Astate are lovingly created, but the gameplay has been sadly neglected



■ Caressing lonely tree stumps is a weird affliction

items prove to be of little or no use solving the game.

The Astate legend is something of a mystery and that's exactly how this game remains to me - a complete mystery.

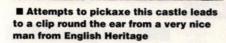
STF Rating - 38%

WILDLIFE

New Deal Productions £19.99

New Deal Productions win the misnomer of the month award. At nearly £20 Wildlife is certainly no deal and is most definitely old hat. Back in STF 6 we reviewed a game from Infogrames called Safari Guns that was already a rehash of a game called African Safari by US Action. The only difference between Wildlife and Safari Guns is the bottom icon line.

Your objective is to travel to various parts of the world and photograph wild animals. While >



FUNNY OLD GAMES THAT

TREBLE **CHAMPIONS Challenge Software**

Football games used to look like this in the dim and distant past when graphics meant asterisks and hash signs. This game might appeal to an ST user with an extremely fertile imagination and a massive interest in football, but no-one else

The software company claim the game is a "stunningly realistic football strategy game," but realistically they're being stunningly economical with the truth, because it looks more like a sixth form computer project.

The only graphics screen is a static image of the fitness training section. It could be argued that this sort of game doesn't need graphics because the whole game is simply an exercise in number crunching. This one can stay on the shelf until Accrington Stanley are in the First Division.

STF Rating - 19%

THE OFFICIAL **EVERTON** FOOTBALL CLUB **INTELLIGENSIA**

Amfas £19.99

This unlikely sounding game isn't a licenced football simulator and isn't really anthing to do with Everton FC. It's a football quiz and as such it's a welcome relief

from the glut of mediocre football sims launched on the back of the World Cup this summer.

The game is played as a football match with each correct answer moving the ball further towards your opponent's goal. Failure to answer a question costs you a kick backwards or if you've made a particularly bad mistake, a goal against you.

The game features some neatly digitised graphics of players, adequate sound effects, and a weighty 1,700 questions. Amfas tell us that another 1,500 questions are being prepared for Christmas (cost £9.99).

Unfortunately the game lacks any sign of woolly v-neck sweaters and has nothing to match the breathless insensitivity of David Coleman, so unless



■ Just look at the "realistic and stunning" match screen

you're a Question of Sport fanatic or a major football buff only the £200 prize money for the highest score acts as an incentive

STF Rating - 57%



Reincarnated! Wildlife appeared in STF 6 as Safari Guns

> photographing the beasts you also have to see off various natives who seem to harbour an intense dislike for international wildlife photographers.

lcons to click on range from a hand and a normal camera to a telephoto camera and a gun. Your sole purpose is to snap or shoot



■ Threaten that cute wildlife with your blunderbuss

(depending presumably on your politics) the various animals which pop their heads up. It's like one of those interminable afternoons out with your parents, you keep wondering when something interesting is going to happen, but nothing ever does.

Wildlife would probably appeal to a young age group deprived of access to the zoo or re-runs of Daktari, but even a three year old's interest would wane after blowing a couple of choice rhino away. The best advice is to save your money and buy something a bit harder and more thought provoking - like a brazil nut.

STF Rating - 21%

TEN REAL BANANAS

Ten games the FORMAT team wouldn't be caught dead playing

1. WARP Grandslam

Bland, pea-sized shoot-'em-up for games freaks with good eyes

2. WILDLIFE

New Deal Productions

Tame safari nonsense - less enticing than thrice-chewed gum

3. STAR COMMAND SSI

Laborious role-playing drivel. If this is science fiction I'll eat my

4. PETER BEARDSLEY'S INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL

Grandslam

Dull and impossible to play - bit of an own goal for Grandslam

5. BRIAN CLOUGH'S **FOOTBALL FORTUNES**

CDS

Save yourself the money and play along with Question of Sport instead

6. SNOOPY The Edge

Comical attempt at a game. A completely wet blanket

7. DRAGON NINJA II

Ocean

Mindless thuggish beat-'em-up - utterly banal and unoriginal!

8. STARWREK

Castlesoft

Destined to boldly go where no ST game has gone before - the dustbin!

9. KENNY DALGLISH **SOCCER MATCH**

Impressions

Patronising old hogwash from the old tyke himself. Lacks everything you need for exciting gameplay

10. DR DOOM'S REVENGE

Empire

Captain America has never looked so weedy. Third-rate, out-dated and doomed to failure

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520STFM with 1Mb drive, mouse, lers manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, STOS, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Outrun.

£279.95

PLUS FREE! 1 Our new brilliant software starter pack as follows: Home Accounts, Wordprocesso Word Count, Mail Merge, Spelichecker, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd Atari St Manual, 11 great games, disk full of useful desk accessories plus 5 great programs for small children.

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all items in the Discovery Pack above plus! vinyl computer cover, mouse mai, www.pup.extension lead, 10 blank disks. Joystick

ONLY £299.95 INCLUDES OUR FREE STARTER PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

ATARI 520STE NEW!! POWER PACK PACK A

ii 520STE with 1Mb disc drive, mouse, 20 games ware pack, Business Organiser, First Basic, Basid de, First Music Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick



ONLY
369.95 PLUS FREE!
A superb starter pack
including Wordprocessor,
Spreadsheet, Word Count,
Spelichecker, Neochrome,
Mono Monitior Emulator,
Otatabase, Towers Of Hanol,
Virus Killer, Sensori, Fruit
Hanhing Simulation

PACK B



Contains all items in Pack A PLUS I Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable disc box holds 80 disks, Twin Joystick extension lead, ten DS disks, 2nd Joystick, mouse mat

ONLY £399.95 PLUS FREE!! Our superb starter pack as detailed in Pack A above

ACCESSORIES PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP 1081	£159.9
Panasonic KXP 1180	
Panasonic KXP 1124	£259.9
Star LC10 (UK)	£159.9
Star LC10 Colour (UK)	£209.9
Citizen HQP 45	£329.9
Citizen 120D	£138.0

ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CONNECTING LEAD

MONITORS

********* PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR ONLY \$259.95 INCLUDING LEAD

ATARI SM124 £109.95

DISC DRIVES

CUMANA CSA354 1Mb

******* NEW MAIL CENTA 1Mb EXTERNAL 3.5° DISC DRIVE ONLY £79.95

€84.95

ABACUS BOOKS

GEM Programmers Ref	\$165
Machine Language	£16!
Tricks and Tips	£16.
Intro to Midi	£16.
ST Basic to C	£14.5
3D Graphics Prog.	£18.
Disk Drives in/out	£18.

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	14.9
Twin Joystick Ext	€5.9
Mouse Bracket	
Printer Stand (2 PCE)	29.9
Atari Mouse	
Contriver Mouse	
Sony 3.5" Disks Box 10	
3M 3.5* Disks Box 10	
******	*****

SPECIAL OFFER

\$3.5" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS

WITH LABELS ★ 50 FOR ONLY £29.95 100 FOR ONLY £49.95 ★

JOYSTICKS

Professional	£11.95
Professional Plus	£13.95
Cheetah 125+	£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	£9.95
Konix Speedking	29.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire	£10.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire	£11.95
Crystal Red or Green	£10.95
Crystal Turbo Red/Green	£12.45
Cruiser Clear Autofire	£10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured	£8.95
Cruiser Black	£10.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	
Wordwriter	£36.98
Home Accounts	£18.95
Hisoft Basic	259.90
Power Basic	
Fast Basic (ROM)	269.99
Degas Elite	£18.95
STOS	£20.95
STOS Compiler	
STOS Maestro	£16.9
STOS Maestro Plus	£59 9
STOS Sprites	£10.9
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	
Lets Make Series	
Greetings Cards	68.9
Signs and Banners	£8.9
Calendars and Stationery	
Art Library 1 or 2 (state)	
Art Library 1 or 2 (state)	

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 under 6 years	£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 years	£13.95
Fun School 2 over 8 years	£13.95
Jigspell 5-8 years	£10.95
Magic Maths 4-8 years	£17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 years	
Three Bears 5-10 years	£17.95
Better Spelling (8 to 14)	
Better Maths (12 to 16)	£17.95
Learn To Read with Professor 4-9 years	£20.95
Prof Looks at Words (4-9)	£13.95
Lets Spell at Home (4-12)	
Lets Spell at Shops (4-12)	

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD COLOUR GAMES MACHINE INCLUDING POWER SUPPLY AND CALFORNIA GAMES ONLY £159.95 +++++++++++++++

VINYL COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST	£5.95
Philips CM8833	
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	
Panasonic KXP1124	
Star LC10	
Star LC24/10	
Citizen 120D	
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor	

STRATEGY GAMES

Borodino	£20.95
Midwinter	
Fire Brigade	£20.95
Waterloo	£17.95
Austerlitz	£17.95
Frontline	£16.95
Michaintos	620.95

ROLE PLAYING

SPECIAL OFFER
DUNGEON MASTER AND CHAOS STRIKES BACK ONLY £22.95 HURRY LIMITED STOCKS **********

torm Rising..... ce of Power 1990.

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2	£24.95
Jet	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£10.95
Japanese Scenery Disk	£10.95
Hawaiian Scenery Disk	£11.95
F29 Retaliator	£17.95

CLEARANCE SALE

BAAL, STRYX, NEVERMIND, SUPER HANG ON, CORRUPTION, FUSION, PUFFYS SAGA, MILLENIUM 2.2. ANY TITLE ONLY £6.99 EACH



MAIL - CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery in UK. However, for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.

Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays

All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period.

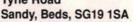
Proprietor Martin Bridges



Dowling MAIL ORDER DIVISION COMPUTERS Tel: 0767 681760 (8 lines) Fax: 0767 681730

HEAD OFFICE:

Unit 48 Tyne Road



ALL PRICES INC VAT PLUS A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE REMEMBER FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST

ATARI COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack including	2000 05	0050.05
Stos, Outrun, Space Harrier, First Basic etc		£259.95
Atari 520STE New enhanced model	£399.95	£349.95
Atari 520STE + 1 Megabyte of Ram	£499.95	£399.95
Atari 520STE + 2 Megabytes of Ram	£599.95	£469.95
Atari 520STE + 4 Megabytes of Ram	£799.95	£649.95
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£699.95	£599.95
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£999.95	£849.95
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1299.95	£1149.95
SH124 High Res mono monitor	£149.95	£119.95
Philips 8833 Stereo monitor	£299.95	£259.95
SC1224 Colour monitor	£299.95	£279.95
Megafile 30 Meg Hard Disk Drive	£499.95	£439.95
Cumana High Quality Drive with PSU	£99.95	£69.95
Genius Replacement ST Mouse	£29.99	£22.99
Quality Fire retardent ST Dust Cover	£8.99	£5.99

* ST BUSINESS PACK SCOOP! *

We have packaged the best DESKTOP PUBLISHING package together with an excellent WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE and the best EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE available. Look at what you get

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER ST

Widely acclaimed as the most comprehensive Desktop Publishing program for the Atari ST. It can be used to design, layout, produce and print virtually any document, thus enabling you to create top quality, professional looking newsletters, advertisements, reports, price lists, invitations, etc RRP £99.95

1ST WORD PLUS V.3.0

Features too numerous to mention, but if you require a fully professional word processing program combined with ease of use - this is it! Can be fully integrated with Timeworks Publisher

RRP £79.95 N.B. 1st Mail £14.95 extra

CUMANA CSA 354 DISK DRIVE

Renowned as the best disk drive on the market featuring the latest slimline design and built in P.S.U RRP £99.95

This total package would normally cost you over £275. But we are literally giving £139.95 them away at the incredible price of:

	PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 C.P.S Star LC10 II 25% Faster version Star LC10 Colour, 7 colours Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont Star LC24-15 Wide Carriage version of LC24-10 * Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K Buffer, 16 NLQ tonts * Star FR15 Wide carriage version of FR10 * Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer * Star XB24-15 Wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer * Star LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto) Star LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto) Star LC10 Colour Ribbons Star LC24-10 Ribbons Star LC10 Quality Dust Cover * 12 months on site maintenance	35 £169.95 85 £189.95 85 £229.95 85 £389.95 85 £369.95 £459.95 £459.95 £599.95 £1399.95 £59.95 £5.95 £5.95



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

* 31/2" DS/DD BLANK * **DISK SCOOP**

All our disks are of the highest quality, are 100% certified and individually wrapped. We guarantee each disk is either Sony, TDK or Verbatim unbranded.

Box of 50£19.99 Box of 100£37.99

Roll of 1000 Disk Labels £5.99 (only available when ordered with disks)

CUMANA CSA 354

Disk Drive - The best

- ★ Latest slimline Design
- ★ Built in P.S.U low power consumption
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning

RRP £99.95

SALE PRICE £69.95

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us * First and foremost We really CARE about our customers' needs

* ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service

* EMPLOYING **ENGINEERS** ourselves. we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!

That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00 (UK mainland only). Add £2 P&P for orders under

Game 25 busters

RICK DANGEROUS COVER DISK

Microprose

If you've loaded up the Cover Disk playable demo of *Rick Dangerous* and find the bulldog keeps taking bites out of your pants, fear not. Here's a quick solution to the puzzles...



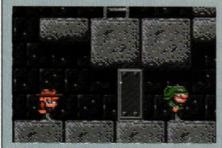


As soon as the game starts, move right and jump to clear the speeding dog...





(Left) Dip your toe down at the bottom of the ladder to awaken the dog and move a little way back up the ladder. In the next screen (right), practice makes perfect. Bounce your way right so that you're directly above the ladder and climb down at the right time. This screen is a real sonofabitch and takes several attempts to clear...





Blow the wall with a stick of dynamite and shoot the guard. You can also blow up the guards with a stick of dynamite. Make your way right to complete the FORMAT demo. Well done!

(In the complete game, try typing POOKY in the middle to cheat!)

From adventures to strategy games and from puzzles to coin-op conversions, we've got the lot.
Stand by for lift-off as the FORMAT crew present yet another stonking selection of ST games tips...

INDIANA JONES

Lucasfilm games

- The computer grail diary is the package under the junk mail in Indy's office. If you look at the wine bottle on the table in Venice then you can pick it up. Search the library for "How to fly a bi-plane," which is useful later on.
- Find the arm (or hook) when underground. Use the wine bottle on the torch after the bottle has been filled with water. Use the red cordon on machine then push wheel once.
- Use the hook on the plug (when you're underneath it) then use the whip on the hook.
- Play the bones in the order 24641, as if the bones were in the order 654321 facing you (if you see what we mean). Thanks to **Neil Evans** from Cheltenham.

Goldrunner

Microdeal

Start the game as normal and then type in ATARI to go straight to the first bonus screen. Thanks go to experienced runner **David Colectough** from Manchester for this one.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK

Mirrorsoft

Pressure Pad

Magic Field

Stairs Up

Button

Launcher

Stairs Down

Key/coin/object

Pit

LEVEL SEVEN - THE CISTERN

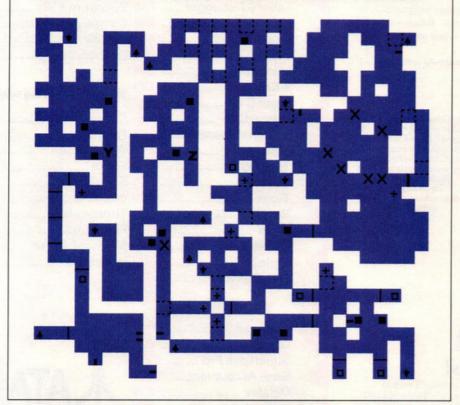
If a water element passes over a grate it is sucked into oblivion. The secret passage to by-pass the field needs an onyx key. The door in the southwest of the cistern gives access to a pit which drops to the junction of the ways.

In the room containing the four alcoves, drive the mummies into the pressure plates using the horn of fear. They then open the door to the passage. The button on the pillar opens the secret room containing the cross of Neta.

The complex full of rivers and water elementals is actually

two areas joined by a teleport square. The button at the bottom of the passage fires the DES EW cannon to destroy the ethereal creatures. Go up the stairs in this room to reach the cone room. Come back down to reach the north end of the complex.

In the area with the false walls, use the pressure plate to close off the hidden pit in the north passage. The squares either side of the other pit spin you towards it. Removing the torch from the bracket gives access to the mummles and Death Row but opens a pit behind you.



FUSION

Electronic Arts

Score enough to enter the high-score table and type in SWAMP THING to activate the cheat mode. Now while playing the game press B to upgrade your present weapon, S to install shields, T to cycle through the further weapons available and E in conjunction with + and - to go back and forth through levels. Thanks again to super cheat **Abdul Saleem**.

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean

Several warp gates are scattered around the game and they send you to higher levels. The first one is situated on level 1.1 on the top platform, just before the bird cage. Shoot at the highest point on the left wall until your shots seem to disappear. Shoot this five times and the gate appears giving you access to level 1.4.

The second gate is situated in level 2.2. Play the level as usual until you come to the first lot of bears on coloured balloons. Shoot

near the top of this right wall until your shots disappear. Shoot this five times and the gate appears giving you access to level 2.3.

The final gate is on level 3.2. When you come to the first bit of water in this level, jump into it and swim to the nearest wall. Squirt water over this wall enough times for the gate to appear and you get to level 3.3. Mega thanks to **Jude Kracmar** from Muswell Hill for opening those doors.

STARRAY

Logotron

On the options screen type in AL YANKOVIC then press F5 and resume the game: you're now immune to alien attack. Thanks, **Simon Cunningham** of Camberley, for that helpful hint.

DOGS OF WAR

Elite

Type in TIMBO while playing the game and press F5 for sprite detection override. Thanks to **Sean McNally** from Grantham.

BATMAN

Ocean

On the title screen type in JA and then press M until the screen turns upside down. You've now got infinite Bat-lives and by pressing F10 you can change levels. Thanks to Bat freak Matthew Payre from Essex.

KNIGHT ORC

Level 9

Jason Grace and Karli Watson from Sawbridgeworth have some great spells and know exactly where to find them:

Charisma, from the Lake Empathy, from the Rotten apple Cold, from the Maze Jump, from the Smooth pebble Eye, from the Fire Location, from the Rainbird Grow, from the Marrow Knives, from the Vampire

SPHERICAL

Rainbow Arts

The passwords for the complete game: 1 Player mode: 2 Player mode: RADAGAST GHANIMA

YARMAK GLIEP
ORCSLAYER MOURNBLADE
SKYFIRE JADAWIN
MIRGAL GUMBACHACH

MIRGAL GUMBACHACHMAL
Thanks to Lars Nielsen from Denmark.

DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE

Ocean

If you're not feeling particularly happy about performing the next event, follow **Abdul Saleem's** advice and type in HINGSEN.J to activate any event you fancy with the function keys.

KLAX

Domark

Hit the 4 key and you go to level 100. Simple as that!

INTERPHASE

Rainbird

When this dream-like experience turns into a nightmare try typing in FENNY at any point and see what happens. Thanks to **E Bergin** from Manchester.

BOMBUZAL

Mirrorsoft

Steven McClean from Co. Tyrone, and Paul Wells from Cleveland suggest typing in the following codes to advance to a new level.

ROSS, Level 8 VASE, Level 60 RATT, Level 16 RING, Level 64 LISA, Level 24 PILL, Level 68 SINK, Level 28 GIRL, Level 72 SPOT, Level 76 DAVE, Level 32 GOLD, Level 80 BIKE, Level 36 IRON, Level 40 PALM, Level 84 **OPAL, Level 88** BIRD, Level 44 LEAD, Level 48 LOCK, Level 92 TAPE, Level 52 SONG, Level 96 WEED, Level 56 SAFE, Level 100 FIRE, Level 104 LAMP, Level 112 TREE, Level 120 WORM, Level 108

Series 900 Hard Disk Drives for the Atari STTM



With over two years experience in hard disk design for the ST, Power Computing now brings you the ultimate mass storage solution for your Atari ST computer. With the Series 900 hard disk comes major breakthroughs in pricing, performance and design, as well as greater choice of size from 20MB to a massive 100MB and beyond.

The sub miniature Series 900 hard disk has been designed to neatly fit on your shelf or desktop without taking up valuable space. You can choose between powering your Series 900 direct from your ST* with the power lead provided, or from the optional external switch-mode power supply. Either way your workspace is less cluttered and heat and mains voltage is kept away from your

* The ST power lead requires your ST to be opened for simple plug-in fit — this may void your ST warranty.

The features

- Autobooting Incredible size only 12cm wide, 21cm
- in length and 8.5cm high! Styled grey housing with led displays and on-off switch
- SCSI drive & Controller, Fast 28ms
- access, Fast data transfer
- Interface supports CD rom, optical
- and streamers

 DMA through port for laser and other devices
- External PSU or Computer power lead Compatible with all Atari ST's including STE and SLM804

 - Compatible with most emulators
 - including PC Ditto and Spectre
 - Includes easy to use formatting and
 - partitioning software
 - Up to 12 partitions
- User manual, disk caching and utility
 - software provided



Down to Business!

With each Series 900 purchase only you can also buy this amazing "Down to Business" software pack that includes the latest full versions of:- Timeworks DTP, First Word Plus, Over 2MB Clipart. So now you can afford both your hard disk and that expensive professional software you need at the same time!

All this for the unbeatable price of only £79.95!

The prices inc vat & delivery

	Drive & Cable	Drive & PSU	DTB Pack*	PSU Only
20MI	£299.00	£368.95	£79.95	£69.95
48MI	£399.00	£468.95	£79.95	£69.95
60MI	£499.00	£568.95	£79.95	£69.95
84MI	£649.00	£718.95	£79.95	£69.95
100M	IB £799.00	£868.95	£79.95	£69.95

Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call General Enquiries & Orders 0234 273000 (5 lines)

Name	DESTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	是"管水"。 1275 325
Address	ALC: NO.	Telephone
Postcode		System owned
Credit Card no.	Signatur	ure
I would like to order	audien I tel	
Make cheques payable to Power Comp Lenclose a cheque / PO for	puting Ltd	Please send me the Power House Catalogue



OF TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE.

Our extensive range of Atari products includes:

Utilities and Languag	jes	Art and Graphics	
Power Basic		Quantum Paint Gold v2 Cyber Studio	400

GFA 3 Interpreter £49 Easy Draw Turbo £72 GFA 3 Compiler £23 STAD £99 Laser C Debugger £45 Spectrum 512 £45 Hisoft C Interpreter ... £35 Campus Draft £63 Hisoft Harlekin £45 Cad 3D £19

Wercs £20 Degus Elite £19 Neodesk 2 £35

K Com £35 **Word Processing and DTP** Laser C v2 £129

Lattice C v5 £89 Calamus £458 Personal Pascal £55 Pagestream £149 K Resource £23 Wordup £40

Tempus 2 £35 Script £89.95 Devpac£40 Signum 2£184 Twist £29 Oline Art for Calamus . £172.50

Revolver £39 Timeworks £72 Flash £19 First Word Plus £62

PC Ditto £79 Microsoft Write £62

Knife ST £29.95 Protext £74.99 Neodesk 3£Call

Business

U

K Spread 3 £63 Logistix £87 Superbase Pro £175 Sage Accountant £149 Datafax£35 K Graph 3 £35 Superbase 2 £69

K Roget £32

Sage Financial Controller £399

JLATARI

ACCESSORIES

£10 Komix Speed King joystick £19.99 Replacement 2 button ST mouse The Naksha mouse kit



The ultra hi-res optical ST mouse with pad

£35

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY.

Power Computing Ltd · 44a Stanley Street · Bedford · MK41 7RW Telephone 0234 273000 · Fax 0234 270133

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW

Save the planet Eris from certain doom with this winning solution. It's one of several ways to prevent the comet hitting the planet and takes you to only a few of the game's weird and wonderful locations.

At Eris Capital spaceport, enter the building and pick up the key to the VIP Limo. Jump in the Limo and the first building you find is the State Office.

Inside, pick up the Damocles file and have a read. Then jump in the lift and go to the President's office. Haggle with her for the bounty: she goes up to 20 million ECUs and tells you where to find the key for a spacecraft. Fetch it and get back in the car.

You find the craft itself at the Moorby School of Flying. Jump in, take off and head for Eris Capital 15.03. There's a trader here with a Pressure Suit for sale. Buy it, because you need it later.

Fly to Key West 07.07 and go into the basement. You find Antigray which you need to pick up your spaceship.

Then go over to Hantzen's Laboratory at Bare Island 06.05. Go to the basement and pick up Key B, which is for his new hiding place. Upstairs are some interesting documents to read. Then nip down the road to 06.06 and



buy Thermal Underwear from the trader. You need this on hot planets (Warning: occasionally the thermal undies cause you to get stuck in transporters. If this happens, reload and before you enter - drop 'em! Use the ship as soon as you exit from the transporter on inhospitable

planets.)

Go to Snow Island Sorting Office at 03.00 and read the documents there. You find Detonator 2 disguised as a cupboard. When you have it, go to Eris Capital 11.08, pick up your spaceship and go inside. Here you find a transporter

which you can use to jump from planet to planet without wasting

Walk in and out of the transporter until you get to Metis. Pick up the transporter and take it with you to Metis 05.06. Inside is a table. When you walk up to it, a concealed door opens revealing Detonator 4, a wash-basin.

Re-enter the transporter, by dropping it and walking in. Come out at Hantzen's new house at Ur City, Gaea 07.01. Detonator 1 is here, disguised as a sideboard.

Leave the building (you have the Key already) and go to Ur City 09.02. In the basement is a piano (useless) and the NovaBomb.

The last Detonator (number 3)

is for sale at Chaldea Metropolis 05.06. It's disguised as a Hi-Fi. Buy it and you have all you need to finish the game. If you don't have enough cash, there's a bar of gold in the vault at the Bank of Gaea, Chaldea 06.06, An empty trader buys it at 05.08.

Leave the planet spaceship and head straight for Damocles. Land and dump the NovaBomb on the surface. Then fly to a safe distance, switch on all the detonators and watch Damocles become a dustcloud.

That's it. All done thanks to our saviour CRISPIN CROWLEY from Norwich. All done, that is, except for the other 80% of the game you haven't yet seen ...!

SKATE TRIBE

Mandarin

On level two, "Race the Trojans," simply swerve into the centre of the track and the bombs fall harmlessly either side of you. Thanks to Daniel "Hang Ten" Hartley from Harrogate.

PROPHECY ONE -THE VIKING CHILD

Electronic Zoo

The four passwords are: DENIS<E> which transports you to the forest, BLIZ takes you to the landbridge, SHARKMAN takes you to the labyrinth, NYMHARSW takes you to the desert. Thanks to Graham Oliver from Caterham.

PIRATES

Microprose

Make sure you've got the map beside you in case you get lost. Go to a tavern and get a few men, about ten upwards should do. Capture as many boats as you can, the big ship is the best. Then when you've got about five large boats and a large crew,

start the game proper. Find a town or city which is loaded with

gold, like Panama, Havanna, or St Kilts. If you attack by sea you only get a quarter of the gold so attack by land but make sure you have a large crew or you end up in prison.

Always fight against the Spanish because they have richer ports and better and bigger boats. Don't waste your time attacking the Dutch and the French.

Besides blowing up boats and cutting people's heads off try gaining some wealth and power by changing governors orders, you'll find this is useful once the game ends.

Marrying a good-looking woman gets you power.

Somewhere along the way, look for your long lost family. If you find your sister she gives you a treasure map worth £100,000.

The boats:

The Pinnace is very small, fast and manouverable but it only carries about 20 tons.

The Sloop has similar characteristics, but has space for 40 tons of cargo or men.

The Frigate carries 120 tons and is still fast and manouverable.

The Galleon is powerful, but they tend to go slowly just when you need some speed. Thanks to Blackbeard's cousin Saul de Jorge from Porthcawl.

RN £500 IN

All you have to do to enter the great ST FORMAT "Night of a Thousand Tips" draw is to send in a tip, a game cheat, an infinite lives poke, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password - in short, anything at all you've found helps you get more from your ST. And if you're stuck at a particular point in a game, or you find a problem with a piece of software, that'll do as well.



At the end of September, we shall be putting all your entries into a great big sack and pulling out the name of a lucky winner - who receives a cheque for 500 big ones! So get going. You don't have to use our special form, but it helps us no end.

Address	Daytime 'phone
My tip is: Games ☐ Desk	top Music Graphics Cover Disk Other
Brief description of tip	

ST FORMAT 71



CHAOS STRIKES BACK

Mirrorsoft

Lloyd Burley from Co Durham has discovered the secret of invincibility in Mirrorsoft's *Chaos Strikes Back*. Start the game as normal and find a dragon. Make your party stand in front of the beast and cast the spell MON ZO GOR SAR.

Pause the game by pressing ESC and, while holding down the ALT key, type in LORD LIBRASULUS SMITES THEE DOWN. Unpause the game and kill the dragon. If you enter the cheat correctly, he leaves behind the original firestaff. Pick it up and you're invincible.

TOTAL ECLIPSE

Incentive

Hold down 1 and 9 and press fire to see some real fireworks.



STARGOOSE

Logotron

Paul Wells from Cleveland advises you to press function keys F7, F8, F9 and F10 to get infinite shields.

ELIMINATOR

Hewson

Type in the following passwords to get to other levels: AMEOBA, BLOOD, CHEEKI, DOINOK, ENIGMA, FLIPME, GEEGEE, HANDEL, ICICLE, JAMMIN, KIKONG, LAPDOG. Another poke courtesy of **Paul Wells**.

PREDATOR

Ocean

Jeffrey Shave from Frinton on Sea knows a thing or two about reincarnation. Press F10 to regain all your lives.

FERNANDEZ MUST DIE

Mirrorsoft

Type in SPINYNORMAN and see what happens. All doctors' bills to **Simon Shanks** of Carrickfergus.

DRAGON SPIRIT

Domark

Pause the game, type in DRAGONHEAD and press F10. To skip between levels just press the corresponding number key.

RALLYCROSS CHALLENGE

Anco

If this rally is proving too much of a challenge, Mark Hopkins from Nuneaton has a neat little cheat. Drive your way to the locomotion stage and get to the section where the railway track crosses the road. Drive up the railway line until your car stops as if you have finished. You should now have a full complement of medals and money.

HARD DRIVIN'

Domark

The ever-so-descriptively named TURBO TIM and TONY SKINNER from Newbury have some tips for each of the tracks you encounter.

SPEED TRACK: rule number one: don't bother slowing down! To deal with the sharp corners, centre the mouse and jerk in the direction of the bend and back again to spin around the corner with no loss of speed.

STUNT TRACK: successfully negotiate the corner and you come to the bridge. Slow down to around 40-60 mph and stay as straight as you can. On the loop-the-loop move right once you're climbing and go as fast as you can. Once coming down go left as far as possible and then straight into the left lane at the bottom. On the tilted road slow down to around 10-30 mph, otherwise you fly off.

IN GENERAL: avoid skidding when straightening up by nudging the mouse very gently to the centre point. Allow the Phantom to take the lead at first to avoid crashing and then overtake when going past the barn. Now drive at top speed as normal. Only slow down at the tilted road. Then watch the action replay of yourself crossing the finishing line.

CHEAT: use a manual gearbox. Accelerate to whatever speed you want and put the car in neutral. You can now go as fast as you like without skidding. Easy-peasy!

DUNGEONS, AMETHYTS, ALCHEMISTS 'N' EVERYTHIN'

Atlantis

The complete solution in 70 moves: E, S, W, W, W, Take Key, E, E, E, N, N, E, Open Case, Take Vase, Throw Vase, Take Key, W, S, E, Take Sword, Open door, E, E, S, Hit Dragon.

Take Potion, Drink Potion, Drop Vial, Drop Sword, N, E, N, N, N, N, N, E, Take Whip, W, S, S, E, E, Give Whip, Take Wrench, W, W, S, S, W, W, Give Wrench, Drop Loincloth, Drop Key, Take





Ladder.

E, N, N, W, Climb, Examine Pan, Take Amethyst, Climb, E, S, W, Turn Handle, W, Give Amethyst.

CONTINENTAL CIRCUS

Virgin/Mastertronic

For a super-fast start follow Brian Sharp's instructions.

- When the red light flashes, press up on the joystick;
- when the 2nd red light comes on release the joystick, and
- when the green light flashes, push up again. Now go, go, GO!

BIO CHALLENGE

Delphine Software

If the going gets tough, the tough start cheating. Pause the game and press G to advance to

the end-of-level guardian. Thanks to **Nathan Powell** from Beckenham.

THUNDERBIRDS

Grandslam

Stuart McAlease from Leeds and Jonathan Welch from Epsom offer these passwords:

Mission 2 password: Recovery Mission 3 password: Aloysius Mission 4 password: Anderson

ROADBLASTERS

US Gold

When the game has loaded type in LAVILLASTRANGIATO. Pressing numbers 1-4 now gives you various weapons, S finishes the current level, X spins the car, G ends the game and F gives you extra fuel. Thanks to Roadblaster fiend Mark Simpson from Morpeth. stf







COMPATIBLE



HAND HELD 400 DPI PAGE SCANNING SYSTEM

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text on your computer screen.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, interface and ScanEdit software.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics into the ST.
- Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable
- Adjustable switches for brightness and contrast.
- Powerful software allows for Cut and Paste Editing of images etc.

SPECIAL OFFER

COMPLETE WITH OCP ART STUDIO

FOR ONLY £169.99 INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



READPIC OCR SOFTWARE

- At last a top quality OCR program at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.
- Intelligent routines to analyse text images and convert them into text files suitable for your Word Processor program.
- No more tedious typing simply scan in a page of text and READPIC will do the rest!!
- Complete with full instructions.

ONLY £49.99

TOP QUALITY UNIT

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 Meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- When considering a drive replacement, remember that quality is most important.
 ONLY £69.99

REPLACEMENT MOUSE



- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Atari.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99)

ONLY £29.99

1 MEG RAM **UPGRADE KIT**



- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting easily achieved by anyone who has a little soldering experience.

ONLY £79.99

N.B. will not fit some ST models - check with our Tech Dept. before ordering.

SPLITTER LEAD

 Allows joystick/mouse connection to same port. **ONLY £4.99**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE



- Slimline extra low profile unit extremely quiet!
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours
- 1 Meg unformatted capacity.
- Fully compatible.
- Good length cable for positioning on your

ONLY £89.99

ADD ES FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

PLUS FREE OCP ART STUDIO WITH EACH DRIVE (R.R.P. £24.95)

- Top quality illustrator package.
 - Too many features to list.
 - Absolutely FREE!!

AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR £19.99 IF REQUIRED

VISA

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST ...



TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD \$1/OVERSEAS ADD \$3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND **TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324 TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707** FAX 0782 744292

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE

SHIP OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
 - No more waiting around for your disks to copy.

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.



SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain naterial, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, or copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA) ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.

VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

SEND SAE OR RING FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE □ 10983 - 756056 9am-8pm weekdays 9am-6pm Saturday (24 hour)

Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 OAL



FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY FREE

COLOUR GAMES

G106 - Die Alien Blob - Shoot Out game of the month G044 -Flight Simulator -League Soccer (DS)

G102 - ST-umped - Cricket G049 - Tennis Simulation G086 -1st Serve Tennis G103 -Top of the Pops G104 -Bermuda Race 2

G105 Joke Selection G100 -Slalom, Galactic Ranger, Widow maker

G114 -Skidpan - Racing G116 -Chunnel - French Tutor Game

G072 -Bumper Jack

G056 - Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost Treasure G045 - England Team Manager G019 - ST-Vegas G011 - Give Us a Break

G039 -Heads and Hammers G043 -Treasure Search G079 - Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral Sorcery,

Racing. G070 -Space Baller, System 5 G061 -Stocks and Bonds

G071 -Rush

G081 -Money Run, Atari Wars, Wall War, Twisty G040 -Bunny Hunt (not STE) G018 -Floyd the Droid

G001 -Pacman, Laserchess, Windball, Royale G002 -Strip Breakout G020 - Lunar Lander, Spacewar G031 - Megaroids, Star Battle,

Time Bandit G017 - Cribbage, Minigolf, Pickpocket, Quiz G077 - Motorbike, Blackjack,

Patience G003 -Azarian, Bridge, Baller G007 -Cubemaze G027 -Backgammon, Yahtzee,

Stone Age Deluxe G033 -Cube World G042 -Rebus, Blockade

G050 -Cheats Disk

-Dungeon Master Levels

G059 - Horoscope

G068 -Ayatolla G069 -Upstart

G082 -Yahtzy G083 -Companion G010 -ST Invaders, Barnyard, Happy 4, Star Trek G074 -Tunnel Vision, Patience

G109 -Fruit Machine Simulator (not STE) G110 -Company (not STE)

G111 - Masterbreak Battleships, Escape G112 -Slider G099 -Addiction

ADVENTURES

G087 -Tark G085 -Snatch + Crunch G084 - Elven Crystals

G095 -AGT Companion Disk -Dudleys Dilemma

G078 -Time Adventure G054 -Tombs of Death G055 -HERO- Dungeons and

Dragons G057 -DDST-Dungeons and Dragons (SH)

G052 -Invasion G053 -Assassin

G075 -Nethack (DS) (1 meg) G038 -Wizards Tower

G040 -Asylum G037 -Under Berkwood G015 -King Text Adventure G006 -Darkness is Forever

G012 -Colossal Cave

Adventure G004 -Doppyworld, Coxleys House, Dark Pearl G034 -HACK - the original

version G035 -Eamon - Fantasy Role playing

MONO GAMES

G069 - Napoleon G097 -Hi Tec Trivia, Chordmaster (not STE) G014 -Anduril Runners Revenge

G021 -Pacman, Puzzle G029 -Space Invaders, Chess,

Arkanoid G062 - Arkanoid Construction Kit

G063 -Around the World in 80 Days

G064 -El Bozo, Sherlock, Squixx, Happy 4

G067 -Pentimo

G076 -Shangha

EDUCATION

G09 -Spelling Made Easy (not STE)

G016 -Maths Made Easy (not STE) G080 -Speller (not STE)

G022 - Kidpotato, Kids ABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory

G023 -Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, No Maze G041 - Kidmusic, Kidpiano,

Kidgraph, Kidgridz History File (3 disks)

G094 -Colouring Book G098 -Shipwrecked - Maths. Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 1 5 DISKS ONLY £10.99

Lots of educational program for the youngster. Includes Kidpotato, KidsABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, Number Maze

Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph Kidgrid 2, Colouring Book, Shipwrecked, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 2 11 DISKS ONLY £21.99

(NOT STE) A bumper cation pack that include all the disks shown in the education section: G09, G016, G080, G022, G023, G041, G036, G094, G098

MUSIC + MIDI

M007 -16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh M013 -Yamaha PSS Voice Editor

M009 -TX812 Voice Editor M010 -FB01 Voice Editor

M008 -MT32 Editor (Demo)

M003 -Casio CZ Ed/librarian M005 -CZ Voices + Librarian

M029 -Kawai K1 Ed/Librarin

M027 -Music Studio Player M028 -50 New Quartet Sounds M014 -Midi Channel Scope

(mono) M017 -DSO Librarian

M015 -Synth 50

M016 -Composer M018 -Sampled Sounds + Player

M091 - Music Writer (mono) M022 -Piano

M023 -Stacatto D014 -EZ-Track demo

D018 -Steinberg Pro 24 demo

(mono) D029 Quartet + Replay Prof

Demo D062 -Mastersound Demo

-1st Base- Database U009 U012 -DB Master - Database U013 -Datahandler - Database U036 -Card ST-Database

U039 -WG Data - Database U072 -TCOS-Graphical Database

-ST Writer Elite WP02 -Mailmerge, Spellchecker,

Word Counter U017 -Home Accounts -Electronic Bank Statement B031

U030 -ST Sheet - Spreadsheet U078 -Sheet V2-Spreadsheet

(DS) U034 -Double Sentry Accounts (SH)

U041 -Typing Tutor U082 -Typing Tutor U040 -Inventory Pro

U042 -Opus 2000 Spreadsheet (DS) (SH)

U056-Word 400 U070-Address Book U090-FiloFact (SH)

U089-Zapcard, Typist, Banker

EASY TEXT PLUS

A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin. 24 pin and laser printers.

ONLY £19.99

U19 -MONO EMULATOR, Run mono programs on colour TV/monitor. U79 -COLOUR EMULATOR. Run Colour programs on

mono monitor ART + GRAPHICS

A001 -Pallette Master -Artist (mono) -Master Painter

A003

A005 - Public Painter A009 - Vangogh, Studio 2 A010 - Publishing Partner Fonts A012 - Pearle-3D Raytracing A013 - Printmaster Library Disk

A019 -Easytext + Demo A020 -Fractal Zoom A021 -Simple Draw A022 -Electrical Planning (mono)

A023 - Movie Constructor/Face animator (mono) A024 -ANI-ST

A026 -Doodle A029 -Flexidump Demo

A030 -JIL CAD (mono) A031 -ST CAD

A032 - Hyper-Text

A033 -Canvas, GFA Raytrace -useable demos A034 - Animate

-Picture Converters

A037 -Calamus fonts WP07 -Script Fonts A008 -Degas Accessories

UTILITIES

Disk Copiers/ Formatters, Virus Detectors/Killers, Desk Accessories Superboot Utilities AND MUCH MUCH MORE

CLIP ART

We have many disks of clip art for use with all DTP packages

CLIP ART PACK 6 DISKS FOR ONLY £16.99

5 Double Sided Disks full of Clip Art + 1 disk full of format converters, Ideal for ALL DTP packages.

• Animals • Office • Sport •

Flags ● Maps ● Fonts ● Food Christmas
 Trademarks and lots lots more

PROGRAMMING

P034 -STOS Tutorial P030 -STOS Example Programs

P022 -STOS STE Upgrade P008 -C Tutorial (3 disks) P017 -C Programs P019

-Sozobon C -C Compiler P015 -68000 Assembler P012 - Disassembler, Tiny Basic,

C Compiler P000 -TOS 2 - Old Op. System P001 -ST Basic Programs P011 -ST Basic

P003 -GFA Basic Programs P028 -Fast Basic Programs

P014 -Gem Information P021 -Pascal Compiler P025 -Pascal Programs P026 -Pascal Information P005 -Adventure Writing

System P031 -Small Talk P032 -ST Icon V6.3

P027 -Modulo 2 (2 disks) P004 -Forth 83 POO7 -Forth

C PROGRAMMERS PACK

6 DISKS ONLY £16.99 Complete package for anybody learning C. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use) + 4 disk tutorial. Ideal if you are following the series in ST Format

SPECIAL INTERESTS

U033 -Football Pools Prediction U074 -Speech Synthesis U068 -Geneology (shareware) U083 -Neugen-Geneology

(shareware) U075 -Film file- lots of info U065 -Planets - guided tour U045 -Planetarium

U084 -Amateur Astronomers Guide to the Night Sky U053 -Orbit-Satellite Tracking

U060 -Welcome to Chemistry U064 -Chemistry U081 -Patcard-Knitting Patterns U054 -Assistant Chef

U043 -Starnet, Mini BBS U048 -Citadel BBS (DS) C008 -Vanterm -

Communications C003 -Packet/RTTY System C004 -Morse Tutor C011 -PK232 Fax

STE DEMONSTRATIONS

STE Atari France

D069 STE - Sound Off D065 - Movie STE D066 - Boing STE (1 meg) D067 - Fantasia (1 meg) D068 - 3D Scroller (1 meg)

D084 -ACID (1 meg)

PRODUCT DEMOS

DO41 -Flair Paint

D036 -Calamus (DS) (1 meg) D015 -Autoroute D077 -Personal Finance Manager

D030 -Space Ace

DB90 -Mindbomb

D056 -Predator D054 -Robocop (2 disks)

D052 -Hard Driving D016 -Spitting Image + MUCH MUCH MORE

BUDGIE UK

- Damanoid RO -Football 88

B3

-Dr Boris -Ballzone

-Tycoon

B12 -Ace Invaders B13 -Zenith B14 -Goldrush

B15 -Perils of Penfold B16 -Word Puzzle Generator

B21 -Impulse B22 -Bandit

-Slippery Sid

B27 -Death Camp

B30 -Quest for Galaxia

B34 -Safe as Houses (Monopoly) B35 -Crystal Caverns

B36 -Dogfight, Lightcircles B37 -Mr Dig, Tank Battle

B40 -Crosswords B41 -Exodus

B42 -Dizzy Lizzy B43 -Bounty Hunter

R44 - Exterminate ORDER OUR FREE CATALOGUE

BLANK DISKS MITSUBISHI Highest Quality ● Double Sided Double Density ● 135 TPI ● Protective Wallets ● Labels ●

100% Error Free 10 DISKS-£6.99, 95 DISKS-£15.99. 50-DISKS-£29.99. * * 100 DISKS-£54.99 * * Prices include Packing +1st Class Post

BUY A BOOK AND CLAIM A FREE DISK

D012 -Superbase Personal D058 -Funschool 2 (2 DISKS)

D012 -STOS Demo D024 -K Spread 2

GENERAL DEMOS

D034 -ROBOCOP (2 disk D038 -Union Demo D071 -Selver Demo D075 -Elvira Demo D073 -Star Wars D057 -Snowman Demo

-Blitz III

-Othello -Pro-Darts **B4 B6**

B8 -Speculator

B10 -Moneyspinner B11 -Maelstrom

B17 -Make A Break B18 -Parabellum

B19 -Tri-Heli + Cosmoss B20 -Operation Angelica

B23 -Space Blob

B25 -Scary B26 -Subhunt + Sea Fisherman

B28 -Psycotic B29 -Carrier Attack

B32 - Runaway B33 -Sprite Master

B38 -Inferno B39 -Onyx

FOR FULL DETAILS

MT SOFTWARE @ 0983-756056 The above illustrates a small selection from our catalogue wany of the disks are also available as double sided compilations - please see our catalogue or ring for details. CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

DS - Double Sided Disk SH - Shareware

1 MEG - 1 meg of memory required

MONO - High resolution NOT STE-Not STE compatible SINGLE SIDED DISKS 63.00

DOUBLE SIDED COMPILATIONS £3.50 PLUS ONE FREE WITH EVERY THREE (Immediate despatch by 1st Class Post included) Overseas - Europe - add 5%, Rest of world add 10% Help and Advice always available

fun and games in the modem world

The ultimate interactive adventure or just a damned good chinwag? Rob Steel explores the labyrinth of Micronet's multi-user games

Shades

MACHINE: STs with modems and Micronet subscriptions

PRICE: 8p per minute (peak) 2p per minute (cheap)

FROM: MICRONET

CONTACT: 0800 200700

he first time I entered Shades it was midafternoon. Nobody else was playing so I took a look around. I found the game area small and disappointingly interaction with objects, mobiles and locations limited due to a primary parser. I used the opportunity of playing alone to pick up a few treasures and drop them in the Mad King's room so I wouldn't be a complete virgin when I met other Shaders.

Shades has been on-line two years now and is the largest realtime, interactive game in the UK. It's a traditional Middle Earth style game featuring wizards, castles, forests and magic woods, but what places it head and shoulders above other adventures is its player-toplayer interaction. Up to 120 Shaders can play simultaneously.

New players begin life by creating a character to role play. Remember that unless some highlevel player gets his kicks from making mincemeat of wimpy newcomers - a habit frowned upon you'll have your character for a long time. It's therefore recommended to choose a relatively sensible one. Joke names and attributes may be amusing to begin with, but they quickly become tedious.

If you invent too many idiosyncrasies for your character, you'll never remember them all. Three basic role-play elements such as who you are, what you're carrying or wearing and a habit (not too disgusting) should be enough to give your character some character!

The basic aim of Shades is to collect treasures and drop them in the Mad King's room to gain points and achieve levels, the ultimate

level being Wizard or Witch (depending on whether you're male or female).

The most civilised way to approach the game is to cruise through it unconcerned about progressing or gaining points and check out the other players. Holding real-time conversations with fellow adventurers is, for me, the nub of Shades. Actual adventuring takes a back seat, although you always have the option to explore, solve puzzles and duff up other players if the urge grabs you.

Fighting other characters whether they be real or in-game mobiles plays a major part in Shades (especially if your character is particularly antagonistic) and can only really be avoided by choosing to play as a pacifist - an

The Boot Of Knowledge New Users

■ Duff up strangers, hug Alfa Romeos and rabbit yourself hoarse in Shades

Following the success of public

information services such as

and the existing telephone network. Micronet, an area

catering specifically for home

computer enthusiasts, was

launched in 1983. Seven years

later it's grown to be the largest

information provider on Prestel

quarter (£30 for businesses) and

for this you can access features,

reviews, hints, programming

articles, chatlines, downloadable

software and on-line games like

Both games are accessible

Subscriptions cost £20 a

with some 30,000 pages.

Shades and Trash.

MAKING THE MOST OF MICRONET

option that renders collectable treasures half their normal value, which serves you right for being such a wimp!

Later that night I entered Shades again, this time at the level of Explorer. It was no great shakes, but better than being a Novice. To my delight about ten other people were playing and for some reason they were all hanging around outside the pub.

Delight, however, soon faded as Nicky the Amazon (you know who you are) stole my crown and ran off saying "You have to be quick in this game." This disconcerting incident was quickly followed by another character, Alfa The Romeo, giving me a big hug! At this point I wondered if Shades was the game for me. I returned

> Alfa's hug, much to the amusement of those watching, and trudged off bemusedly for a spot of adventuring.

A stroll through magic woods, swamps and gardens, picking up the odd treasure and meeting other real-time players was a lot more fun than playing with myself as it were.

The third time I played there was another gang of players outside the pub. I listened to (or rather watched) their conversation, but these guys had obviously been playing for some time and knew each other well.

This is a drawback: I found it difficult to join in their conversation because they were too engrossed with each other, didn't know me and didn't really want to. Feeling a little rejected I went off to adventure, but got bored and went offline quickly.

Every so often Shades resets, replacing all treasures in the game area. This is, at the moment, the only fair way of ensuring all players get to tackle certain puzzles and collect particular treasures. However, to me it meant nothing more than being able to wander around picking up treasures time and time again to build up a good score.

Two useful features are the "Shout" and "Who" options. Players who "Shout" sentences can be heard by all other players, which is useful if you're searching for a particular character. Too many players shouting at once clutters up the screen, so limiting Shouted messages is advised. The command "Who" provides you with a list of all current players.

An in-game football match is played every Wednesday night and there are quizzes on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays. A "real life" meeting takes place in London every month where Shaders quaff ale and discuss life in the modem.

I was disappointed by the game's lack of size and puzzles. and its primary parser, but its selling point is definitely its ability to converse with other players and go adventuring with them. Good fun, if a little limited.

■ Neil Newell: gregarious author of interactive Shades

Ceefax and Oracle, British minute (peak rate). For further Telecom introduced Prestel, an information contact Micronet # on-line information system 0800 200700. accessible via microcomputers Non-users of Micronet or

Prestel can sample the game via Callstream = 0898 100 890 at the hefty charge of 25p per minute (cheap rate) and 38p per minute (peak rate).

24 hours a day and cost 2p per

minute (cheap rate) and 8p per

GRAPHICS N/A SOUNDTRACK N/A CREDIBILITY 8 **LONG TERM INTEREST 8** 80% OVERALL

Trash

MACHINE: STs with modems and Micronet subscriptions

PRICE: 8p per minute (peak) 2p per minute (cheap)

FROM: MICRONET

CONTACT: 0800 200700

rash is a futuristic multiuser game with a humorous bent, the result of an exclusive contract between British Telecom and Third Millenium Systems, the creators of Shades.

Trash casts you in the role of dustman and it's your upwardly mobile task to progress, by collecting rubbish and burning it, from Slave to Pan-Dimensional Refuse Disposal Officer.

Eight worlds, connected by stepping disks, make up the Multiverse of Trash. These worlds are infinitely more wacky than the suburban landscape of the recent Skidz (STF 13) and include Shades Of A World (a parody of sister game, Shades), the Heavy Citadel of Metal, the Starship Wontarise and the Realm Of Weavers.

Unlike Shades' basic collectand-deposit method of progressing, Trash features a dual system of advancement: objects you find are sold for credits while solving puzzles increases promotional prospects. You're also paid for depositing rubbish in the great atomic furnace.

You can spend your dosh on refreshing your psionic powers or buying objects you need to solve puzzles. Psionic powers are akin to spell power in more traditional adventures and range from Pyrokinesis through Telecontrol (the ability to cripple or strike dumb other players) to Faith Healing. Attribute points are awarded for levels gained - the highest being Lord or Lady - which in turn can be spent on increasing psionic abilities.

Designed to appeal to a wide spectrum of players, Trash is not only for serious role-playing aficionados, but also for people who merely want to drop in for a chat. Up to 64 refuse collectors can play at the same time, all watched over by the games creator Matthew Ward, aka "Da Boss."

Supplying a name and password gets you into Trash. Decide what characteristics you want and mould your character as you progress. If you want to play a bad guy go for psionic powers like Pyrokinesis, good guys go for Faith Healing.

You enter Trash north of the first stepping disk and south of the

Chatting Room. This is a design mistake because I found most of the players in this room were ignoring the game, content to stay there and talk. Again adventuring seemed a secondary activ-I had a particu-

larly interesting conversation with Namnib (Binman!) about radio controlled helicopters. If I hadn't had to review the game, I'd have stayed there gossiping all night.

Eventually I stepped onto the transportation disk and weird things began to happen. My senses were pummelled with clichéd visual effects and eventually I arrived on Shades Of A World. This is a boring parody of Shades, too much like the real thing, and after a quick look around I yearned for a different

Eventually I got to Herddfielsud Town, which seemed to consist solely of shopping precincts. Here I found a locked trapdoor, a deserted bowling alley and a



ity to indulging in Micronet's latest multi-user game is Trash (I a good chinwag. mean brill!) and it's littered with adventures!

dented hub cap. Unfortunately I got arrested very quickly for unlawfully using the bus lane!

Trash has much more depth than Shades and the balance between game playing and conversing with other players is much better. Micronet are offering very good introductory deals at the moment, and with more multi-user games to come it's well worth the subscription... just keep the 'phone bill in mind! stf

N/A **GRAPHICS** SOUNDTRACK N/A 9 CREDIBILITY **LONG TERM INTEREST 9** OVERALL 92%

COURSEMASTER

RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS - ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED NEVER OUL Of date - Both N. Hunt & Flat - Fast Data Entry AMAZING ACCURACY!! - Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!! Works on the simple principle that FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!

entifies best selection in every race plus these AMAZING features and and Third choice shown for Forecasts & Tricasts, etc.

inst, Second and Third choice shown for forecasts & Tricasts, etc. lecommends most suitable type of bet. Actually works out, your WiNNINGS on most popular bets including SINGLES . DOUBLES, win and each way. PATENTS, YANKEES, CANADIANS, HEINZ etc. OOD EACH WAY and LONG ODDS bets clearly shown. WII PRINT out your BETTING SIP for you. WII PRINT out your BETTING SIP for you. WHIP PRINT OUT YOUR SECONDS. Keep a complete record of your betting or compare COURSEAMSTER against your favourist tipster. RUSHII - The ANAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM. This superto betting system is included in the program. As system which requisity produces husse wife.

included in the program. A system which regularly produces huge wirsom small stakes. Try it¹ it can pay for itself many times over on the first dayl piplied with 90 Page BETTING GUIDE and MANUAL.

FREE HOT TIP OF THE MONTH TO EVERY PURCHASER @ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P + VAT

PERM-MASTER

I are one of those pools punters who regularly uses the permiplian ing your weekly coupon, (as we at intraset recommend). Then it is in that to assess whether or not you have actually won. PERM-MASTER put to that. With it you simply enter the number of points obtained for as selections, and PERM-MASTER does the rest. The program is supply with some of the top plans built in, but if your favourte is not there, an simply create your own, using the unique permieditor.

PERM EDITOR allows you to add plans not supplied (Simply edit the X's BLOCK PERMS and SINGLE LINE plans. (Up to 25 selections)

Available as for POOLSMASTER @ £17.95 inc P&P + VAT

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

WHATEVER your MICRO is you can use it to make a good income!
Even if you only have a couple of hours to spare each week.
We have put together a package of easy, sensible and practical business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro.
No computer expertise required!
Earn EEE's from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your COMPUTER!! it dosen't matter which mode!
You probably already have all you need to start earning.
HINOUSANDS of potential customers in your area who will GUADLY pay for your services. We will show you how to find them!
Business ideas Cassette Tape With EVERY COPY.

£19.95 inclusive

Cs, Atan + Amige + CPC 6 ore 64+198, CPC 464+664

POOLSMASTER

The Computer Football Pools Predictor

amazing POOLSMASTER program is by far the best Pools Predictor we have seen. In just 10 weeks of trying this program ourselves, we won no less the widends, the largest being nearly £300. Mr f. C. Hammond from Essex wo y £10,000.00 in just 16 weeks. In his own words it's a licence to print money LSMASTER is simple to use and requires only that you keep the league table date using your susal newspaper.

his of C.C.S., the program is a ledicts. Homes, Avelys and Draws to fidely highing in of teams names etc and no redundant databases, start read-out or Handcopy if you have a printer ses scientific formula based on recent form home and avely, league position, pals scored etc. It has long been realised that certain combinations of these actors return a much higher than average of draws than the leasy of average volud expect. POOLSWASTER looks for these factors and enelyses their synfloance to give you the best possible chance of a win. Nao has a "Sequence" Predictor option. Many people believe that certain uniform on the coupon come up more offer than others, and over a session patterns do seem to develop. The program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses these patterns and searches the numbers much program analyses there are not programmed to the numbers of the numb

If you do the POOLS then this is the program for you.

@ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P & VAT

+++SPECIAL OFFER+++

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS: Please state British or Australian version CONTAINING BOTH POOLSMASTER AND PERM-MASTER - £36.95 CONTAINING POOLS, PERM and COURSEMASTER - £49.95

BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ABSOLUTELY FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

n deeper and deeper sets of sub menus, all prompting is of the writing, and the points to watch for, and add to t

@ £49.95 inc P&P + VAT

CASHMASTER

laster your own finances. There is now no need to be frightened b occurrancy software. CASHMASTER provides you with the easiest method ye wented to keep track of all your finances. Be you a business or profession divividual, you are sure to need to know where your money is going ASHMASTER will allow you to input all the necessary information pe researction in one simple operation, which allowing you to extract the absolute. nsaction in one simple operation, whilst allowing you to extract the absolution from it all again with an array of statements and reports. eatures VAT analysis

tatures vivil analysis asy, natural data entry - Just like a handwritten ledgi ny amount of ledger files

Any amount of ledger files ledger and written ledger ledgers can span any time period, there is no one year limit Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years) 9099 Class Codes (User definable) per ledger file 3099 Accounts per ledger file 3099 Accounts per ledger file 3099 Accounts per ledger file 13099 Accounts per ledger file 3099 Accounts per ledger file 13099 Accounts and 13099 Accounts per ledger file 13099

tries can be edited or deleted at any time sert entenes anywhere, CASHMASTER puts them in chronological order for

leports directable to Screen. Printer or Disk fife

Reports directable to Screen, Printer or Disk nie Detailed selectivity for reports Refrence field for each entry (Invoice No, Desp Note No etc.) 10,000 entries PC version, 9,200 PCWs No need for sorts, always in correct order All functions and operations available from main program screen Most functions operate from a single key press Scan through the ledger a line, or page at a time if required Cells and remore file.

Split and merge file. Class and Account code descriptions visible at all times. Scroll through pages of codes with one key press. RREE seperate running total calculator for adding up those cheques, useful for

WE APOLOGISE TO ALL OTHER SOFTWARE WRITERS AND TO ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS BOUGHT THE OTHER SO CALLED 'EASY TO USE' PROGRAMS. 'ASHMASTER REALLY DOES BLOW THE LID OFF COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING.

THIS IS HOW IT SHOULD BE DONE

Not only superior to the competition, it's far cheaper too!

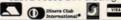
@ £29.95 inc P&P + VAT

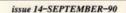


INTRASET LTD, (DEPT STF) FREEPOST

No 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR6 7QF Tel: 0490 3284 9am - 6pm

02572 76800 24hr ordering





DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For The Atari ST

ACCESSORIES	
3.5" disc head cleaner	£3.95
ST-CENTRONICS printer lead	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat	£3.95
Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 J/stick	£13.95
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Leads	£5.95
Naksha Mouse	£33.95
10 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD	
DISCS	£6.95
20 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD	
DISCS	£13.00
10 SONY MF2DD DSDD	
DISCS	£10.95
20 SONY MF2DD DSDD	
DISCS	£20.95
-	
GRAPHICS & PRESENTA	
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	
Timeworks DTP Tutor	
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged Easy Draw 2	
Mini Office Graphs	
K-Graph 2	
V Crook 2	C20 0E

Timeworks DTP Tutor	£24.95
Easy Draw 2	
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	
Mini Office Graphs	
K-Graph 2	
K-Graph 3	
Canvas	
Degas Elite	
Spectrum 512	
Cyber Studio	
Cyber Paint	
Cyber Sculpt	
PROGRAMMING	

Tempus 2-Programmers Editor	£29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£34.95
Hisoft Basic (inc GEM libs)	£58.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Prospero C Compiler	£74.95
Lattice C V5	
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Hisoft Devpac V2 assembler.	£39.95
Hisoft/OSS Personal Pascal	£58.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Prospero Fortran	
Nevada Cobol (CPM)	
Hisoft Wercs	
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc GDOS) .	
SPREADSHEETS / FINA	NCIAL

Mini Office Spreadsheet£15.95
DG Calc by Digita£28.95
K-Spread 2 by Kuma£29.95
K-Spread 3 by Kuma£59.95
K-Spread 4 by Kuma£99.95
Home Accounts by Digita£18.95
Personal Tax Planner by Digita £28.95
DATABASES
Mailshot (label printing) £18.95

DATABASES	
Mailshot (label printing)	£18.95
	£29.95
Prodata see "Specials"	£55.95
Data Manager Professional	
B.Base 2 by B.Ware	
Super Card Index by B. Ware.	
Base 2 by Antic/Catalog	

SPECIALS

PROTEXT V4.2

Command based (non-GEM) and very fast, this is the word processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Includes Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine.

RRP £99.95 our price £64.95 Protext Demo disc. £5.00

PRODATA

Arnor's new database will not disappoint. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands.

> RRP £79.95 our price £55.95

PRO-PACK!! Protext and Prodata £114.95

SECOND DISC DRIVES

Quality external second 3.5" double sided disc drive, INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE.

£69.95

VIDI-ST

The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software.

RRP £99.95 our price £79.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising with VIDI-ST. £219.95

VIDI-PACK VIDI-ST HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA £289.95

STOS-THE GAME CREATOR STOS Basic Interpreter£19.95 STOS Add-on Compiler£12.95 STOS PLUS COMPILER£29.95 STOS Maestro£15.95 STOS Sprites 600£9.95 STOS Games Galore£13.95 Game Makers Manual (book) £11.95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

SPREADSHEET
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COMMUNICATIONS
£15.95 EACH
2 FOR £30.00

WORD PROCESSING

Protext see "Specials"	£64.95
First Word Plus	£57.95
K-Word 2	
K-Spell	
BOOKS	

BOOKS	
Abacus	
ST for Beginners	£14.95
ST 3-d Graphics	£18.95
ST Machine Language	£16.95
ST Tricks and Tips	.£16.95
ST Disc Drives Inside & Out .	
ST Basic to C	.£18.95
Others	
The C Language. by K&R	.£23.95
Big Red Book of C	£7.50
Using ST Basic	
Pascal: A Beginners Guide	
The Game makers Manual	£11.95

DUST COVERS

All nylon fabric, not PVC type.	
STFM/STE keyboard	.£3.95
Atari SM124 Monitor	
Philips CM8833 Monitor	.£4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour	.£4.95
Star LC24-10	.£4.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	.£5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus	.£4.95

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

Day by Day Electronic Diary.	£22.95
K-Comm 2	
Harlekin, (mono/col 1 meg)	.£34.95
Hisoft Twist	
Hisoft Turbo ST	
Hisoft Knife ST	
Flexidump - 9 pin Mono	.£17.95
- 9 pin Colour	
- 24 pin (both)	

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Full School 2 for 2-6 years
Fun School 2 for 6-8's£13.95
Fun School 2 for 8-12's£13.95
Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11) £13.95
General Knowledge Quiz
Factfile Spelling (6-11)£9.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11)£9.95
Factfiles are data for Quiz only
French Mistress (12-adult)£14.95
German Master (12-adult)£14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult)£14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult)£14.95
B. Spell (5-8)£10.95
Schooltime Maths (over 5's)£10.95
Play-Spell (7 and over)£10.95
Learn to Read With Prof£24.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12+)£23.95
wavis beacon Typing (124)225.55

MUSIC & SAMPLERS

Mastersound	£34.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£52.95
Replay 4	£64.95
Replay Professional	£114.95
Quartet	£39.95

PRINTERS

All prices include 12 month guarantee cable, a ribbon, VAT and

Colour Upgrade Available RIBBONS

Compatible ribbons

Star LC-10 Mono Panasonic KXP-1080/1081 Citizen 120-D/Plus

£3.95 each £7.00 a pair

Manufacturers original ribb	ons
Star LC-10 Mono	
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081	£6.95
Star LC24-10	£5.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£5.95
Heat Transfer Ribbons	
produce iron-on transfers.	
Citizen 120-D	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£19.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK.

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press. We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices

CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am To 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (SF)



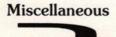
40A Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS
Tel: (0462) 420847, 421415 or 432897 for Enquiries / Credit Card Orders

Prop M. J. Cooper



Pdom PD Atari Public Domain & Shareware Software





L1 - 68000 Assembler. Xlisp, STlogo, Tiny basic. L8 - Forth from Bradley Firmware. A fully functioning implementation of FORTH.

L9 - ST ICON v6.3, based on SNOBOL4. Complete manual. L10 - Little Smalltalk. Incudes Smalltalk language, full manual, example progs. and editor. L13 and L14 Modula-2 Development System v1.0 from ANA-systems. L15 - Sozobon C Compiler. A complete implementation of the C language as defined by K&R. DSD.

M9 - Music Writer lets you create music on screen as good as Music Studio. M15 - The Accompanist 16 Voice MIDI Sequencer. Fully working by Henry Cosh, does everthing! M18 & M19

Soundtracker player and SoundTracker modules converted by BOB from the Amiga.

M20 - Soundtracker player & modules from the Amiga. Also docs & source in 68000 and GFA basic on formats.

Games

Colour Screen Required. MP22 - Games Pack Fruit Machine, Monopoly, World of Eamon, Galaxtic lutions fully featured. Empire, Draughts, Battle Ships, Card Games, Tunnel Vision, Azarians, Farm Yard, Space Invaders, Bridge It!, Give Us A Break, Sprectral Sorcery, Monkeys and Balloon and Race Cars. 5 disks only £12.50. B39G88 - Onyx by Robin Edwards. An excellent shoot 'em up with many varied and excellent sprites! All in 68000 machine code. B40G89 - Dizzy Lizzy by The Happening Boiz. An excellent game, across between Pacman and

Boulderdash B41G90 - Exodus by Chris Jeffery. Awesome shoot 'em up with fantastic graphics! Mega arcade game.

B44G92 - Exterminate by Chris Skellern. If it moves KILL IT! A massive mega shoot 'em up game.

We always have in stock the latest Budgie UK Games, the worlds largest ST games software house!



Graphics

fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts, 24 .WKS compatible. 1280 printer drivers. Also a pro- rows by 280 columns. gram to use Degas drivers to do a screen dumps. GR7 & GR8 - AIM

v2.31 of the Atari IMage processor DSD. 1MB. GR14 - Public Painter v0.1 the great drawing pro-

gram Now loads Degas fonts and pictures and also .IMG excellent! MMR. GR17 - Picture conver-

tors. To and from Print Master, Degas, NEO, Tiny, IFF, SPEC512,

GIF stripper. GR19 - FractaZoom

V3.1 the most

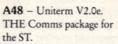
comprehensive fractal generation program available Upto 4 types of curve, zoom in on parts of the display, movie making, full screen or preview mode. Full documentation within the

program. DSD. GR20 - .IMG utilities. Convert any Degas, Tiny, NEO, MACPaint, Spectrum 512 to .IMG

format. Also IMG viewers. GR21 - ANI ST the amazing fully featured animation package. GR22 - SPRITE

MASTER by C Skellern A professional sprite editing package tailored to suit most programming languages. CSR.

GR24 - Pearle the 3-d ray tracing package. Amazing animations can be created using this excellent fully working ray tracing graphics package. CSR.



Application

A96 - Sheet v2.0. powerful all features spreadsheet,

A121 - POOLs- Expert Results Predictor v2.5 by Bay Computers. Excellent pools predictor. W2 - STwriter Elite V3.6

full documentation and quick reference etc. on the disk, very good word processor.

W5 - Micro-Emacs v3.925 the text editor with disk manual and tutorial. MP 21 - TEX the docu-IMG, Postscript, GIF, Mac ment processor and typesetting system. Includes its own programming language, handles graphics and equations with ease. 6 disk pack for £15.00. MMR. DSD.

A125 - Opus V2.10 of the spreadsheet and charting program: 255 columns by 999 rows, 80+ mathematical functions, excellent graphing, GDOS support etc.

A138 - Double Sentry V0.00 of the accounting program by Graham R Hutcheon. Does all aspects of accounts except VAT.

A166 - Personal/Business Address Book by Bay Computers excellent database system, lightning fast with label, mail merge and listing support excellent. Vanterm V3.71 excellent all features communications program does every thing except split baud rate. Relative Tree the geneology program on the ST includes printed output.

MP1: Starter pack for the new STer. STWriter, Datahandler and NEOchrome, loads of utilities.

Utility

A41 - Monochrome monitor emulator v5 NOTSTE.

A88 - DCFormat v3.03 THE ST disk formatter even MSDOS boot sector. A91 - Virus Killer v2.01 excellent virus detector and killer.

STW 41 - FSelect v3/1989 by Martin Patzell the excellent alternative file selector.

A111 - Head Start v1.1 auto-boot any type of program from your AU-TO folder, including GEM programs.

A124 - ARChiver: ARC V5.21b, ARCShell V2.0 and V2.05 and a utility to switch back forth between LHARC and ARC.

A128 - Recover from disk lost data you specify sectors.

A134 - Boot Drive Select allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST.

A157 - Custom Format the best disk formattor available! Boot Sector Storage system store boot sectors from many disks as a file on 1 disk.

A163 - The Gemini desktop replacement. Smilar to NEODesk.

A167 - Big Colour Emulator for Monochrome screens. ARC v6.02 the latest version of the standard file archiver. A168 - ARCGSH V2.1 a

shell for any program, already setup for ARC, ZOO, SHAR. Disk Mechanic v1.0 disk analyser, copier, formattor, sector editor.



Colour Screen and Double Sided Disk Required. All Excellent Demos D162 - The Lord of The

Disks 'Dragons Lair' D176 - The Care Bears 'So What Demo'. BD3D177 - The Music

of the ShapeShifters. D178 - Paul Simones Spectrum 512 colour on

screen slide show! D183 - The Ultimate. BD2D188 - Genesys Aenigmatica demo the 82

Track remix! D189-SwedishNewYear2. D191 - Mini Run by Radical Systemz AKA Police Chase from Amiga

D194 - Superior Demo by Dynamic Duo! D197 - Space Ace-Don Bluth. Graphic animation

demo of the game. D207 - SNOWMAN demo the 1/2 MB RAM version. Better than the 1MB version!

D108 - Calamus product demo. Official demo from Signa. 1MB

D122 - The Union demo! This demo is brilliant and requires a joystick. NOTSTE

D125 - The CareBears Cuddly demos. The best todatel

D128 - The Wattaheck demo. Great demos with excellent music.

D129 - The Swedish demo including SYNC and The CareBears.

D149 & D150 Delerious Demo from The Alliance. 1MB. NOTSTE

BD1 D157 - Mind Bomb the latest mega mega must have demo, by The Lost Boys. This demo is outstanding! D158, D159, D160

Batman The Movie.3 disk demo. NOTSTE.

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Atari or Access & Visa credit card details to: Pdom PD Atari Dept STU, P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ. Telephone 0279 757692.



Full details of all the disks are available on our disk based catalogue only 70p!



VISA

PD Disk Prices: 1 to 5 disks £3.00 each, 6 to 10 disks £2.75 each and 11 or more disks £2.50 each! Send now for our FREE information booklet. All orders sent by first class post.

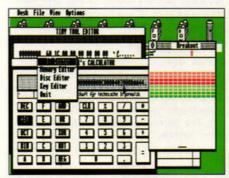
Abbreviations Used: MMR-Mono Mononitor, CSR-Colour Screen. 1MB-1MB RAM, DSD-Double Sided Disk.

RATINGS buble **** Beg, steal, borrow *** Steal ★★ Borrow * Burn)eakin(

ACC 1,2,3&4

Elmsoft

Elmsoft's accessory compilation on two doublesided disks contains everything from the mundane to the magnificent. Along with old favourites like Crabs, Melt and Mites, you'll find things like Formatll, Word Count and Tiny Tool. There are an astounding 80 accessories in all! Games, Desktop hacks, utilities - the lot. An absolute must! ★★★★



■ With only six accessory slots available, it can be tough deciding which to install



■ Someone's been meddling with your accessory selection - Melt may be the cause

WORD EXTRACT

Goodman GD427

This title has been doing the rounds for a long time, but has only recently been updated. In addition to being more user friendly, the latest release offers an anagram solving routine. If used with the 70,000-word dictionary disk (GD638), Word Extract can be extremely handy for puzzle fanatics. The dictionary on disk GD638 is in ASCII format; almost all word processors can use it. ***

You need a mortgage to pay for some new programs: Richard Monteiro checks out alternatives in the public domain

DB MASTER ONE

Alpha Computing Disk 18

Databases, like spreadsheets, don't come cheap. Unless, of course, you look to the public domain. DB Master is one PD database that's well worth the price of a disk.

Before entering data, you must supply DB Master with an outline of what sort of data it can expect to receive. For instance, name, address, telephone number and so on. With data stored in the database, it's possible to search, sort and display information in a variety of useful ways. It's a powerful program yet easy to use. ***

BUDGIE GAMES BONANZA

Licenceware brings more games than ever into the public domain

12 months ago Budgie introduced the notion of licenceware. In exchange for allowing certain PD libraries to distribute their wares, Budgie receive royalties. Licenceware goes some way to ensuring authors get recognition and reward for the programs they submit into the public domain. The system is apparently working well: Budgie are booming and the PD has never had such a good selection of games.

Here's a few of the latest Budgie offerings available from a select group of libraries. including The ST PDom PD, Softville, Goodman and Page 6.

SAFE AS HOUSES

A version of that classic old board game Monopoly. The difference with this version is that up to eight people can participate (any or all of those eight can be computer controlled) and you have

the choice of using English, Irish or American street names. The game is fast, simple to use, contains detailed graphics, and includes all the features of the original board game. What more could you want? ***

CRYSTAL CAVERNS

wizard around a maze in a quest to recover coloured crystals. Just moving through the labyrinth of caverns is tricky enough. but when you have to avoid ugly creatures as well, things are even tougher. ***

Guide an inch-high blue

ROTATUS

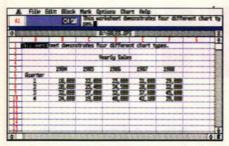
A 3D shoot-'em-up that involves blasting wave after wave of incoming nasties. The further you get, the tougher the opposition becomes. Nothing original, but violently addictive for anyone with an itchy trigger finger. ★★★

■ Go directly to jail. Do not pass Go. Do not collect £200. Safe as Houses? Hah!

OPUS

HAL Computing

If you wince at the cost of commercial spreadsheets, but often find yourself in dire need of one, Opus has to be the answer. Fantastically easy to use, friendly GEM dropdown menus, phenomenally powerful, and of course free. Just two problems: GDOS is required if you wish to print charts and 1MByte of memory is necessary. ***



■ A slick spreadsheet for all your financial forecasting - and it won't break the bank!

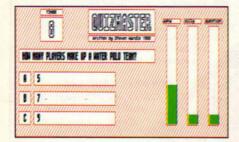
QUIZMASTER

Paradise Computers Disk 90

Are you bored of blasting aliens and saving the world? No? Well pretend you are for a moment and sit down with a friend (you have got one haven't you?) and Ouizmaster.

Up to three people can participate in a battle of wisdom and wits. All you have to do is answer questions correctly and beat your opponents to the top of the scale. Unfortunately the scale dips every time you answer a question incorrectly.

While the game is undeniably fun, it lacks long term appeal because of a shortage of questions. The topics are varied enough - ranging from entertainment to sport - but with just over 100 questions it doesn't take long to learn all the answers. **



■ Quizmaster: lacking long term appeal, but a real challenge for the first few rounds

PD DEMO DOMAIN

Show off the foot stompin', gut wrenchin' abilities of your ST



■ Dragon's Lair, the classic laser disk game, video digitised by the Bats Crew

DRAGON'S LAIR DEMO

Floppyshop DEM414C Not the demo of the Dragon's Lair game distributed by Entertainment International. but a Bats Crew production which includes scenes from the laser disk coin-op of the same name. The animated images look as though they've been sampled straight from the laser disk, but quite how the Bats Crew managed this is something of a mystery. No matter, the demo's a cracker and well worth getting. Unfortunately it only works on

EDEM11 The Other PDL

1MByte machines, ****

A superb selection of 28 tunes. Double-click on the required track and the song plays in the background, leaving you to get on with other tasks. The famous Fujiboink demo (the one with a multicoloured bouncing Atari symbol) and an age-old speech synthesiser which has your computer talking like an early '80s arcade machine are included on the disk.

STE DEMOS Goodman GD632

Two STE demos hot from Australia, one for

the 1040 and the other for the 520. Movie is a superb stereo music track that shows off the STE's superior sound chip. The blitter is also used to good effect. Boing is an improved

version of the Atari demo that appeared in 1985 when the ST was first launched. It demonstrates the speed at which the blitter can perform bit orientated memory moves. On PAL machines it runs at 50 frames per second. Compare that to about four frames a second doing the same operation using the 68000. Also included are some fantastic samples and over 400 colours on screen.

STEW'S CDD

Page 6

Page 6 frequently put together a disk containing demos. So without further ado, a brief rundown of four of Stew's recent Compacted Demo Disks:

ST263: 12 demos adorn this disk. Three early TEX demos, Fujiboink, Spheres, Grusel, Pro Engine, Grafik Und Sound, Stew 1, Globe, Flying Bird, and Molly. A disk packed with classics.

ST264: XXX International, Sine Scroller, Star Wars Rap (very silly), Big Scroller, Full Screen, Junk Demo, Success and Wizard 1 are all squeezed onto this disk.

ST265: only six demos on this disk, but they're all good. If you thought you'd heard the last of the Star Wars Rap, check out Lonely Scroll. This demo is even sillier! At the end of the malarky an image showing an Amiga games machine on a pedestal appears. A few seconds later a giant foot splats the machine. Wonderful!

ST266: seven demos, including Sync 2, Colorshock, Tintin Intro, Sprite Construction Kit, The Games Intro, Humanoid Mix, and Synth Sample 2. ***



■ The intrepid Tintin heading for the moon on disk ST266

WHERE TO GET IT

Here's a selection of PD libraries recommended by readers. Let us have your recommendations: get in touch with ST FORMAT PD Directory, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP

Advent, PO Box 414, Norwich NR1 4NX Alpha Computing, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W Yorks HX3 5JZ Atari Advantage, 56 Bath Road

Cheltenham GL53 7HJ = 0242 224340

Awesomedemos, 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE

B Soft, 33 Corsham Road, Calcot, Reading, Berks RG3 5ZH Budgie UK, 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF Computer Connections, Ashlaw House, Euximoor Drive, Christchurch, Cambs PE14 9LS Demo City, 15 The Wynd, Dunshalt, Cupar, Fife KY14 7HE
Demo Club, 23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs PE23 5LB
Elmsoft, PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE
Entertainment Soft, 11 Calbourne Drive, Calcot,

Reading, Berks RG3 7DB

Floppyshop ST, 50 Stewart Crescent, Northfield, Aberdeen = 0224 691824

Goodman PDL, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate. Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire ST3 1SW HAL Computing, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds LS6 1NP = 0532 435805 Kad-Soft, 2 Ebor Paddock, Calne, Wilts

SN11 OJY = 249 817174

L.A.P.D, 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derby DE7 7HN Littleton PDL, 3 Blacksmiths Close, South Littleton, Evesham, Worcs WR11 5YG

MPH, 10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EX M.T Software, Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0AL = 0983 756056

Page 6, PO Box 54, Stafford, ST16 1DR Paradise Computers, 9 Westfield Crescent,

Brighton BN1 8JB PD Library, 68 Delancey St, London NW1 7RY Pdom PD Atari, PO Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM 23 3TZ = 0279 757692

PDQ, Dept 6, PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5HB Riverdene PDL, 63 Wintringham Way, Purley on Thames, Berks RG8 8BH

Round Table PD, 7 St Andrews Rd, Warminster BA12 8EP Seniac, 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St Leonards On Sea, E.Sussex TN37 7HB = 0424 753070

Softville PD, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN = 0705 266509

South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA 14 7SG

ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX ST UK, 1 Bartholemew Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3TP

The Other PDL, 108 Kenmare Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15 3HQ

Wizard PD, 178 Waverley Road, Reading, Berks RG3 2PZ

LIKE PLAYING GAMES BY MAIL? LIKE TO TRY SOMETHING DIFFERENT? **FED UP WITH DUNGEON & DRAGON TYPE GAMES?**

Well now there's Battlezone. The totally different game.

Battlezone is strategy/conflict wargame. Played over a battlefield of varying terrain. Across this you must send out your armies, tanks and cannons to attack and penetrate other players defences. Have you got the ability to direct troops and survive against overwhelming odds? Can you get the balance right of attack and defence?

Now you have the chance to find out! Only the better tacticians survive in this game. So if you would like to play something different why not try Battlezone!

Write now for details of our free trial offer: 5
S.M.B. Games, P.O. Box 1809, SUTTON COLDFIELD, West Midlands, B75 5HE

FOR YOUR ATARI ST! 178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

- HIGH QUALITY FAST SERVICE VIRUS FREE
- LOW PRICES FULL RANGE HELPLINE

MEGA PACKS You choose the disks not us!!

FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised!!

TOS 1.09 No problem all compatible!

STE Incompatible discs all listed!

BEGINNERS WELCOME M

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Budgie Disk - Special offer - £2.50. 23 to choose from. .
Mega Packs - 5 single or DS/Disks of your choice only £9.

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

ELETEHT

A world of information at your fingertips



Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all his valuable information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can.

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Raw, Word Processor or Degas format Print. You can print as just text (for a fast result) or a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages which have been received.

Multiple display. The software works in all three display resolutions and with any type of monitor. In high or medium resolution it can display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

Fast Text. True FastText - gets pages in advance and reduces the waiting time

Tuning. Just connect an aerial - it tunes itself in! Although the prime function is to receive Teletext, it also will convert a CM8833 monitor to a colour TV.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. With just three mouse clicks it will print the whole days TV times! Your own programs could process the latest sports results or share prices.

Only a Microtext adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connects to the printer port of your ST, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is any ST and a normal TV aerial.

At just £129.50 + VAT inc p/p for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money. Make sure you're always up to date, and get yours now from:

LAN4 Adventure Writing System

LAN32 Pascal language system

MISC2 Orbit, object tracker - mono

MISC21 Planetarium, just what it says

MISC29 Dungeon Master cheat disk

LAN11 Smalltalk language

LAN12 ST-Icon language

Dept SF, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

GAM61 KIDPotato, ABC & Sketch
GAM63 KIDPUBLISHER, DTP for youngsters
GAM77 DDST, Dungeons & Dragons

LAN13 4XForth from the Dragon group LAN27 Sozobon 'C' compiler - 3 disks £6.00

LAN35 Modula-2 development sys - 2 disk £5.00

Over 50 files of Accessories/Utilities These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much more ACC3 Contents, Goodies, Accessory loader ACC4 Epson printer controller, Address book ACC24 ARC shell, Mono Emulator

ACC26 Easy to use DATABASE program -DS ACC31 ST-Sheet, spreadsheet program

DC-Formatter, StartGem, STDcat prg ACC57 LC10 colour printer utility etc. ACC64

Mouse pointer Editor, good! - MONO ACC69 Opus200, the BEST spreadsheet - 1meg ACC76

Quickdisk, the best utilties around ACC79

NEOCHROME, the BEST art package ART1 Master Painter, all resolution package ART4

ART9 Pearle, ray tracing package

ART25 ANI-ST, superb animation program

Uniterm, the BEST comms package COM₃ Worli-Mailbox for Radio Hams COM11

COM16 Van-Term, brilliant program

DEM68 TEX AMIGA demo, the best Sound DEM89 Lost boys POWER DEMO, 20 tunes

DEM111 JUNK DEMO by the Care Bears DEM116 The UNION DEMO, simply the BEST

DEM155 CUDDLY DEMO, second Union demo DEM164 WHATAHECK demo, the Care Bears NOT STE

GAME2 Chess, Monopoly (USA), Backgammon GAME1 KIDGRAPH, KIDGRID, KIDNOTE2 GAME19 Pickpocket, Barnyard, Cribbage

GAME4 Floyd the Droid, shoot 'em up



Desktop publishing program for only £20, why pay more! Ring for full details.

Over 1500

disks FULL of great programs. 1-5 disks - £3 each 6-9 disks - £2:75 each 10 and over - £2:50 each Buy 10 - get another FREE send your own blanks and deduct £1 each from above prices else all prices inc. of Disk, Post & packing & VAT

EASY TEXT+ a full Plus we stock the 'Budgie' range of disks

MUS5 32 Track sequencer + patch generators MUS32 Composer - 1 meg/mono, midi/keyboard MUS36 16 voice sequencer, all res program

MISC22 Double Sentry, small business accounts

MISC23 Pools predictor, win a fortune now!

WP12 STWriter Elite, the BEST word pro v3.8

WP55 Typing Tutor, teach yourself now!

STARTER PACK

Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blank disks + labels & a Library case for only £16.50 VIRUS KILLER DISK

loads of killers/detectors - £1.50 each (state ST)

Send an A5 size envelope (28p stamp) for a FREE copy of our 96 page catalogue. State CLEARLY the make of your computer

Callers

SOFTVILLE

Welcome

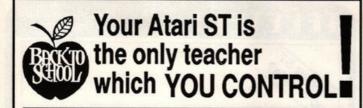
Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN. Ring for advice or to order on





0705 266509 Fax 0705 251884

VISA



Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge. Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

> Reviewed in ST Format (August '90) 87%

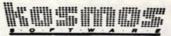


Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed) DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406







E.M.P.D.I

ATARI P.D. LIBRARY. OPEN 7 DAYS 9am - 9pm

E.M.P.D.L. STARTER PACK. A 4 disk collection of the most useful utilities including Database, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, D-Copy V3.02 and Data Manager.

E.M.P.D.L. BUSINESS PACK. A 5 disk collection with Inventory, ST-Writer Elite V3, DB. Master, Sheet 1.5 and Double Sentry.

SHEET 2. The very best spreadsheet. 1 Meg required. Double sided.

OPUS. Another brilliant spreadsheet program. 1 Meg required.

Double sided. MEGA UTILITIES. A 2 disk collection of the most useful utilities for

SOBIZON C. COMPILER. Double sided. M. JOHNSON C

COMPILER. Single sided.

DATABASE CONSTRUCTION SET. Lets you construct a personalised database

ST. VEGAS. Complete Casino Game. Slot machines, Roulette,

TREASURE HUNT. A complete platform game which you can create new levels.

VIRUS GAME. Shoot the virus's wandering about in the circuit.

CARE BEARS CUDDLY DEMO. Very similar to the 'Union Demo'. TEX BIG DEMO. Another brilliant demo, 512 colours and a 2 Hr.

scrolling text.
LOST BOYS DEMO
YOUNG ONES DEMO

YOUNG ONES DEMO
CLIP ART SET. A 5 disk collection of the best Clip-art around. ST COLOURING BOOK. Great colouring program for the

SPELLING MADE EASY. A very good talk: g educational program.

16 VOICE SEQUENCER. A must for all midi enthusiasts.

MIDI STUDIO. A complete midi studio. Will record, playback etc.

All our disks are STE Compatible unless otherwise stated and are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt at the inclusive price of only £2.50 per disk. Write or phone now for our latest catalogue.
Please state CLEARLY the make of your computer.



Cheques & P.O.'s payable to: E.M.P.D.L.

54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE. 0602 630071

DAATAscan Software

DAATA scan package comes complete with the new **DATA**scan Professional scanner software.



Features:

- Immediate real time scanning display
- Variable scan resolution (100, 200, 300 or 400 DPI, not applicable to DATAscan Personal).
- 5 zoom levels with pixel editing.
- Image cropping.
- Adjustable scan width and length.
- Supports IMG & DEGAS file formats and is compatible with most ART, OCR & DTP packages.
- Quick print option for Atari Laser printer.

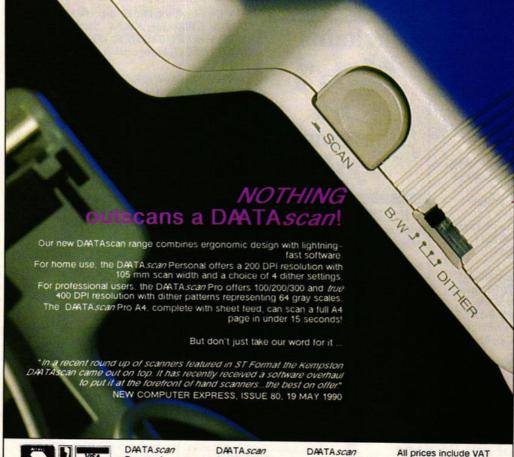
Pandaal Marketing Ltd

44 Singer Way

Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston

Bedford MK42 7AF





Professional Order Code AT25

Price £199.95

Professional A4

Order Code AT60 Price £599.95

and postage. Cheques payable to PML

State Ref No. STF8.

0234 855666

Personal

Price £169.95

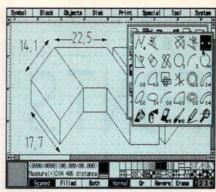
Order Code AT20



■ Megapaint's 60 icon pop-up menu gives you instant access to features



■ One has file/print/screen modifications; and this one displays graphics functions



■ Automatic dimensions is just one of the impressive array of options

pixel packin' powerhouse

MegaPaint II

MACHINE: 1MBYTE STs (minimum)

PRICE: £99.95

FROM: TOMMY SOFTWARE

CONTACT: SILICA SYSTEMS 081 308 0888

he original MegaPaint program was only launched in Germany, but Mega-Paint II from Berlin-based Tommy Software is now available in the UK. Boasting an astounding array of features and claiming to be the ultimate in precision drawing, it threatens to turn the world of high resolution bitmap graphics on its head.

A comprehensive 250 page manual is supplied in a neat binder/box combination. If you're scared witless by initial contact, read the whole thing before proceeding. The MegaPaint II preface, written by programmer Ulrich Meyer, explains why the programming team directed MegaPaint II towards very high resolution technical drawing, using bit-image rather than the normal vectors.

The maximum graphic resolution available is 7680 x 7680, which is bigger than A2 at 300dpi! The only problem is that it requires over 7MBytes of memory, far beyond most ST owners' dreams. In fact anyone with less than 1MByte can forget MegaPaint II. The program needs 850K to run which means you need at least 2MBytes to use the Atari Laser.

It supports the blitter and a good range of printers. If your printer isn't included in the selection of nine and 24 pin drivers and Lasers then the printer driver editor supplied could solve the problem.

MegaPaint II's Desktop is daunting. Start inspecting the options on the eight pull-down menus and you begin to wonder just what you've let yourself in for. The manual directs

Most ST owners already have a paint program, so why on earth would anyone fork out a hundred big ones for another? Undaunted by its reputation, Mark Pickavance tackles the awesome new import from Germany

you first to the System menu on the far right – the opposite side to the one you would expect – and from here you can configure MegaPaint II to your requirements. Four working resolutions and paper sizes are available.

The concept behind MegaPaint II's interface is simple and effective. The screen is split vertically into two regions: the work area where all the painting is done and a control area containing information on cursor coordinates and drawing mode which enables you to change colour, pattern and line. The work area is bordered by a ruler and scroll bars.

A spotlight, essentially a mini zoom, which is operational at all times, enables you to position the cursor accurate to a single pixel point. This makes MegaPaint II easier to use than almost any other package.

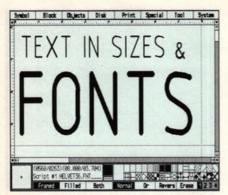
A pop-up system, similar to the one in Flair Paint, accesses all graphic functions. The pop-up menus are split into two overlapping panels which swap position when the pointer is placed over the rear tablet. Each of these tablets contains 30 icons (yes,30!), giving 60 accessible functions from just clicking the right mouse button. Many of the features are duplicated on the pull-down menus, but once you're familiar with the functions of all the icons you'll want to use this faster method of access.

The number of alternative drawing methods is vast. These include several items which are repeated on the basis of drawing the same shape in different ways. The possible graphic objects are point, line, polyline, triangle, rectangle, rhomb, parallelogram, polyder, circle, circular arc, circular sector, circular ring, circular ring sector, ellipse ring, ellipse sector, ellipse ring sector and Bezier curves. This is the most comprehensive set of drawing tools in any art package. As if these features weren't enough extra ones such as "append circular arc" and circle sectors with arrowheads are available through the Special menu.

When drawing you may want to create a line longer than the entire screen display. Start the line and use the scroll bar to scroll to another part of the picture. This feature works with all drawing functions so it's possible to make very large circles, ellipses and so on.

If you find it necessary to make fine modifications, an excellent magnify option lets you alter individual pixels with normal size "before" and "now" views below the editing area to remind you exactly what you set out to do!

If you want to do technical drawings you're going to need two things: dimensions and symbols. Megapaint II has both these and even sup-



■ The DIN drawing standards call for some very big fonts

ports the DIN technical drawing standard. To place a dimension, you're first asked to create a line to be measured. This is usually placed in parallel with the line you want to show the size of. Once the line is in place you're presented with the scale value which you can then paste into position. It couldn't be simpler.

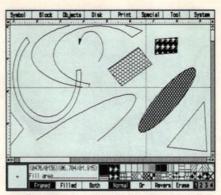
The handling of the symbol system is equally impressive. Symbols are loaded in libraries, up to eight libraries at a time. Each library can be a maximum of 352K, and have up to 128 symbols in it. Exactly how many symbols you have in a library depends on the size of the symbols in it. Each symbol can be a different size from 16 x 16 right up to 1024 x 1024 pixels.

You can create your own libraries by reading part of the screen image into the symbol library and then saving it. To show what can be achieved, an example file demonstrating electrical symbols is supplied.

As well as being able to define your own symbol libraries, you can define your own font. Any portion of the picture may be read as a font element and associated with a particular letter. This is useful if you think of some of the fonts you have and the formats they are in. All you need is a saved *Degas* screen showing the characters of that font and you could turn it into a *MegaPaint* font. To get you started a size range of rather boring Helvetica fonts is supplied. These fonts have the .FNT extension but are not GEM fonts.

MegaPaint II has its own picture format but also loads Degas, Stad, any 32K block and GEM Image format (for some unfathomable reason it saves in all but the Stad format). This broad range of formats makes it ideal for use with DTP packages such as Calamus. Unfortunately no colour conversion is available so all images are strictly black and white.

MegaPaint neatly gets around the problem of storing 1.2 MByte pictures on 720K disks by allowing the picture to be split over two disks.



■ You can draw shapes you don't even know the names of with MegaPaint II



■ If you're stuck, context sensitive help is just a help key away

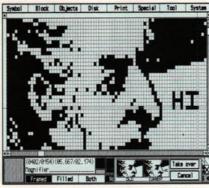
When reloading you start with disk one and then MegaPaint asks for the second disk.

You can print multiple copies in portrait (upright) or landscape (horizontal) and on some dot matrix printers you can even set the number of passes the print head makes per dot. The snap and scale draws certain shapes with precise dimensions.

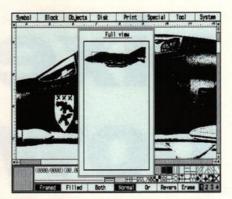
MegaPaint II comes on a single disk branded with a product code and serial number printed on the label. For the sake of copy protection, you must "brand" your copy with the serial number before it can be used.

For monochrome bitmap editing Mega-Paint II has few rivals. The range of functions makes it highly suitable for editing scanned images and producing detailed drawings. It has a solid design which is easy for new users to assimilate once they've recovered from the initial shock of the program's scope. Features are comprehensive and bug free.

The software has been written in a modular format which enables users to gradually extend facilities. Three modules are already available supporting large screen displays (such as the Matrix display), networking and the TT.



Use the excellent Magnify option for detailed work at pixel level



■ The Full View option lets you see the whole magnificent drawing

On the negative side, better use of the keyboard could have solved annoying problems. You can't just toggle the snap on and off, it has to be set in both x and y to either a value or off. The filling of some shapes with patterns doesn't work as anticipated and though the DIN features are good, a bitmap system can't re-dimension a drawing once it's created. This is a shame, but without resorting to vectors you can't get around this problem.

No art package offers such a vast range of features. Flair Paint doesn't have anything like the same scope and Hyperpaint is too slow for practical use. Signa are soon launching the much-vaunted Arabesque, which is rumoured to be both a bitmap and vector system in one. Until then, at least, MegaPaint II is definitely in the driving seat. stf

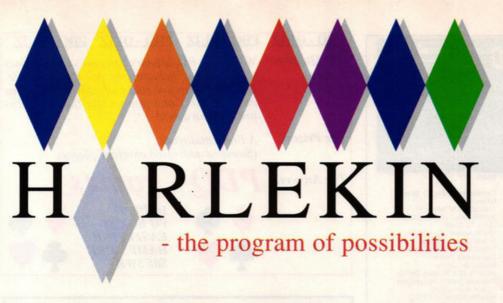
YOU SCAN SEE CLEARLY NOW

It's possible to scan images directly onto the picture area if you possess one of the two currently supported scanners. These are the Hawk CP 14 (also known as the PrintTechnik Universal Scanner) and PrintTechnik Professional 2. Those people with other scanners who wish to use MegaPaint for scanned image editing have to resort to loading the pictures in image format after saving them with their existing software.

If you do have either of the currently supported scanners then MegaPaint II is a must because scanning control is total. All scanning factors such as resolution, contrast and intensity are changeable from within the program. This means you can make best use of the hardware you have, which on the Professional 2 scanner translates as 600dpi scanned images! Other scanners are expected to be supported soon.

FORMAT RATINGS MEGAPAINT II/£99.95/Silica Systems/081 308 0888 **Features** 98% An amazing array of drawing tools, comprehensive 250 page manual and brilliant scanner control Speed 93% Pop-up menus give fast access to functions **Ease of Use** 88% The sheer scope of the program is daunting at first, but read the manual to calm your nerves 96% Results Incomparable **FORMAT VALUE** A high price, but then it's the best package around **The Competition** No competition. Look out for Signa'a soon-to-be-

released Arabesque

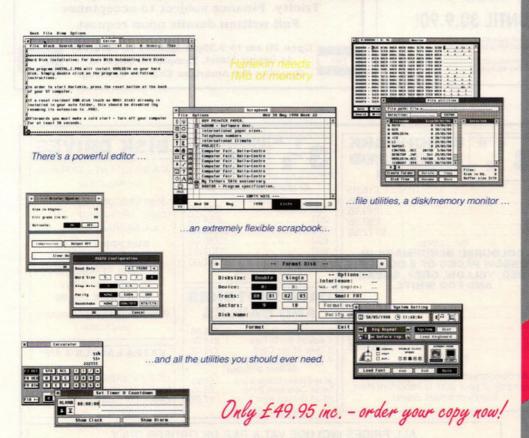


Harlekin is a new concept in desk accessories for the Atari ST - all the desk accessories you're ever likely to need, in one program

Harlekin is actually 18 different programs in one and, since it is RAM-resident, it is always there when you need it

Harlekin comprises a Wordprocessor, a Scrapbook, a Disk editor, a Terminal program, a Calendar, ASCII table, RAMdisk, Printer Spooler and much, much more

and now it works in COLOUR too!



Harlekin is just one product from our growing software range for the Atari ST. Other titles include: Lattice C 5 (£149), KnifeST (£29.95), Spectre GCR (£379), DevpacST (£59.95), HiSoft BASIC (£79.95), Power BASIC (£49.95), HiSoft C (£49.95), FTL Modula-2 (£99.95), CRAFT (£49.95), HiSoft FORTH (£39.95), TurboST 1.8 (£34.95), Tempus 2 (£39.95), WERCS (£29.95), ProFlight (£39.95) & more.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

持らの合件

Rest Software House, Rest Customer Support, Programming Language (Deviner 1989).



SENLAC SOFTWARE PD



14 OAKLEA CLOSE, OLD ROAR ROAD, ST LEONARDS ON SEA, EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TEL: **0424 753070.** 16BIT ATARI-AMIGA

PRICE EXPLOSION

PRICES: 5-9 DISKS 1.75 EACH 10 OR MORE 1.50 EACH STATE SS OR DS!!! POSTAGE & PACKING INCLUDED

DISKS SUPPLIED ARE DS/DD 135TPI THEREFORE D/SIDED DISKS WILL CONTAIN MUCH MORE THAN THAT SHOWN IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT EVEN BETTER VALUE!!!
PLEASE NOTE WE HAVE A MINIMUM 5 DISK ORDER!

Accessories Disk Accessories Disk
More Accessories
General Bits I
Addressbook, etc
Secedit Disk Editor
68800 Assembler, Address Senat Senat Senat Mailmerge use with W/P ST-Writer V3.0 Elite! Senat

Piccys Disk More Piccys Here Even More Piccys Senat 10 Senat 11 Senat 12 Piccys III Piccys IV Senat 13 Senat 14 Piccys V

Senat 15 Larn Senat 16 -Senat 17 -Senat 18 -Chess, Monopoly etc Senat 18 Senat 19

Chess, Monopoly etc Hack Blackjack, Yachtzee etc Hanoi, Wheel-Fortune Colossal Azarian Firestorm etc Senat 20 Senat 21 Senat 22 Eamon FRP (GFA REQD) Senat 23

Edmon HRP (GFA REWD Database Program ST Spreadsheet System 2 Shell Prog Miscellaneous Bits Kidstuff! Disk I Kidstuff! Disk II Penlimo (Mono Only!) Senat 32 Senat 33

Senat 34 Shanghei (Mono Only!) Senat 35 Commsi - Uniterm Senat 36 - Flying Birds I Senat 37 - Flying Birds II Senat 38 - ST Vegas (Very Good!) Senat 39 - Snooker (NOT STE!)

Senat 40 - Music 1 D LX Piano Senat 41 - Compose Senat 42 - Music II Senat 43 - Jukebox 4 Senat 44 - Sythsourio Composer (1Meg D-Sided) Music II Jukebox + ST Speech Sythsounds For Casio CZ More CZ Stuff! Senat 45 -

More CZ Stuff!

68800 Assembler + More!

ST Basic Demo Progs
Timelink Kaleidoscope +
Superbase Demo
Borbarian Demo
Joust & Star Raiders Demo Senat 46 -Senat 47 -

Senat 50 - Barradrian Demo
Senat 51 - Joust & Star Rolders Demo
Senat 52 - Starwars Demo (Playable!)
Senat 53 - Robot Animation
Senat 54 - Palette Master Art Prog
Senat 55 - Studio & Van Goch (1Meg)
Senat 56 - Neochrome Paint Package
Senat 57 - Pearle Spherical R/Tracing
Senat 58 - Snowman Demo (1Meg - D/Sided)
Senat 59 - BBS Host Starnet & Citadel

Senat 59 - BBS Host Starnet & Clitade Senat 60 - Startrek (1Meg - not STEI) Senat 61 - Ripper Prog + other bits Senat 62 - Pipemania Demo Senat 63 - Pools Predictor Senat 64 - Dotsrmat VKillier + others Senat 64 - Datormat VKillier + others Senat 66 - Lharc GFA Basic + others Senat 68 - Masterpaint LAST MINISTE STIERLIN

LAST MINUTE STUFFIIII

LAST MINUTE STUFFIIII
Senat 74 - Compunet Software
Senat 27 - Elementary C pt I
Senat 28 - Elementary C pt II
Senat 29 - Elementary C pt III
Senat 30 - C CompilerI

ANY 6 DISKS £8.99 UNTIL 30.9.90!

WE ARE LOOKING FOR GOOD QUALITY PD SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI AND AMIGA IF YOU HAVE ANYTHING THAT WE DO NOT THEN PLEASE SEND TO US AS WE OPERATE A PD EXCHANGE SERVICE

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR THEN SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE!... BUT PLEASE SEND A. S.A.E. (AS) PLEASE

PDQ - QUIZ PDQ - QUIZ PDQ - QUIZ PDQ - QUIZ

The Question: Which ST PD Library specialises in games only, (500+), including the full Budgie range, but also has a full range of educational items as well. Oh, and apparently they are also

pretty damn quick!

A Free catalogue!

(Stamped addressed envelope please)

The Answer:

The Prize:





PO BOX 38 EASTLEIGH HAMPSHIRE S05 5WR





COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON 674626

ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

We have 100's of software titles many are now discounted, books and peripherals in stock at all times. Up to £1,000 instant credit with Lombard Tricity. Finance subject to acceptance. Full written details upon request

Open 10 am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday 44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton Opposite the American Express building.



BENCHMARK 1 **DISKS AND BOX OFFER**

10 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box ...£10.95 20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box...£18.95 30 3 1/2", DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box ... £23.95 40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box...£28.95 50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box ... £33.95 20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£19.95 40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£29.95 50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box £34.95 70 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap.Box .. £44.95 100 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£55.95

DISK BOXES

3 1/2" 50 CAPACITY£6.50 3 1/2" 100 CAPACITY

BOTH ABOVE INC. LOCK & DIVIDERS

3 1/2" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY CASE IN PACKS OF 5...

BENCHMARK DISKS DS/DD 135TPI

50 £27 95 £49.95 200... £92 95 400 £177.95 Inc. Labels.

COLOURED BENCHMARK IN **RAINBOW PACKS OF 5 COLOURS** RED, YELLOW, GREY, GREEN AND FOG WHITE.

25	£17.95
50	£34.95
100	£63.95
200	£117.95
400	£223.95
Inc. Labels	

All Benchmark Disks carry a lifetime warranty. If your data is important then buy Benchmark Brand.

UNBRANDED **DS/DD 135** TPI

All disks 100% cert. & guaranteed

£84.00 400 £160.00 £235.00 600 800 £302 00 1000£364.00 Inc. Labels.

DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 way 36 pin Cent.....£14.50 2 way 25 pin D-Type....£12.50 X Over 36 pin Cent..... X Over 25 pin D-Type...£18.22 All lines switched. Atari Printer Cable 2 mtr.£7.25 36-36 Cent m/m 2 mtr......£8.25 25-25 D-Type m/m 2 mtr.....£7.25

DISK DRIVES

ATARI 3 1/2" 1 MEG EXTERNAL INC. P.S.U.

SLIM CASE (METAL) QUIET MECHANISM 1 YR. WARRANTY

OUR PRICE £69.95

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT 3 1/2" DS/DD DRIVE **OUR PRICE £59.00**

(Note: Requires small Atari case modification.)

EXTRA LABELS 3 1/2"

100 3 1/2"	LABELS	£3.50
500 3 1/2"	LABELS	£10.00
1000 3 1/2	" LABELS	£15.00

All lines connected **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK ORDERS ONLY**

MOUSE AND BITS

Replacement Mouse for Atari£19.99 Rigid Double Sided Mouse Pad£4.50 £2.50 Rigid Pad & Pocket together £6.00

ACCESSORIES ETC.

2 Piece Universal Printer Stand £6.75 14" Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand £14 50 Printer & Monitor Stand together £18.25



Cheques and Postal Orders to:





24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

OFFICE 9AM-5.30PM Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416 Dept STF9, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Problems with Atari Basic? Worried about blowing up your TV? If you want to know what the TOS is going on, listen to Neil Jackson, our man with the grubby fingers and the soldering iron, your host for...



desktop

ERROR CHECKING

For no reason whatsoever your favourite public domain program crashes. An alert box opens up telling you simply "TOS ERROR" and a mysterious, irritating number. What the hell does it mean? And what the hell can you do about it?

Without knowing what the number means it's going to be tough to trouble-shoot. Atari's informative and helpful manual (eh?) doesn't carry information on these magic bits of ol' TOS, so where do you start? Here, of course!

The TOS ERROR codes are usually not meant to be seen by users and are supposed to be detected by programmers, who may either deal with the problem in the course of the program's operation, or report a more helpful alert back to the user. They may even provide a "second chance" so you can fix the problem or

at least save your work – before the program dies a horrible death.

But often, PD programs are early attempts by programmers to master their art. Things like "fool-proofing" programs get left until last. The program's main function is the most important and (usually) gets written first. So occasionally, you'll freak the program (and the programmer) by doing something unexpected. Sometimes just having a different version of TOS is enough. The result... TOS ERROR.

There are three types of these little-known gremlins. These are:

- Basic Input/Output Operating System (BIOS) Errors;
- Graphics Environment Manager Disk Operating System (GEMDOS) Errors;
- Miscellaneous errors (weird ones!).
 BIOS errors are generated if something goes

wrong when the ST tries to work the disk drive. The BIOS, which handles things like keyboard reading and disk drive operation, is often accessed by GEMDOS, which then manipulates this information into more ordered filing systems and generates its own errors if things don't make sense.

The miscellaneous errors are the ones generated by both systems, which don't fall into any specific category. Overall, the picture is pretty confusing, but knowing the magic numbers will give you a small clue as to the cause (and possible solution) of the problem.

WHICH BASIC BOOK?

Simon from Hawarden in North Wales is having problems with ST Basic and wants to know of any good ST Basic programming books. There ➤

BIOS ERRORS

Code	Function	Comments
-0	OK	Nothing went wrong, function worked
-1	Error	Error doesn't fall into any other category
-2	Drive not ready	Disk drive not connected, busy or not ready
-3	Unknown command	Disk drive can't do the function requested
-4	CRC error	Disk sector checksum is wrong: disk fault
-5	Bad request	Function won't work: bad info passed to it
-6	Seek error	Drive couldn't find the track looked for
-7	Unknown media	Boot sector of disk is unreadable: disk fault
-8	Sector not found	Drive couldn't find the sector looked for
-9	No paper	Not a disk drive error! Printer empty
-10	Write error	Something went wrong while writing to disk
-11	Read error	Something went wrong while reading from disk
-12	General error	A rare one, a bit like error -1
-13	Write-protected	Can't write to disk because the tab's open
-14	Media change	Disk was swapped- system wasn't ready for it
-15	Unknown device	Drive device number not recognised by system
-16	Bad sectors	Formatting disk showed some damaged sectors
-17	Insert disk	Tried to read drive: it's empty. Put disk in!

GEMDOS ERRORS

-32	Invalid function	Bad GEMDOS call: function doesn't exist
-33	File not found	Couldn't match the filename given
-34	Pathname not found	Couldn't match the directory given
-35	Too many files open	No GEM file handles left*
-36	Access impossible	General problem using GEM function
-37\$	Invalid handle	GEM doesn't know that file number*
-38	Wrong Screen Rez	Program only works in medium/high resolution

-33	Not enough memory	INO Space left in RAW for function to work in	
-40\$	Invalid memory block	GEM can't recognise the address given	
-41	Disk full	No space left on disk	
-42	Not enough memory	See GEM error –39	
-43	Not documented	Unknown, unspecified gremlin	
-44	Not documented	See GEM error -43	

Invalid drive GEM thinks the drive selected doesn't exist
 Invalid operation GEM can't work the function: bad data maybe?
 Not documented See GEM error -43

See GEM error -43

49 No more files GEM has run out of files to open

\$ These errors aren't actually supported on the ST, and form part of the original Operating System from which GEM was derived.

*GEM uses numbers to denote files when working on them. These numbers, called handles, are allocated once GEM opens the files. This is so GEM doesn't have to use whole filenames, directories and drivenames internally, just when talking to the user.

MISCELLANEOUS ERRORS

Not documented

-64	Range Error	Number is too big to be stored correctly
-65	Internal Error	General Operating System problem
-66	Invalid prog format	Program loaded isn't in standard GEM format
-67	Setblock failure	GEM can't make space for the program

The missing numbers (-18 to -31, -50 to -63) aren't supported by the ST and are not documented (yet...). However, they may be used by later versions of TOS. They can also be used by programmers for their own private error codes in certain programs.

WeServe of Hampshire

Star LC10

Black ribbon £4.60 inc. Colour ribbon £6.90 inc.



Mono £149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)

Colour £199.00 (173.04 + VAT) (with Cable & Paper)

Panasonic KXP1081 with cable & paper £142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180

with cable & paper £152.00 (£132.17 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124 (24 Pin) with cable & paper £245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

PRINTERS	
	Inc. VAT
Citizen 180E	£149.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24 pin)	£305.00
Epson LX400	£149.00
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£227.00
Epson LQ550 (24 pin)	£325.00
Swift 24 Colour option	£36.00
XB24-10 Colour upgrade	£37.95
Printer prices inc. cable	& paper

LOW ST PRICES	
In	c. VAT
520 STFM Discovery pack£	259.0
	325.0
520 STE +1M Ram£	359.0
520 STE +2M Ram£	435.0
520 STE +4M Ram£	579.0
1040 STE£	429.0
520 STFM Super Pack£	288.0
	298.0

ST SIMMS		
	Inc VAT	
0.5 Simm ram	upgrade£49.00	
1M Simm ram		
2M Simm ram		
4M Simm ram		

Accessories

ACCESSOILE	
	Inc VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.60
4 Player Adaptor	£5.75
ST Dust Covers	£4.60
Mouse Mat	
ST to ST Serial lead	
ST Mono Monitor lead	
ST RGB Monitor lead	
STE Stereo RGB Monitor lead	
ST Monitor plug to free end	
ST Printer lead	
Mouse Pocket	
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	
Trackerball for ST	
Atari mouse	
Full range of joysticks £4.99	to £13.95

Software etc	
The state of the s	nc VAT
Source Book & Tutorial	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	
1st Word Plus	
Xenon 2	
P.C. Ditto	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£29.00
Personal Finance Manager.	
Timeworks DTP by GST	
Flexidump LC10 Colour	
Fun School 2 (all versions)	
Hard Driving	
Chase HQ	

Phone for ST Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.

Star LC2410

(24 pin) with cable & paper £225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Star XB2410 with cable and paper £455.00 (£395.65 + VAT)

Citizen 120D with cable and paper £125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Philips CM8833 £229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

Atari SM124 with ST cable £99.00 (£86.07 + VAT)

Cumana CSA354 External 1M Drive £69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

1M Drive Internal £57.50 (£50.00 + VAT)

Printer/Monitor	Ass.
	Inc VAT
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand	£15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder.	£59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£69.00
SLM804 Drum Unit	£169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack	£39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise	£17.95

Mono/Colour Switch box£22.00
Printer Ribbons
Inc VAT
Atari SMM804 Black£5.95
Amstrad Original DMP3000£5.75
Citizen 120D Black£4.60
Epson LX800 & FX800 etc £2.65
Epson LQ-800/500 Black£4.98
Epson LX-80/86 Black£2.45
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge£13.80
Juki 6100 Multi-Strike£2.50
Juki 6100 Single-Strike£1.50
Panasonic KXP1124 black£9.95
Panasonic KX-P1080/81 etc£4.30
Star LC-10 Colour£6.90
Star I C-10 Black £4.60

Taxan & Canon Black .. DISKETTES (lifetime warranty) (100% certified error free)

Star NB-15/NB24-15 Black£9.00

£5.75

£5 52

.29.00

£3.70

Star LC-2410 Black

Star NL/NR/ND-10 Black... Star NX/ND/NR-15 Black...

	Inc VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£6.50
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£30.25
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£59.80
50 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
100 Disk box hinge and loc	k £6.95

Phone for our 36 page catalogue EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty. Prices subject to variation without prior notification. We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)



ST/F Dept 40-42 West Street, Portchester, Hants. PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 325354

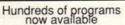


Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times

(Ask whoever pays phone bill)



QUALITY PD FOR THE ATARI ST





DEMOS, UTILITIES, WP, ART, COMMS, GAMES PROGRAMMING All disks now only £1.50 (S/S or D/S). Budget selection only £1.00

* FREE PD DISKS - 1 PD DISK FREE WITH EACH ORDER FOR £10 *

Prompt service: Virus free: High quality disks used

For our latest version disk catalogue with free game send SAE (20p stamp) and a blank disk or send a cheque/PO for £1.00 (State if S/S or D/S preferred)

JOIN OUR GROWING BAND OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE EXPERIENCED THE BEST PD AT THE BEST PRICES. DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT - GIVE US A TRY.

L.A.P.D., 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys, DE7 7HN.

Enter the World of Desktop Publishing with: **EASY TEXT PLUS DTP Version 1.3j**

For: any ST or STE, 520, 1040, or Mega. Runs in high or med res under GEM.

Outstanding Output to any 9-pin (120*144 dpi) or 24-pin (180*180 dpi or 360*360 dpi) Epson compatible dot matrix printers, eg Star LC10, Citizen 120d, Amstrad DMP 3000, Star LC24-10, etc., and any HP Laserjet compatible laser, and Atari laser. Laser needs ST with 1 Meg or more.

TEXT: Left, right, centred, or full justification. Import text from most word processors, inc 1st Word, ST Writer. Text attributes: normal, bold, italic, light, underline, outlined, in any combination. Leading user definable in steps of 5 pixels. Text can be edited within EASY TEXT+: all common word processing functions: including delete and insert a line; block cut, paste, delete. Word wrap in frames. Columns of text easily created.

FONTS: variety of GDOS fonts supplied with program, up to 48 points high. Extra fonts disk £5.00, inc p&p.

GRAPHICS: 36 fills, 6 line types, 3 line endings, boxes (rounded & square), 3 line thicknesses. Boxes can be filled with any graphic fill and/or text. 3 graphic modes, replace, transparent, xor-for creation of white text on black background and other effects. Import clip art from DEGAS ELITE compatible clip art. Mono clip art automatically converted by EASY TEXT+ for med res users. Plus many other features: User definable frame margins, snap frame, keep frame width, etc. Comes with illustrated User Guide, telephone support.

Only £20.00 inc p&p from zzSoft, 3 Riverdale House, Mytholm Close, Hebden Bridge, West Yorks, HX7 6BP. European orders: no extra charge. Phone 0422 845528 or write for more details. EASY TEXT owners upgrade for only £5.00 which includes pay Hose Cride. includes new User Guide. Return original disk to zzSoft. EASY TEXT+ owners upgrade to v1.3j by returning original disk, and 2 first class stamps. Demo disk £1.50 inc p&p. Dealer enquiries welcome. All major credit cards accepted.

are a number of books which tackle the subject such as Abacus Software's *The Atari ST for Beginners* (£14.95: ISBN 0-916439-55-0). Your problem, however, seems to have more to do with the appalling Atari Basic than your lack of knowledge on the subject. *DESKTOP* recommends that you save the money and purchase a decent Basic. Two popular types are *HiSoft Basic*, currently at version 1.30 which sells for £79.95 and *Computer Concepts Fast Basic* which is available on ROM for £73.50 and disk for £37.95. Both of these come with weighty but readable manuals which more than compensate for the cost.

TRASH IN BULK



■ Don't mess around, trash all your unwanted text files in bulk!

If the prospect of dragging files singularly to the trash or to another folder leaves you in a cold sweat, then fear not. In *STF 12* we said that you could drag a window around a set of icons and drag the lot to their destination. **C R Carroll** of Kingston-upon-Hull points out that you can do exactly the same thing with text file names instead of icon file names. Point the mouse slightly to the left of the first file and drag down to the last file. They should all be highlighted and can now be uniformly dragged to their destination. If you don't want a whole block of files selected, you can use the SHIFT key in conjunction with the mouse to select files which are in different places in the list.

TELLERS YOUR NUMBER

Alert readers will have noticed a couple of trendy, happenin' programs on the Cover Disk this month. No, not the games. We're talking *Private Eye* and *Teller*. These two give you all you need to know on the subject of TOS version numbers, system setups and the like.

Running *Private Eye* shows you info on the current configuration of the mouse speed, free memory, GEM version number and a host of other useful technical data. It may help to shed light on some of those weird TOS/GEM/GDOS-type version squabbles and incompatabilities you've been hearing about.

The most useful one (as far as DESKTOP is concerned) is Teller, because it gives you definitive information on the version of TOS that is busy beavering away inside your machine. As DESKTOP has said before, we want to know your number! If you've got problems with a bit of software or hardware and you're thinking of writing to DESKTOP, please, please, please include your TOS version number. Your problem may then be immediately solveable and we can help other similar-TOS users too.

HOW TO GET COLOUR TELEVISION REPEATS



Back in STF 11, DESKTOP showed you how to modify your STE to make it work with Philips portable tellies by adding a small capacitor. A few readers have found this tip a bit difficult to put into operation, due to the confusing array of components lurking inside the STE. Denis Hawkes and his mate Derek have come to the rescue. The place to put your 150pF capacitor is across resistor number R471. This should be marked on the circuit board, but in case it isn't, it's the 3rd resistor on the right-hand side of the MC1377 video chip (when viewed from above with the STE in its normal working position). DJ recommends a high tolerance, silver mica capacitor to prevent rising temperature from causing signal drifting.

WARNING: Don't attempt this unless you know what you're doing. You could (at best) invalidate your STE's guarantee, or (at worst) cremate your beloved STE. Please take care. If in doubt, get a qualified plumber, gas board official or veterinary surgeon to do it for you (shome mishtake shurely?).

DAISY OR LASER?

Matthew Gough of Thornton Heath, Surrey owns a 520 STE and would like to know if he can get the same quality using a hi-res monitor and a laser printer as he can with a daisy wheel printer and a DTP package.

Undoubtedly the best quality output you can get is from a laser printer. This produces high resolution images which look exactly like they did on the monitor. Daisy wheel printers produce high quality print by using a mechanical type-head, similar to the hammers on a typewriter. The problem is that they can only produce text characters and then only of one size.

But laser printers are not cheap. They range in price from about £1,100 to over £5,000. If your budget can stretch to a laser printer then get the Atari SLM804 which costs £1,115 (Atari \Rightarrow 0753 33344).

Alternatively, any Epson-compatible 24-pin or 9-pin printer will do a very reasonable job. The quality of a 24-pin printer is superior to a 9-pin and they don't cost that much more. Desktop recommends the Panasonic KXP1124 which is very good value at £255 (\$\pi\$ 0753 73181) or the Star LC10 Colour costing £219 (\$\pi\$ 081 8400 1800).

THE OTHER SIDE

Mr Tembers of Worthing in Sussex is a little confused by his disk drive. He says that he has a double-sided drive but doesn't know how to copy to side B. The answer in this case is simple: you probably already are using side B!

If your drive is double-sided you have the option to format double-sided as part of the normal formatting process. After formatting, the message "726016 bytes free" should appear. This is the total disk space available on sides A and B because most formatters (Atari's included) make no distinction between the two sides and treats the disk as one surface.

Our Cover Disk is specially formatted to enable single-sided drive owners access to as much information as possible. For that reason the disk is treated as two separate sides.

If you're using a third party formatter from



a PD library then you may be able to format both sides individually, but the Desktop Formatter on your ST is usually adequate. stf

■ The ST's formatter treats both sides of the disk as a single continuous surface

THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT EPROM BURNERS



JAMES DUNCAN of London wanted to know how to burn software onto EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory chips) for use on his 520STE. With the right equipment, EPROMs can have information electrically stored (or "burned") into them. These tiny charges can then be read like any normal memory chip, except that they retain all their data after switching off the power.

In order to burn the software on, you need an EPROM programmer. One of these

devices is the Unison EPROM programmer from TJP Electronics \$\pi\$ 0723 378837 which costs \$250. This enables you to program chips ranging from 32K to a stonking 512K in size. You can put any program of a suitable size onto an EPROM and then use it (via the EPROM programmer hardware) as a cartridge.

Once you're bored with the EPROM's program, or if you notice a bug in it, you can erase it by shining Ultra-Violet light onto the small window in the top. It can then be reburned with a new program, re-erased, and so on.

A common misconception is that you can make your STE into an STFM by replacing the TOS with a home-grown EPROM version of the STFM TOS. Although you can burn STFM TOS onto an EPROM, you cannot expect it to work inside the STE. The redesign of the STE's main circuit board makes this impossible (sniff).

When you're talking **COMPUTERS** talk to Microsnips

In fact, whatever your needs, we have over 3,600 different computers and accessories in stock all backed by the knowledgeable, highly professional service that has made us one of the most respected

computer dealers in Britain.

So whether you're looking for hardware, software or just some expert free advice, consult the Computer specialists.

Talk to Microsnips.

CONTRACTOR	MIRCHIGAN CO.
CABLES	No supervision and the
ST Replacement Mouse Lead	25.99
520 STFM-Philips 8833/8852 Scart	£11.95
13-Pin Din to Open End Lead	£5.95
ST/Centronics Printer Lead	£8.95
13-Pin Din Plug to 2 x Phono Plugs (2m)	€5.95
ST to Both Colour and Mono Monitors (allows simultaneous	
connection)	£21.95
ST to NEC Multisync/Taxan 770 + Monitor 9-Way D Plug to	
13-Pin Din Plug via Switch Box (3 display modes)	£23.95
4 Player Joystick Adaptor	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse Extension Leads	£5.95
Disk Drive Extension Cable	£13.95
Disk Drive – Shugart Interface	£28.95
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour	£249.00
Atari High Res Mono MRP £149.95	£129.00
PRINTERS	
Star LC 24/10 MRP £459.00	£299.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 MRP £459.00	£299.95
Star LC-10 Mono MRP £239.00	£189.95
Star LC-10 Colour MRP £299.00	£219.95
Panasonic KXP 1081 MRP £199.00	£169.95
ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES	
10 TDK 31/2" DSDD MRP £29.95 (World's Best)	£14.50
25 Bulk Certified Error Free 31/2" DSDD Disks	£19.99
Lockable Anti-Static Box (holds 40 31/2" Disks)	£6.95
50 31/2" Disk Labels and Disk Box	£3.99
Atari ST Mouse Controller	£24.95
Spongy Mouse Mat	£5.95
New Kempston ST Mouse	£29.95
1040/520 ST Dust Cover	€6.95
RR. Back-up Device ST	£49.00
Panasonic 1081 Ribbon	£3.95
Star NL-10 Ribbon	2 for £8.00
Star LC-10 Mono Ribbon	2 for £8.00
Star LC-10 Colour Ribbon	£7.95
DRIVES	
Cumana 1 mg 3½" Drive With PSU	£95.00
Q-Tec 1 mg 3½" Drive Inc. PSU	£79.95
Cumana 3½"/5 ¼" Dual Drive Inc. PSU-STM Only	£199.95
COMPUTERS	
New ST Discovery Pack Inc. Tutorial STOS Games Creator	
+ 4 Games	£299.00
520STE	2399.00
1040STE	£499.00

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS NOTE Postgiro International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque. Books not taxable -Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

UK POSTAGE AND PACKING. Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery the day after the despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax. Non Europe add 5% to total.

RING 051-630 3013 TO ORDER

or for FREE CATALOGUE (Satellite catalogue also available) Answerphone 6.00 p.m. - 9.00 a.m.







37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN 051-630 3013 051-630 5396 051-691 2008 FAX: 051-639 2714

92 ST FORMAT

Personal Callers Welcomed



B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST



ST WRITER ELITE. The standard word processor for the ST with full documentation. SPELL CHECKER, WORD
COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER, and H02

processing.
DATABASE, TYPING TUTOR &
SPREADSHEET. All with full H03

PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE. Very high

quality database.
SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.
Couble sided disk with full manual on the Double sided disk with full manual on disk GRAPH PROGRAMME. Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other

CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS. BG1

LASERCHESS.
CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE,
WHEEL OF FORTUNE.
DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, BG2

BG3

DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAINE, DALEKS.
DESKPACK, all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also REPAIR DISK programme and others. FOUR DISK COPIERS, Inc F COPY 3, ALL PRG Versions, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT, (speech synth) VIRUS KILLER, and many others. AC1

and many others.

HACK, role playing type adventure classic.

COLOSSAL CAVE. Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.

WIZARDS LAIR, great text and graphics

UNDER BERKWOOD, massive AD5 graphics/arcade adventure. Excellent. NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES. Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle

PALLETTE MASTER Possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions

ANI-ST, previously sold as AEGIS
ANIMATOR FOR £80.00. An art ani

programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.50 BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM. MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS demo of superb graphics and sound. THE AMÁZING UNION DEMO. Very impressive sound and graphics. Not STE. FIRESTORM AND PIPE PANIC. Great arcade pages.

arcade games.
HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE,
GAMES BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.
Another suite of great arcade games.
VEGAS. Visit a casino, gamble your money
on POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & GG4

on POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKARTA SLOT MACHINES. Great graphics. PINBALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET. A stocks & shares trading game. FLOYD THE DROID. The best of all arcade action. BLASTER, great sideways scrolling. GG5 GG6

arade action. Superb disk.
FRUIT MACHINE AND PAC MAN TYPE GAMES Very impressive implementations. KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KDI MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO. KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KI2

KI3

KID SONG and working demo's o NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE, KI4 excellent maths programmes.

KID PUBLISHER, childrens desktop

publisher. Also working demo's of MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL arcade action. & LINE UP 4, CONNECT 4 type

game.
KID REBUS WRITER. Make phrases
using letter and pictures. Also
FUNFACE working demo.
24 PIN PRINTER DRIVERS. Various programmes & files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printer owners. Compatible with

ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH, INC P&P. S/S & D/S.
OVERSEAS ADD £1.50 TO TOTAL. SEND PAYMENT TO:
B-SOFT, 33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,
READING, BERKS. RG3 5ZH TEL: (0734) 416492 SAE FOR FULL



In relentless pursuit of perfection, DESKTOP pokes its nose into the world of graphics. Mark Pickavance solves nasty problems that Picasso and Van Gogh and all those other arty smocks never had to deal with in...



studio workshop

SPEEDING UP SCREENS

If you're using Vidi ST to do animation, you may have noticed that the screen save function is incredibly slow. This may be because the program keeps a small disk buffer in order to save space for lots of screen data.

The best way to get the images onto disk is to use a "snapshot" program. Various versions of this well-known accessory are available in the public domain (Disk ACC25 from SoftVille PD = 0705 266509 has one, along with loads of other useful accessories). With some versions of the program you don't even have to enter file names because they are automatically named SCREEN00, SCREEN01 and so on.

To use the program, place it on the root directory of your back-up Vidi ST disk and it's waiting in the Desk menu when you need it.

CALAMUS FONT DESIGN

The grid on which Calamus fonts are defined is 16K x 16K units in size. If you're attempting to copy an existing font try the following procedure: photocopy the font with enlargement until each character almost fills an A4 sheet. Try to make sure the characters are not greater than 16cm x 16 cm. In the final copy use one centimetre graph paper in the copier. The character is printed on the grid enabling you to take exact coordinates from it.

CALAMUS CALAMITIES

Are you having problems loading your IMG format artwork into *Calamus*? For some unknown reason *Calamus* sometimes displays a message saying "Unknown format" when you try to load an IMG file into a bit-image frame. Now try re-sizing the frame and it should be OK.

COLOUR CLIPPING

If you've ever tried to take an extract from a complicated colour image, you'll know this can be a real pain. If the part is in a range of colours that are different from the background you can use Flair Paint which does a selective colour copy. Alternatively you can use Degas and select each colour in turn and erase it using CHANGE.

DESIGN IN THE DARK

If you're thinking of creating some artwork for use in a commercial game, avoid using an Atari

colour monitor to plan your colour scheme. The screen display is far too dark and it won't give a true idea of how the picture looks on a telly. On an Atari monitor, for example, the colours 000,111,222 are virtually indistinguishable. Instead, use a Philips-type monitor to get a better impression of the colours.

CYBER PAINT SQUEEZE

Do you keep running out of memory using Cyber Paint with digitized images? Simply load in the first image and then make all frames into copies of this image. If your animated digisequences are 30 frames long, create 30 copies of the first image. Then load each image into its frame number.

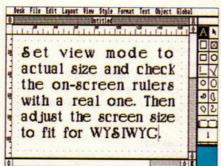


■ Cyber Paint stores changes between screens rather than screens themselves

Having any blank or vastly different frames at the end of your animation always uses up memory. This is because the system works on storing changes between screens, rather than storing each screen in full. If two sequential screens are totally different then all the second screen is stored as a change of 32K.

DTP ON MONOCHROME

If you have the old SM125 you can alter the screen size with the knobs on the outside of the casing. Run your DTP program and switch on the program's rulers. Select "Actual" or 100% size. Then put a real ruler against the screen and alter the size until they look the same. Now you have real WYSIWYG. stf



■ Use the rulers in your DTP program to set up the screen to the required size

EARN £500 IN TEN MINUTES!

All you have to do to enter the great ST FORMAT "Night of a Thousand Tips" draw is to send in a Desktop tip, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password, a game cheat – in short, anything at all you've found helps you get more from your ST. And if you're stuck at a particular point in a game, or you find a problem with a piece of software, that'll do as well.



At the end of September, we shall be putting all your entries into a great big sack and pulling out the name of a lucky winner – who receives a cheque for 500 big ones! So get going. You don't have to use our special form, but it helps us no end.

Name	Ville 1985
Address	
*	Daytime 'phone
My tip is: Games \Box	Desktop Music Graphics Cover Disk Other
Brief description of	tip a bank to hange at the man and all the property success

Please complete this form and send it, with your tip, to: Night of 1,000 Tips ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Continuing a fine tradition of altruism and self-help, DESKTOP brings you more hints and tips for Harlekin, the multi-talented accessory. Andreas Ramos, multitalented author of Harlekin's manual, offers more...



harlekin help

FONTS FOR HARLEKIN

Roger Derry, a Harlekin user from Machen, Gwent has sent in a short program for use with HiSoft Basic. It converts screen fonts created with FontKit into Harlekin screen fonts. This gives you access to an unlimited amount of screen fonts because Fontkit can make use of almost anything. The program is as follows:

DEFINT a-z split_point=238 open "A: \1_fonts\a1_newfa.fon" for input as 1 z&=1of(1) printz& a\$=input\$(z&,#1) closea\$=right\$(a\$,4096) n\$="" for a&=0 to 15 print a&; n\$=n\$+mid\$ (a\$, (a&*256)+1+ split_point, 256 -split_point) +mid\$ (a\$, (a&*256) +1, split point) next print len(n\$) if fexists ("C:\test.fnt") then kill "C:\test.fnt" BSAVE "C:\test.fnt", sadd(n\$), 4096

If you can't wait to get started with a bit of font-foolery, then look no further than this month's CoverDisk. In the Harly_Fonts folder you'll find no less than 18 fonts which can all be used with Harlekin. Just click on the System Icon (shaped like a keyboard and monitor) of Harlekin and select Load Font. Bung in the Cover Disk and choose a font to load up. There's a document on the Cover Disk which lists the fonts and what they look like. Check 'em out and customize your Desktop.

MULTIPLE RETURNS

Some word processors cause problems when you try to read their output files in *Harlekin* because they place a carriage return at the end of every line. Many READ.ME files from PD programs and *First Word Plus* suffer from this. The resulting display in *Harlekin* is messy and cannot be reformatted without a large amount of work. Or so it seems.

Harlekin gets its text scrolling speed and

its automatic reformatting speed by not using carriage returns, except at the end of paragraphs. Hence it can't find and replace carriage returns (which are ASCII code 13). Instead *Harlekin* uses a blank space at the end of a line, followed by a vertical bar (ASCII code 124)

To reformat an offending file, load it into the Text Editor as normal and notice the small reversed "L"s in the left-hand border. These denote the end of a paragraph or a return on that line.

Go to the OPTIONS menu and change to ASCII mode. Move the cursor to the first line, press SHIFT and right arrow together (to go to the right-hand end of the line) and then press the Space bar once. This particular line will now be okay.

If you repeat this operation for each line you can then return to the OPTIONS menu, select Text mode and reformat the file as you would normally. But this could take forever if you had to do each line by hand. The easiest thing to do is to create a macro to do a line or group of lines (say ten) and use this whenever you are confronted with the problem again.

LIST SORTING

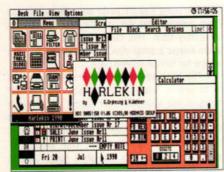
If you own a database program which produces a text file containing a list of addresses, telephone numbers or other info you can use *Harlekin* to sort it in any way you choose. For example, suppose the start of your list looked like this:

John Johnson, 11 Poets Way, Sutton ST1 1ST Tel: 80808

Dave Davis, 21 Laura St., Oxford OX1 3DD Tel: 10100

The list could contain several thousand entries like this. What can you do to sort them in order of street name, or telephone number?

First, clean up the list by removing any blank lines from the file and resaving it (You can use the *Harlekin* Text Editor to do this). Call it something obvious like LIST.TXT so you don't overwrite your original (just in case).



■ Harlekin is absolutely crammed full of features. DESKTOP brings you inside info to help you get the most from your ST

Load the tidied file into the Text Editor and place the cursor at the start of the first line. Start the Macro Processor running. Press the right arrow to move the cursor onto the first letter of the postcode on that line. Hit RETURN and the remainder of the line moves down one. Press CONTROL and B together to define the start of a block and then move the cursor to the first letter of "Tel." Hit RETURN again and then press CONTROL and E together to define the end of the block.

You should now have the postcode on a line by itself with the first and last parts of the original line above and below. Move the cursor up two lines, to the name entry and press CONTROL and C together to copy the postcode block there. Then press CONTROL and D to delete the old block. Move the cursor to the right-hand end of the line by pressing SHIFT and right arrow together and then hit delete. This brings the name line up to the postcode line. Use SHIFT and right arrow to go to the end of the name, and then press DELETE again to bring the telephone number up. Finally switch off the Macro Processor.

You now have a macro to move the postcode to the start of the line, which you can use repeatedly to change each line's format within the file. This technique could also have been used to do the same thing with the telephone number, the street name and so on.

Once you've rearranged the file with the important bit of data at the start of each line, go to the top of the file (with CONTROL and T). Now select SORT from the BLOCK menu. This sorts the whole file alphabetically by the first character in each line (ie the postcode in this example). You can now have an address file indexed by any item you fancy. **stf**

MAKE YOUR

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make! REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED

31, PILTON PLACE (STF 14) KING AND QUEEN STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

- **★** Desktop Publishers **★** Wordprocessors
- * Animation
- * Databases * Spreadsheets

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot III Turbo...£9.50

f.8

Mouse Mar

1000 Labels £7.50 1000 Tractor labels £11

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

Tel: 0273 506269/0831 279084. 7 days. 24 hours.

Black Cruiser.

- * Printer Drivers
- * Languages
- * Emulators
- * Graphics * Art & CAD * Accounts

* Copiers

EARN!

Over 30 Superb 16 BIT BUDGIE GAMES for the ST

Many Disks are now STE compatible. Beware of Cheap Disks from other Libraries - They aren't always

as good a value as they appear. For a FREE Catalogue send an SAE (9 x 4"). A Demo DISK and catalogue is also available for £1.20.

ALPHA COMPUTING

32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ Tel: 0422 366785 (9 am - 6 pm)

OOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS AND BOXES? II, DS/DD ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery **ATARIS** Discovery.....£259 External Drive Power....£345 ST Basic£7 + PSU.....

ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Kits £1.79 LC-10 B/W Ribbon£3.85 Colour £6.50



Cambridge **Business** Software ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Accountant Plus	£199.00
Small Business Accounts	
Small Business Accounts Extra	299.00
Small Business Accounts Plus	PHONE
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90
Personal Tax Planner	£34.95
Cashbook Controller	
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo	
System 3	£37.00
Wages	

DATABASE	S
Base Two	£49.95
Data Manager Professional	629 95
Super Base Personal 2	£69.95
Super Base Professional V3	£175.00
Digita DGBASE	£39.95
Digita DGBASE	269.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Timeworks DTP	£69.95
OTP Clip Art Pack	£19.95
age Stream	PHONE
1 O O C 1/0	0150 00

COMPUTER AIDED	DESIGN
PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	
GFA Draft Plus V1.5	£79.95
Campus Draft	
CAD 3D V1.0	£18.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2	£39.95
Cyber Control	
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	
Cyber Texture	
Architecture Design	
Human Design	
Cartoon Design	
Future Design	
Easy Draw 2	
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	
Easy Draw 2 Tech Art	
Easy Draw 2 Scan Art	
Easy Tools	
Easy Draw 2 Art	

MUSIC	
Turbosynth	
Softsynth	
C-LAB Creator	
C-LAB Notator	
Pro 24	
FM Melody Maker	

LANGUAGES & CO	MPILERS
Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
ST68881 Libraries	£59.95
Mark Williams C	00.983
Mark Williams C.S.D.	£42.00
GST C. Compiler	£14.95
GST ASM	
Lattice C V5	£119.00
Hisoft Power Basic	239.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£39.95
FTL Modula 2	
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
Personal Pascal V2	£62.95
WERCS plus GDOS	£39.95
GFA Basic Compiler V3	
GFA Basic Interpreter V3	
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM)	
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	
Minix	

SPREADSHEETS	
Digicalc	£29.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	€85.00
	£79.95
Hyperchart	295.00

WORD PROCESSORS	
Megapaint II	£79.95
Protext	£69.95
Wordperfect	£179.95
Wordwriter	239.95

MICCELL ANEQUE

IVIIOCELLANE	005
G + Plus	£29.95
Multidesk	£29.95
Hyperpaint	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
GFA Gem Utilities	£24.90
GFA Ray Trace	239.95
Neochrome	£24.90
Neodesk	
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	
Tempus 2 Editor	
Knife ST	£24.90
Turbo ST V1.6	£29.95
Harlekin	
K-Graph 3	£39.95
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	
SLM 804 Epson Emulator	
M	

No surcharges on European orders! Many other titles in stock.

Phone 0763 262582 NOW!

NEW RELE	EASES
Harlekin	£39.95
Lattice C V5	£119.00
GFA Draft PLUS V3 13	6109.00

Fleet Street Publisher V3£159.00

GST First Word Plus V3.14	£56.00
Prospero C	£75.00
BeckerCAD	
Timeworks DTP + DTP Clip Art Pack	

All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Softwar

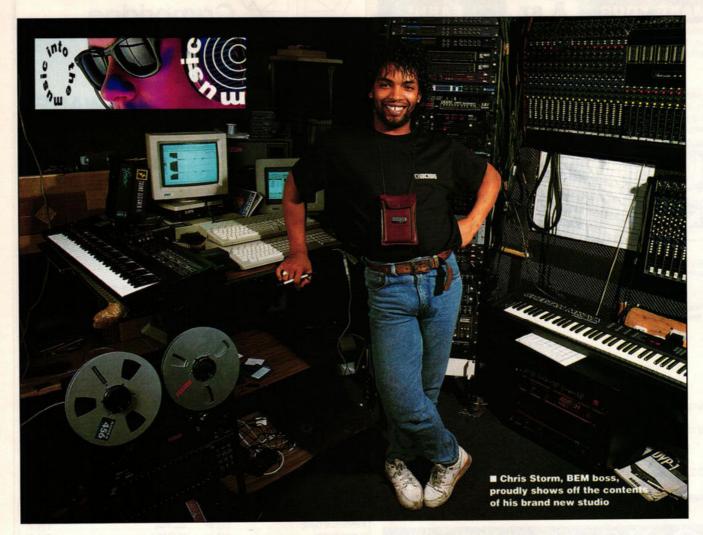
Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ



IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability) ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI HOW TO ORDER:

VISA

TEL 0763 262582 · FAX 0763 262425 · TELEX 817932



t all began with STF 12 and a cover feature on the vexed subject of piracy. The problem was, four people – representing God knows how many more – wrote to ask why we'd chosen to use a black person to illustrate the cover.

One person phoned to ask, in admirable good humour: "Why is it, the only time you guys use a black person on your cover is to illustrate a feature on law-breaking? And why don't you come and visit us and explain it to us in person?" That was Chris Storm, a quite uninterruptible black guy who runs BEM, right in the heart of Brixton.

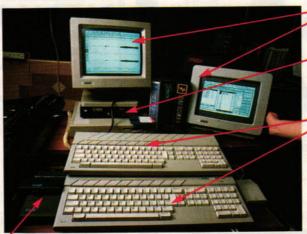
Not only that, but BEM Music Studio, a project we'd been following with interest for some time, was now up and running. And it included the latest and most exciting development in ST music hardware since old Jack Tramiel had the wit to make sure his new Atari home computer had built-in MIDI in and out ports. Three compelling reasons, then, to jump into the office tin machine and whizz down to Brixton.

Brixton Exchange Mart – or BEM, as they prefer to be known, since the full title conjures images of dark, dusty shops with three broken guitars and a few tatty paperbacks (and nothing could be further from the truth) – began life a decade ago as a small stall run by Frank Adams at the Camden Market. Now it's become one of the best stocked music hardware stores in London, known for particular expertise in helping ST musicians get tooled up with the real McCoy.

Steve Carey reports from the most happening place in the western hemisphere on Sound Tools, the most happening piece of hardware to hit the

ST music scene in years





4 C-Lab hardware, in the ST's cartridge port

- 1 Two mono monitors, running Sound Tools (left) and C-Lab Creator
 - 2 The Sound Tools hardware, connected to a 100MByte hard drive (not shown)
 - 3 Though Digidesign recommend a Mega 4 to run Sound Tools, it is possible to run it on less: Chris has C-Lab on a separate ST

■ The heart of the matter: Digidesign Sound Tools and C-Lab, up, running and talking to each together These days the real McCoy is the remarkable Digidesign Sound Tools AT, a hardware-cum-software solution that enables direct, non-destructive and affordable direct recording of CD quality to hard disk.

You need to have some historical perspective to appreciate fully the significance of this latest development, because to most of us £2,000 just sounds like a lot of dosh. But in musical terms it's no more than a couple of Kylies ago that all studio recording and editing required miles and miles of tape and a good supply of Gillettes.

Now it's suddenly possible, with only an ST, a sequencer and a decent sized hard disk to record digitally. (Actually, if Chris' experience is anything to go by, two STs is probably better: one to run C-Lab, the other to run Sound Tools.) Result: endless editing, experimenting and playback with absolutely no deterioration in quality and no searching through miles of tape for that elusive sound.

"The day of the musician without the aid of this marvellous technology is over," enthuses manager Chris Storm, with the earnestness of one who has Seen The Light, about MIDI on the ST in general and Sound Tools in particular. But what about the standard argument against Sound Tools, and indeed the whole principle of direct recording to hard disk: "If you do your work right with C-Lab or indeed any other

"It's the most exciting development in ST music since Jack Tramiel had the wit to make sure the Atari had built-in MIDI ports"

sequencing package, why should you have to go back to Sound Tools?" "That's a reasonable argument," Christ concedes, "except the market might dictate that after you've done your track, you might have to do something



■ Chris demonstrates the C-Lab "play with yourself in a day" method

you don't conduct an interview, much less a conversation. Instead, you try and insert the first few words of a question when he pauses for breath. It's a little like trying to steer a runaway horse while drawing a map of its progress.

So what is BEM Music Studio for? "Basically it's to get rid of the old politics," says Chris. "We work outside of the politics that other studios, independent or majors, usually follow, which impedes work rate and things like that.

"If the customer comes to us we can tailor-make any situation. There's not many other studios that have shops as part of their setup, I don't think, at least in the London area. And shops are the best A&R (Artists and Repertoire – talent-seeking) departments that record companies can find, and they haven't really held onto that sort of place."

Unlike the attitude of most studios to newcomers, BEM aren't into making demos: "As a director of this company I'm not into Chris has also set up a Superbase Professional 1,000 entry database of musicians, again using one of the STs. "Realistically it's the only way you could have this information and keep it up to date. Without the ST this is just out of the question."

Booking an eight hour day at BEM Music Studio is still going to set you back some £200

"The day of the musician working without this marvellous technology is over"

("absolutely negotiable," insists Chris), though if you're buying equipment at the same time you could get yourself a considerably better deal.

No doubt to the unitiated it still sounds an awful lot, but if, like all serious musicians, you have an ST and a decent sequencer package like Steinberg or C-Lab and, better still, a DAT machine, you can get your work into a well advanced state before you even go into a studio. Anyone who's spent unproductive hours fretting in a studio that's costing tens or hundreds of pounds an hour knows what a blessing that can be. Besides, you might just save enough money to get your own Sound Tools! **stf**

of Brixton

simple and quirky to it, to make it up to date."

"So why go back and put your disk in, find all your patches again and so on? You've got it on a DAT disk, so put it back into the hard disk drive, chop it up, back to DAT and out! Mustard, absolutely! It's got to be the best affordable thing since, since... since going to somebody else who's got the equipment and having to pay lots of money!"

The brand new BEM Music Studio is not the only nor indeed the first establishment to offer recording with Sound Tools. But it is perhaps unique in its expertise and experience, its access over the road to a vast shop chockablock with all the latest gear and its determination not to get sucked into the traditional mainstream record company politics. It's unique too in having a man like the aptly surnamed Chris Storm in charge. With Chris

demos, I'm into final mixes. All too often people end up with very good music on demos which are pressable, and then fart-arse with some major company, with their producers and their studios, and then they want to spend money as well and suddenly you're in the situation of having to try and recoup an awful lot of money."

The ST isn't used merely in the music-making aspects of running a music studio. Apart from what Chris claims is an "enormous" collection of games – all legitimately acquired, he hastens to add – he uses K-Word 2 to write up contracts: "As I say, the Atari has been absolutely there for us simply because we were able to edit other people's signed contracts, contracts that actually went through, so you knew that was safe paperwork, a very solid contract checked and signed by at least three or four people."

THE ULTIMATE KIT

Digidesign Sound Tools AT costs £2.294.25, on top of which you'll need a decent sized hard disk drive – 100 MBytes, minimum – and perhaps some of the other bits and pieces, such as DAT I/O, a £1,148.85 bidirectional digital interface; and Sound Designer, waveform editing software £343.85. For more information, contact Sound Technology = 0462 480000.

To book time at BEM Music Studio or simply to discuss your MIDI hardware requirements, call Chris Storm = 071 733 6821 and be prepared to interrupt.

For those without the resources to partake in this musical feast, you'll be pleased to know that the very good Henry Cosh Sequencer costs only £2.50 from Goodman PDL = 0782 335650



The real experts join the fray as Vic Lennard from the UK MIDI Association teams up with Jon Bates in a series dedicated to helping you get the most from your ST

MIDI helpfile

■ My MIDI messages are scrambled and sequences don't play back like they should. Help!

One reason could be that your MIDI cables are running too close to large magnetic fields such as your monitor or maybe the hi-fi speakers. Try moving cables around before you ditch your synth/software into the skip.

■ Using my ST for music at home is a pain. Apart from my neighbours taking a bulk delivery of pickaxe handles and starving their Rottweiller ever since I bought a 100 watt monitor system, I keep suffering from minor aggravations like mains clicks.

I know, I know... Halfway through your best mix the fridge splutters into life and the resulting "clicks ruin the recording. Other favourites for this phenomenon are central heating pumps, filter coffee machines, immersion heaters, washing machines and that oaf with the CB radio. Don't despair, you can do something about it.

What you need is a line suppressor which puts three capacitors between live, neutral and earth. Most electronic shops and decent computer shops should be able to supply these. They should be fitted to the appliance that is causing the problem and not, as I have heard recommended, to the computer or associated equipment.

■ I own a Yamaha PF80. Over the past few months the velocity response across the keyboard has got progressively worse on certain notes. Why, and what can I do?

This is a common problem and can affect any velocity-sensitive keyboard. Each note on keyboards like this operates a switch which has three contacts – two outer (higher/lower) and one central. When the note is not being played, the central contact rests against the higher one. When the note is pressed, the central contact moves away from the higher contact and towards the lower one. For a period of time, the central contact is between the two outer contacts. This amount of time is related to the velocity – the harder you hit the key, the quicker the movement between the higher and lower contacts and vice versa.

In time, the spacing between the contacts could alter, though this shouldn't really happen on a well-made keyboard. However, the contact may get dirty and if this happens the time taken for a good contact to be made is added to the time for movement. Because timbres change with MIDI note velocity (high velocity usually producing a bright sound) slowing down the contact time leads to a low velocity figure and makes the sound duller.

Cleaning the contacts with switch cleaner usually solves the problem. You could do this yourself, but I wouldn't recommend it – this is one job best left to a service department.

■ I can never seem to get my MIDI connections correct. Could you please explain the difference between the MIDI In, Out and Thru sockets?

Think of MIDI as a swinging door system. You enter under an "In" sign and exit under an "Out" sign. MIDI information always enters a device via the MIDI In socket. Within any simple MIDI system at any time, one device is the master and sends out MIDI information. Other devices are slaves and receive that information.

Take the situation of a MIDI keyboard connected to a MIDI sound module. When you press a note on the keyboard, a MIDI note message is transmitted via the MIDI Out socket. This has to be received by the module at the MIDI In. So you need a MIDI cable to connect the MIDI Out from the keyboard to the MIDI In of the module. The same is true not only for notes, but also for all other MIDI data – for example, pitch bend wheel.

A MIDI Thru socket provides a direct copy of the MIDI information being received at the MIDI In. This enables you to send it on to another MIDI device. You may have a system with one keyboard and two sound modules. The MIDI Out from the keyboard is connected to the MIDI In of the first module. The MIDI Thru from this module then connects to the MIDI In of the second module.

There is a limit to the number of devices which can be connected in this daisy-chain fashion. Generally, if you're using more than three devices you should invest in a MIDI Thru box which provides multiple Thru's from a single MIDI In. **stf**

EARN £500 IN TEN MINUTES

All you have to do to enter the great ST FORMAT "Night of a Thousand Tips" draw is to send in a MIDI tip, a game cheat, an infinite lives poke, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password – in short, anything at all you've found helps you get more from your ST. And if you're stuck at a particular point in a game, or you find a problem with a piece of software, that'll do as well.



At the end of September, we shall be putting all your entries into a great big sack and pulling out the name of a lucky winner – who receives a cheque for 500 big ones! So get going. You don't have to use our special form, but it helps us no end.

We shall be doing all this again, so don't worry if you miss out on September's draw.

Address	Daytime 'phone
My tip is: Games Desktop Music	C ☐ Graphics ☐ Cover Disk ☐ Other ☐
	and the firm a second state of the state of
	and the state of t
THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	

Please complete this form and send it, with your tip, to: Night of 1,000 Tips, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

THOSE MIDI BLUES

If you have any problems with MIDI equipment write to MIDI Helpfile, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth ST, Bath BA1 2BW. Don't forget to give us all of the necessary information including serial numbers and a diagram of your system. Quite often manufacturers change the ROMs and are aware of the problems on specific ROM versions. This information is not usually available to the public, but through our associations with the manufacturers, we can often pinpoint problems.

UKMA (United Kingdom MIDI Association) publishes a monthly newsletter called MIDI Monitor which is free to members as is advice on all MIDI matters. If you're interested in the full UKMA service, call Vic Lennard on 081-368 3667 for a membership form.

ADVANTAGE



HE ATARI ADVANTAGE

POPULAR PD SOFTWARE IN SPECIAL 3-DISC PACKS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

ROLAND'S NEW DESK-TOP COMPUTER RANGE

MIDI

CM-64 LA/PCM
The CM-64 LA/PCM Sound Module gives a maximum of 63-voice polyphony, is 15-part multi-timfard (including firth im part) for full orchestral reproductions and provides 64 PCM preset tones and, from the wonderful world of LA synthesis, 128 synthesizer presets, 30 percussion sounds plus 33 sound effects for the rhythm part. The CM-64 also accepts U-10 sound sample library cards and incorporates an on-board digital reverb



£445

sample library careCM-64 CM-32P
The CM-32 LA Sound Module provides all the LA capabilities of the CM-64, is 32 voice polyphonic and 9-part multi-timbral and likewise has built-in digital reverb. The CM-32 PCM Sound Module contains the CM-64's PCM section with its 64 presets, is 31-voice polyphonic and 6-part multi-timbral, has the same digital reverb, and is amountable.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



is an easy-to-use with the feel of an xer and featuring or MIDI of volume and



CN-20
The CN-20 Mussic Entry Pad facilifitates the programming of basic song data on a PC. It offers, for instance, easy editing of data per-eccorded from an external keyboard in real time. Its multi-purpose fader can be assigned to control a variety of MIDI information such as Control Change Render and Affectives house and fader can be assigned to control a variety of MIDI information such as Control Change Bender and Aftertouch over any of the 16 MIDI channels

Arranger, Designed to be linked with th CM-64 or CM-32-L, the CA-30 is sophisticated auto arranger with simil. nanget. 1.c.
CM-64 or CM-32-nase phisticated auto arranger with san-lagent arranging functions as found-ficed best-selling E-20 Intellige sizer. With the CA-30, even comply beginners can create interesting a convincing song d

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFERS

NEW LOW COST ATARI-PACKS

Compilation packs for ATARI colour ST's. Each contains at ree discs full of popular, tried and tested PD programs.

ONE PACKSTWO PACKSTHREE PACKS	£9.95
TWO PACKS	£15.95
THREE PACKS	£21.95
OVER THREE PACKS	£7.50 each

- * LA ST VEGAS Fruit Machine, BlackJack, Poker, Pontoon, Slots, Roulette, Pickpocket, Triple Yahtzee.
- * HISTORY PACK Superb program which makes history entertaining.
- * ST-ARTIST featuring the most popular Art/Drawing
- * HACKER'S TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archiver, Virus Killer etc.
- * OUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR The latest ST WP with Spell Checker, Font Editor, Mail Merge, Addressbook programs.
- * KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest communications
- * CLIP ART PACK #1 Over 100 ready-to-use clip art pictures.
- * CLIP ART PACK #2 Nearly 100 more top quality pictures.
- * THE MUSIC PACK Music sequencer, digital drumkit,

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:-

- PHONE 0242 224 340 with your Access or Visa no.
- 2 FAX 0242 226 755
- 3 POST your cheque or P.O to 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham
- **COLLECT from our showrooms**

COMMERCIAL SECTION

QUICK-ST Speeds up the ST by replacing parts of Gem and TOS with faster code. New v.21£19.95

 ◆ STOCK CLEARANCE ◆ STOCK CLEARANCE ◆ SPECIAL OFFERS ON ATARI ST BOOKS WHILE STOCKS LAST. (No VAT) plus carriage.

GEM PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE: the complete guide to programming the ST using graphics environment ..Only £14.95 TRICKS AND TIPS: valuable collection of software tools and assembly language. 1 onlyOnly £14.9

CASHBOOK CONTROLLER (Digita) - record cash book transaction, credit sales and purchases......Only £39.95

• GAMES • GAMES • GAMES • GAMES • Includes carriage and VAT.

LIGHT FORCE: Voyager, IK+, Bio Challenge, R-Type.
4 great gamesOnly £14.00
FAST LANE: simulation racing car gamerOnly £10.00
STEEL: be a robot commando in deep space Only £10.00
TURBO OUTRUN: 16 stage race
across AmericaOnly £14.00
MOONWALKER: computerised game of
the filmOnly £18.95
STUNT CAR RACER: chart topping No. 1 hit Only £24.95

● EXTRAS ● EXTRAS ● EXTRAS ●

ADVANTAGE mouse mats	.Only	£5.95
10 qty disc boxes	Only	.99p £7.95
Blank discs x 10	.Only	£7.95

ADVANTAGE (STF) 56 BATH ROAD CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ. TEL 0242 224340. FAX 0242 226755.

HARDWARE / PERIPHERALS / BOOKS

520ST-FM Discovery Pk	£274.99
520ST-E Power Pack	
1040ST-E Super Pack	£439.99
1040ST-E Xtra Pack	£454.99
MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack	£514.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack	RING
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack	RING
STALY	RING
SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor	£224.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive	£439.99
MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive	£799.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive	
SLM804 Laser Printer	RING
STM-1 Mouse	£24.99

MEGA 2 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 2 ST SM124 Mono Monitor SLM804 Laser Printer Professional Pack Software £1599.99

MEGA 4 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 4 ST SM124 Mono Monitor SLM804 Laser Printer Professional Pack Software £1899 99

MEGA 4 ST LASER PACK

Deluxe Mouse Mat **Quality Dust Cover** 10 TDK MF2DD Disks 80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box

ONLY £20

*When purchased with any ST computer ... Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased

arthropical all all thousand the contract	Control of the last
Philips CM8833 Monitor	\$254.99
Star LC-10	£169.99
Star LC-10 colour	
Star LC24-10	
Cumana 1Mb 3.5° Drive	674 99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" Drive	
Supra 20Mb Hard Drive	
Supra 30Mb Hard Drive	
Supra 45Mb Hard Drive	
Supra 60Mb Hard Drive	
Supra 80Mb Hard Drive	
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM	€89.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM	€269.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM STE	€84.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM STE	£184.99
4Mb Xtra-RAM STE	£369.99
Forget-Me-Clock II	£24.99
PC Ditto II	£212.50
PC Speed	€242.50
Hitachi Camera & Lens	
Vidi ST	€84 99
Type 10 Handy Scanner .	£254.99
Kempston Datascan	
Cherry A3 Tablet	
Designer Modem	
Pro 4 Modem	
Linnet Modem	£144.99
Linnet 1200 Modem	£224.99
Linnet 2400 Modem	£359.99
Mastersound	£34.99
Replay V4	£64.99
Replay Professional	£99.99
Naksha Mouse	£34.99
Marconi Tracker Ball	£49.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£8.99
10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5".	£12.99
10 x TDK MF2DD 3.5"	£12.99
3.5" 40 Capacity Box	£5.99
3 5" 80 Canacity Boy	67.00

NO	1983)
1001 Things to do with *	£12.6
Atari ST 3D Graphics Prog.	
Atari ST Adv Prog Guide	£10.9
Atari ST Basic to C	£18.4
Atari ST Explored	£8.9
Atari ST for Beginners	£14.9
* Graphics & Sound Prog	£14.4
* Intro to MIDI Prog Atari ST Logo Users Gde	£16.9
Atari ST Logo Users Gde	£16.9
Atari ST Mach Lang 68000	
Atari ST Prog Gde Comput	e£16.9
Atari ST Prog Gde Weber	£22.98
Atari ST Tricks & Tips	£16.95
Computes * Machine Lang.	£18.98
Concise ST Prog Ref Gde	£17.50
GEM Programmers Ref Gde	£16.98
GFA Basic Quick Prog Ref.	£13.98
Game Makers Manual *	£11.98
Graphic Applications * Kids and the Atari ST Learning C on Atari ST MIDI & Sound Book for *	£9.98
Kids and the Atari ST	£16.98
Learning C on Atari ST	£18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for *	£16.45
Musical Applications *	£5.95
Practical Logo Atari ST	£6.95
Presenting the Atari ST	£15.98
Programming in GFA Basic	£9.98
* Appl Gde to Prog in C	
ST Artist	£17.45
* Disk Dives Inside & Out	.218.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol1 VDI	
Tech Ref Gde * Vol2 AES	£19.98
Tech Ref Gde * Vol3 TOS	£22.95
Your First Basic	£14.95
* Indicates Atari ST in	
	7.50%

our First Basic	
* Indicates Atari ST in	title
8000 Assembly Lang Prog.	£19.95
8000 User Guide	£8.95
rogramming the 68000	£21.95
each Yourself 68000	£8.95
availability on any ha	rdware/so

1st Word Plus... £57.95 £27.95 K-Word 2 Protext Word Perfect . 969 95 Word Up Word Writer DATABASES Data Manager Professional £29.95 DG Base. K-Data ... Prodata £34.95 **SPREADSHEETS** DG Calc £27.95 £18.50 K-Spread 2 K-Spread 3 K-Spread 4

£42.50 £62.50

£89.95

WORD PROCCESSING

Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
LANGUAGES / COMPILE	ERS Etc
Devpac 2	
Fast Basic (Rom)	
FTL Modula 2	
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£71.50
GFA Basic V3 Complier	£22.95
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter	£39.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
GST Macro Assembler	£15.95
Hisoft Basic	£56.95
Hisoft C	£35.95
Hisoft Forth	£28.95
Hisoft Power Basic	
K-Occam	

Lattice C V5	£114.95
Mark Williams C	£92.50
Mark Williams csd	£42.50
Nevada Cobol	£35.95
Personal Pascal 2	£62.50
Prospero C	£71.95
Prospero Fortran	£71.95
Prospero Pascal	£71.95

HTH ITIES

UTILITIES	
C Breeze Editor	£21.95
Craft 2	£35.95
Fontz	£19.95
G+ Plus	
Hard Drive Turbo Kit	£24.95
Harlekin	£35.95
K-Graph 3	£34.95
Knife ST	£22.50
Knife ST K-Resource 2	£27.95
Mailshot Plus	£34.95
Multidesk	£25.95
PC Ditto	£64.95
Tempus 2	
Turbo ST	£25.95
Utilities Plus WERCS	£21.95
WERCS	£22.50
WERCS Plus	£35.95
Architectural Design	£15.95
CAD (CDADUICS /A)	MOITAMIL

50	CAD/GRAPHICS/	ANIMATION
50	CAD 3D V1.0	£18.9
15	Campus Draft	£57.5
0	Canvas	
95	Cartoon Design	
5		
5	Cyber Control	£37.5
	Cyber Sculpt	£57.9
	Cyber Studio	€57.9
	Cyber Texture	£35.9
	Degas Elite	£20 9
	Easy Draw 2	£37.5
	Easy Draw 2 Superch	arged £57.9

Easy Tools	
Future Design	£15.95
Human Design	£15.95
MasterCAD	£25.95
Microbot Design	£22.50
Spectrum 512	£23.50

£15.95
RING
127.95

Music	
Timeworks DTP	£71.50
C-Lab Creator	£274.95
C-Lab Notator	
Cubase	£469.95
K-Minstrel 2	£21.95
Pro 24	£124.95
P10 24	£124.5

TIONS
£34.95
£41.50
£19.95
£34.95

ACCOUNTS	
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Accountant	£138.50
Accountant Plus	£229.95
Bookkeeper	£92.50
Financial Controller	£364.95
Home Accounts	£18.50
Michtron Payroll	£79.95
Personal Finance Manag	
Small Bus Accounts Cas	
Small Bus Accounts Xtra	£79.95
Small Bus Accounts Plus	£156.50

Fun School 2 (6-/6-8/8+)	.£1	4.95	5
Spell Book 4-6	13.	9.9	5
Spell Book 7+	£1	9.9	5
S/Book Alphabet Creator .	3	9.9	5
S/Book Spell Pack 4-6	£1	4.95	5
S/Book Spell Pack 7+	£1	4.95	5
Things to do with Numbers	.£1	9.95	5
Things to do with Words			
PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			

EDUCATIONAL

VISA

3.5" 150 Capacity Posso£19.99 oftware/peripherals not listed. (full price list on request) Please ring for prices



3.5" 80 Capacity Box ...

£7.99

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE, All items subject to availab All prices include VAT + UK Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E & OE

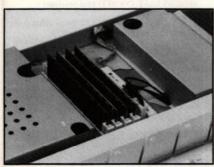
SOFTMACHINE

Dept. STF8, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 - 385 7426

ATARI DEALER OF THE YEAR 1989

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

SOLDERLESS MEMORY **UPGRADES FOR ANY ST**



Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary.
Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

✓ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes!

- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM **Modules for Effortless** Upgradeability
- Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated £59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed:
upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM £99.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed:
upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb £199.00
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed:
ungrades a 520, 1040, Mega ST1 to 4Mb

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

£159.00 Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value

12 months On-site Maintenance included with all Star FR and XB models; also available for any other Star printer for only £7.95 extra!
Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts £399.00
Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage £499.00
Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts £499.00
Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage £649.00
Star Colour Upgrade unit for XB or FR models £ 39.00
Star SS10DM c/s/feeder for FR10 / XB24-10 £100.00
Star SS15DM c/s/leeder for FR15/XB24-15 £170.00
Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10 £409.00
Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi
(price inc.1 year on-site maintenance) £1599.00
Olivetti DM100S 9 pin printer 200/30 cps
price includes 1 year on-site warranty ! £129.95
Olivetti cut sheet feeder for DM100S
Olivetti PG-306 laser; 512K RAM, HP compatible £976.35
Olivetti PG-306 as above, with PostScript fitted £
Feese LV400 budget 10*
Epson LX400 budget 10* £159.00
Epson LQ550 10* 24pin £349.00
Epson LQ400 (like LQ550 model above) £229.00
Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin £179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer £399.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180 £ 95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124 £109.00
NEC P2+ 192/64cps multifont £289.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus£595.00
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III fine 300dpi laser £1595.00

etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Doma

520 STFM DISCOVERY

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM compute including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator Carrier Command Space Harrier FIRST BASIC

Outrun Neochrome Atari ST Tour plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

POWER PAC

ncludes the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, software, plus an Incredible selection of chart-topping software

R-Type

£339.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

520 STE Power Pack with 1Mb RAM installed £388.00 520 STE Power Pack with 2Mb RAM installed £484.00 520 STE Power Pack with 4Mb RAM Installed

1040 STE Professional Package

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an Pack includes:-

Kuma Wordproce Kuma Database

FIRST BASIC Hyper Paint 'Prince' game STAC Adventure Creator £429.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

1040 STE Professional Pack with 2Mb RAM installed .. £574.00 1040 STE Professional Pack with 4Mb RAM installed .. £719.00

Atari Mega ST1 with SM124 monochrome monitor (1Mb RAM) Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 2Mb RAM Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 4Mb RAM Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 monochrome monitor (2Mb RAM) Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 monochrome monitor (4Mb RAM) £599.00 £789.00 €849.00

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

MONTORS & ACCESSOTIES
Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with stereo sound, includes cable £259.
Monitor Switch Box - for connection of both colour & mono monitors £13.
Philips TV Tuner AV7300 for monitors with composite input £74.5

DISK DRIVES

520 STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£54.95
5.25" Floppy Drive 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) including PSU	£99.00
Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
	£589.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

mega 312 NAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us
Mega ST2 RAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us £200
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us£84
one of the time to the opposite that redenies selecting interest the time to t
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 4Mb, inc. 4x1Mb SIMMS modules £290
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 2Mb, inc. 2 x 1Mb SIMMS modules £145
52051E HAM upgrade kit to 1Mb, includes 2x250K Simino modules 243

VIDEO DIGITISERS

Vidi-ST great value real-time video digitiser. 16 shade frame grabber, suits video, presentation and DTP applications. Includes software ... Kempston DATAscan 105mm/200 dpi handy scanner package with scan window and control button. Comprehensive software facilities £229.00

EMULATORS

PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator; fast and fully compatible. Uses	the
ST's RAM for operation. Includes software	
AT-Speed; NEW Super Fast 80286 based PC emulator like PC-Speed	
Supercharger Hardware PC emulator: unit features NEC V30	
processor & 1Mh DAM MDA & CGA video Simple to install	6339 NO

Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator package. Includes Mac ROMS £369.00 **MISCELLANEOUS**

Atari SLM804 laserprinter (needs 2Mb+). 15 months on-site warranty £1099.00
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse package, superb value; includes pocket & mat £22.95
Naksha Mouse package (also compatible to Amiga & Amstrad PC) £28.95
STF/STFM/STE Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter £4.95

ATARI LYNX Portable Games System

- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4- Channel sound Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied! Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

Game Cards Now Available

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95



including VAT £159.00 and delivery

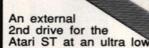
ST SOFTWARE

31 30FTWARE	
WORDPROCESSING	
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£57.95 £15.95
Protext	£69.95
Word Lin	179.00
Word Writer	£37.50
First Word Plus	
Prodata	£59.95 £69.00
Data Manager Professional Prodata Superbase Personal version 2 ACCOUNTING	200.00
Accountant	129.95
Book Keeper	£84.95
Financial Controller	£86.00 2329.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95 £22.95
Accountant Pus Book Keeper Cash Trader Financial Controller Home Accounts (Digita) Personal Finance Manager GRAPHICS	
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design disks Cyber Control (animator)	£29.95
Cyber Paint 2.0 Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£37.50 £37.95
Degas Elite	£21.00 £37.50
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£59.95
Genesis Molecular Modeller	£29.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13	110.00
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95 £37.95
Spectrum 512	£22.50
Cyber Paint 2.0 Cyber Sculpt Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0) Cyber Texture Degas Eilte Easy Draw 2 Easy Draw + Supercharger Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM) Genesis Molecular Modeller GFA Draft Plus GFA Draft Plus V3.13 Migraph Draw Art Professional Migraph Scan Art Spectrum 512 DESKTOP PUBLISHING Desktop Publisher	£69.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
LETS MAKE Signs and Banners Greetings Cards Calendars & Stationary Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which]	280.00
Signs and Banners	. £8.95
Greetings Cards	. £8.95 . £8.95
Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which] MUSIC	. £8.95
C-Lab Creator	298.00
C-Lab Notator	475.00
C-Lab Notator / Unitor	765.00
Dr.T Tiger Cub	£84.95
Mastertracks Junior	£99.00 £98.00
Prodigy RealTime Replay IV Replay Professional	179.00
Replay Professional	110.00
Steinberg Masterscore	268.00
Track 24	£60.00
Replay Professional Steinberg Cubase Steinberg Cubase Steinberg Masterscore Super Conductor Track 24 Virtuoso PROGRAMMING	239.00
GFA BASIC Compiler	£22.50
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Macro Assembler	210.00
Prospero C	£79.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50 £52.95
GAMES AND SIMULATIO	NS
F-16 Fighting Falcon	
F-29 Retallator Flight Simulator II	£18.95 £37.45
Italy 1000	615.95
Itary 1990 Ivanhoe Kick Off 2 Klax Leisure Suit Larry III	£18.95
Leisure Suit Larry III	£22.00
Mid Winter	£14.95
Tennis Cup	£18.95
Treasure Trap	£16.95
MISCELLANEOUS	£14.83
Autoroute	127.00
France Francistes for Atom CI MOOA orintor	C20 05
Fontzi	£24.95
Logistix	£79.95
Logistix Mini Office Comms Mini Office Presentation Graphics Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
Turbo Jet	£16.95 £14.95

Full Featured, Top Quality **External 2nd Floppy Drive**

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."

ST WORLD, September 1989



price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply (beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !) Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!

including VAT and delivery -Why pay more?

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with

the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price

- Suits any Atari ST (cable supplied) Teletext facilities; on screen graphics Full infra-red remote control SCART Input/Output Connector Audio/Composite Video inputs



TRACKBALL



Very high quality trackball, directly compatit to any ST, Amiga or CBM'64, plus ma others. Operates from the mouse or joyet port, and features selectable drag / author. Left better action. Left construction and opto-med ering high speed and ac EXCELLENT VALUE at only £44.95

Atari ST Books

Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI Programming	
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£ 9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming Guide	£11.95
GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
Your Second Manual	214.95

ATARI ST REPAIRS BY THE EXPERTS

Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atarl ST repair.

We can now offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price is inclusive of return postage, and covers any fault occurring in normal usage, including disk drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been demand other than in normal. have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these will be

ST Fixed Rate Repair £65.00

If you are in any doubt, please telephone us on 0386 446441

Service Exchange on Atari ST power supplies £45.00

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF T 0386-765180 fax: 0386-49761 pen Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA T 0223-323898 fax: 0223-322883 Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00 Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road Cofferidge Birmingham B30 3BH \$\overline{m}\$ 021-458 4564 fax: 021-433 3825 Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ Call us now on @ 0386-765500



8 lines, Open Mon'-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354 Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

vernment, Education & PLC orders welco ill products covered by 12 Months Warran All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

H.R.SOFTWARE Operation Wolf... Operation Thunderbolt. Oriental Games. Out Run Outlands Overlord. P47 Fast Break Fast Lane. Fast Lane. Fast Lane. Federation Quest One Ferrari Formula 1 Fiendish Freddy Fifth Gear Fighting Bomber Fighting Bomber Fighting Bomber Fire Store. Fire Store. Fire Store. Fire Store. Fire Store. Fire Star Compilation Fight Simulator 2 Foot Contact Foot Contact Fire Star Compilation Foot Contact Foot C 13.90 Flendish Fredoy 1:0-39 Fifth Gear (1:1390 Fifth Gear (1:1390 Fifth Gear (2:1390 Fire Brigade (1:15)0 Football Manager (2:15)0 Fire Brigader (2:15 P47 Pacland Pacmania Paperboy Paris Dakar Passing Shot Personal Nightr Phantasie 2 Phantasie 3 Pharaoh 3 Phoenix Pictionary Pinbail Magic Pipe Mania Pirates Pipe Mania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 Police Quest 2 Police Quest 2 Populous Promised Lands Powerboat Powerboat Powerdom Power Up Precious Metal Power Gome Profilection 3 Primer Collection 3 Primer Collection 3 Prince Pro Tennis Prince Pro Tennis Pasion Chess Pursuit to Earth Quartz RAC Raily Rainbow islands Raily Cross Ramrod Rambo 3 Ramrod Rambo 3 Ramrod Rambo 1 Trollis (Budget) Rad Heating Red Storm Rising Red Storm Rising Renaissance Rick Danserous Renaissance Rick Dangerous Rings of Medusa Risk Roarkes Drift Roarkes Drift Robocop Rocket Ranger Rock N Roll Rolling Thunder Rotor Run the Gauntiet Running Man Safari Wings Samurai Scaneehost Hills Fair Hollywood P. Pro (Budget) Honda RVF Hostages Hot Rod Hound of Shadow Hurt for Red October Hyper Action I perforce Jenan Impossamole Indiana Jones (L.C.) Jumping Jackson Kennedy Approach Kennedy Approach Kennedy Approach Kenny Dalgish 2 Khalaan Kick Off Kid Gloves Killing Game Show King Arthur Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest Triple Pack Kilax Knight Force Lancaster Laser Squad (Blade) Leader-Collection Samurai Scapeghost Scavenger Search for Sharia Secret Agent Shadow of the Beast Shadow Warrior Sherman M4 Shinobi Silent Service Silkworm Skidz Sky Fox 2 Slayer Signer Sleeping Gods Lie Snoopy Socoer Game Soldier of Light (Rad) Sorlice Boom Space Ace (Monochrome) Space Ace (Monochrome) Space Ace (Monochrome) Space Ace (Monochrome) Space Guest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Guest 3 Space Spidertronic (Budget). Sportbike Spidertronic (Budget) Sportbike Sporting Triangles Spy vs Spy 2 Star Command Starbreaker Star-Control Star Flight Star glight Star glight Star glight Stegar Stella Crusade Steve Davis Snooker Storm Lord Story so Far Damocles Dan Dare 3 Danger Freak Darius Darius Dark Century Day of the Viper Days of Thunder Days of Thunder Days of the Pharaoh Deep Space Degas Elite Deja Vu Delta bela volumente de la composition del composition del composition de la composition del composition d Stos Sprites Street Fighter Street Hockey Strider Strip Poker Deluxe Manhunter ... Manhunter 2. Man Utd ... Mania Mansian. Mariac Mansian. Mariac Mansian. Maria Mansian. Mathix Marauder ... Mavis Beacon's Typing ... Mega Pack 2 ... Microprose Soccer ... Midwinter ... Midwinter ... Midwinter ... Millenium 2.2 ... Mind Rander Striper Strip Poker Deluxe Stryp Poker Deluxe Stryp Roker Deluxe Stryp Roker Deluxe Stryn Care Racer Summer Olympian Super League Soccer Super Scrabble Switchblade Table Tennis Simulator Tank Attack Tempus Tempus (Arc) Test Drive 2 The Keep The Third Courier Theme Park Their Finest Hour Three Bears Thrill Time Plat 2 Tie Break Time Jime of Lore Orakhen Dungeon Master Dungeon Master Editor Dynamite Dux Dyter 07 East v West E-Motion Enterprize (Arc) Enterprize (Arc) Enterprize (Arc) Enterprize (Arc) Enterprize (Arc) Enterprize (Arc) Escapology Eskimo Games European Space Shuttle European Space Shuttle European Super League Executioner Extra Time Executioner Extra Time Expe of Horus F15 Strike Eagle F16 Combat. F16 Falcon F19 £11.00 £16.90 £16.90 £13.90 £13.90 £16.90 £17.90 £16.90 £17.90 £16.90 £16.90 £16.90 £16.90 £16.90 £16.90 Mystery of the Mum Nevermind New York Warriors New Zealand Story Nigel Mansell Ninja Spirit Ninja Warrior North & South Oil Imperium Omega Times of Lore To Be On Top (Budget) Tom & Jerry 2 Toobin F19 Retaliator

FREE FIRST CLASS SAME DAY POSTAGE & PACKING on all U.K. orders (Europe add £1 per item). Please send guaranteed cheque or P.O. to: H.R. SOFTWARE, ST Dept, 32 Granville Gds, London W5 3PA, stating computer make and model. Tel enquiries: 081-993-6471. Mail Order only. No callers please.

BACK ISSUE SERVICE

Few in stock, selling out fast

- get your copies while they last!

All issues only £3.45*, Cover Disk

and full postage included















ISSUES 1 - 7

SORRY SOLD OUT!







ISSUE 9
Disk: Conqueror,
Pipemania, Canvas –
three fully playable
demos! Plus Turbo ST!
Inside: guide to ST
scanners; cheap ST
networking; secrets of
game creation







ISSUE 11
Disk: Resolution 101
playable demo; mouse
tools; plus great
comms software!
Inside: piracy special;
how to do comms;
how your ST can spy
on satellites



ISSUE 12 Disk: Mega music special, MIDI sequencer, Starblade space-trading demo Inside: Mad about Music; Harlekin; beginner's guide to brilliant graphics



ISSUE 13
Disk: Battlemaster
playable demo; GFA
Draft useable demo;
reset proof RAM disk
Inside: 15 pages of
gamebusters and
technical tips; Magic
Fly preview; Proxima

*UK price only. Overseas prices: Europe £5 Rest of World £7 To order your back issues use the subscriptions order form opposite.

DON'T MISS OUT

WHETHER YOU'RE IN BUSINESS OR A GAMESTER, SUBSCRIBE NOW AND GET

FREE SOFTWARE!

CHOOSE ONE OF THESE TOP TITLES WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO ST FORMAT

UTILITIES PLUS

YOURS FREE



Here it is – the complete collection of timesaving utilities to help you get the most from your ST

STARBLADE

YOURS FREE



Play the full version of the game on issue 12's Cover Disk in this mind-boggling futuristic space-trading game

GFA DRAFT 2

YOURS FREE

GFA Draft 2

Program for the ATARI ST

You used the demo on issue 13's Cover Disk, so you know how powerful this superb Computer Aided Design package really is

YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE

You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

PLUS...

You guarantee yourself a regular copy of Britain's best-selling magazine for the ST, absolutely jampacked with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine

PLUS...

You make sure you get the tremendous Cover Disk every month – 800K+ bursting with exciting programs, vital utilities and playable demos

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE PLUS COVER DISK PLUS FREE SOFTWARE - ALL THIS FOR ONLY £34.95!

Or, if you're a bit hard up this month...

6 ISSUES FOR JUST £17.95 (but sadly no free software)

Simply complete the coupon below and return to us ASAP

CAN'T WAIT? Then phone our CREDIT CARD HOTLINE on 0458 74011

and ask for Trevor Witt for a fast and friendly service.

YES! Please enter / renew	and the Managaran April 2000
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	my subscription to ST FORMAT
My choice of free software is (only app	lies to 12 issues – please tick one only)
□ STARBLADE □ UTIL	ITIES PLUS GFA DRAFT 2
Please enter my subscription to S	T FORMAT (tick as appropriate)
☐ UK (12 issues)£34	.95 UK (6 issues)£17.95
☐ Europe (12 issues)£59	.55 Rest of World (12 issues)£84.55
To ensure you get the best possible	e service all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail
Please also send me the following	back issues (see opposite page)
8 9 10 11 12 13	(please circle)
Name	Printed Colored States of the Colored States
Address	Phase market of the second of the second
9 - 90 (12 10m)	Post code
Total payment £ .	My method of payment is (tick your choice)
Cheque (make payable to Future Pu	blishing Ltd)
☐ Visa ☐ Access E	xpiry date
Card No	

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to: ST FORMAT Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton TA11 7BR

www.stformat.com



shoot-'em-up the charts



Over 80% of the records in the pop charts involve the Atari ST at some stage and just about every recording studio has one. If you own an ST, says Big George Webley, you're well prepared for musical success

f you're completely untrained in music, have never played an instrument before and don't know a crochet from a crescendo, you have a very good chance of making a worldwide smash on your first attempt at a song. But a few handy tips on starting your hit record still might not go astray.

There are two ways to make your own music. The first, traditional method is to find

"There's no reason to be

It takes a lot less time to feel

comfortable with a

sequencer than it does to

get into level two of an

adventure game"

people who play exactly what you want, book a dingy rehearsal room, wait endless hours for the band to turn up and then hope they bring their own gear. The alternative is to sequence it using the most cost effective computer in the world, the Atari ST.

There are other sequencers with more flexibility, but the only one that springs to mind is the £750,000 Synclavier, which wouldn't be such a bad deal if it could run shoot-'em-ups and word processors.

If you're an absolute beginner, there's no reason to be daunted by music software, everything is logical and clearly labelled. It takes a lot

less time to feel comfortable with a sequencer than it does to get into level two of an adventure game. In no time at all you'll be pumping up the volume and whizzing round the sequencer doing half a dozen things at once.

The ST's musical lifelines are the two MIDI ports on the side. It uses 16 channels, which is quite enough to start with, but that can be multi-

plied by five with more hardware connected to the modem port and/or daunted by music software. the cartridge port.

> You assign one MIDI channel per instrument: drum box for channel one, for example, synthesizer for channel two. expander channel three and so on. It sounds expensive, but external

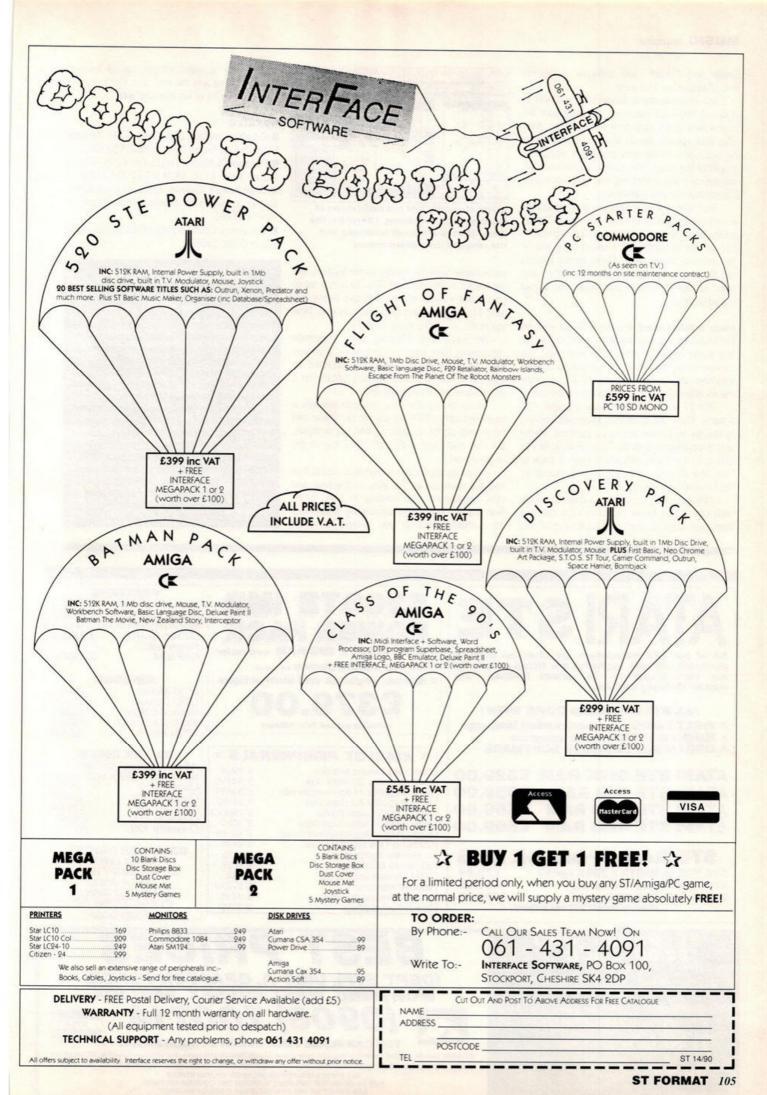
units come in all shapes, sizes and ages and are surprisingly user friendly.

You'll also need a sequencer, prices for which start at the cost of a PD disk, and go up to £400 and above. £250 buys you a high power, incredibly flexible, easy to use package. Names to look out for are C-Lab's Notator, >

WHO'S THAT MAN?

Regular readers of ST FORMAT need no introduction to Big George Webley, star of our massive music issue STF 12 and cult hero in the FORMAT office for his numskull philosophy ("There are thousands of little geezers inside the ST rushing around doing unbelievable things. There's a little man underneath the T key, and he rushes up and does that...").

Big George is less wellknown as musical director of Sky TV's Jameson Tonight. He's also worked on The Tube and Whistle Test and has played with acts such as Elvis Costello. Lisa Stansfield and Madness. In May this year he was musical director for the very successful LWT Telethon.



> Unitor and Creator, and software by Hybrid Arts, Passport or Steinberg.

But what exactly is sequencing and how is it done? There are two ways of telling your ST how a song goes, step time and real time. With step time you tell the ST what note or drum to hit and when to hit it by plotting it along the length of the song. This can be a time consuming way of doing something that ends up sounding nothing like you wanted it to.

Real time writing means you play along with a click generated by the computer as a "beep" on the beat. This comes through the monitor or can be set to trigger off a sound from one of the external sound units. These beeps can be set slowly when you're putting things down and sped up later to make you sound like a real speed demon.

Plug a MIDI lead into the MIDI Out port on the keyboard and into the MIDI In port on the ST and you're ready to program in real time. The screen of a sequencer is similar to a tape machine, displaying between 12-32 separate tracks depending on what sequencer you use.

The ST holds the information you give it in a track. There are three very important buttons to master by mouse and key command. These are: Record which tells the ST to write what you play onto the track, Play which plays it back to you, and Stop for when you've had enough of the horrendous racket!

Why not start by putting a bass drum on beat one and a snare drum on beat two and then loop them so they play continuously? You



■ The elegantly laid out main menu of C-Lab's Notator showing 16 tracks, the Stop, Start and Record functions and the range of drop-down menus

immediately have the rhythm to the biggest selling tracks in the 70s and 80s. To add a bit of colour put a hi-hat on the first two beats and beat 11/2 & 21/2 and loop those as well. Now you're off, so let the music begin!

An easy and effective way to create sensational bass lines and melodies is to use only the black notes (you'd be surprised to know who does just that, but only bribery on a grand scale could make me tell).

To do all this real time business requires a keyboard with a MIDI out connector. These can be picked up for as little as £40 secondhand, but can cost over a £1,000 for a top of the range model.

If you do produce a horrendous racket that has the tomcats in the alley screeching and your neighbours dog howling in pain, never fear. It's not that you're completely untalented, it's probably because you haven't fathomed

specific tasking, patch editing, sample looping, sound creating and the rest of it. Don't worry it's a hell of a lot of fun learning! stf

- C-Lab's Creator £299, Unitor £349, Notator £499. Sound Technology = 0462 480000.
- Passport's Master Tracks Pro £285, Master Tracks Junior £115. MCM = 071 724 4104
- Steinberg's Cubase £550, Cubeat £285, Master Score £325. Evenlode Soundworks # 0993 892281
- The Henry Cosh Sequencer £2.50 Goodman PDL = 0782 335650

VENI VIDI MIDI

If you're interested in making music on your Atari ST give someone who specialises in music software a call, they'll give you lots of ideas on what's available. But beware of the sales pitch. At the beginning you really don't need a pitch to MIDI converter, no matter how good the offer is!

Two companies that are highly recommended are Square Dance Audio # 0332 385021 and Thatched Cottage Audio = 0223 207979, but keep an eye out for secondhand bargains on keyboards and expanders (see STF 13) in your local paper and the music press

Always buy a sequencer new to benefit from the excellent back up service offered by the manufacturers. If you're really desperate for help, drop ST FORMAT a line or check out the new MIDI Helpfile (see page 116).

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH:

- * FIRST BASIC a programming language * MUSIC MAKER music program * ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ATARI STE 512K RAM £329.00 **ATARI STE 1MB RAM** £359.00 £469.00 ATARI STE 2MB RAM ATARI STE 4MB RAM £599.00

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)

£39.99 £139.95 £279.95

all prices include VAT and delivery

520STE 1MB

* Atari 520STE 1MB RAM computer

* 20 top selling games (as above)

* Mouse, Joystick and instructions

nd 72hr delivery

* ATADI CT DEDIDUEDAI C *

AIANI SI PENIPILE	IMES
Alari SM124 Mono Monitor	€ 99.99
Alari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	€ 449.95
Alari Megafile 44 Removable HD	€ 849.99
Alari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	€ 619.95
Atari SLM8O4 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Alari SLM8O4 Toner Cartridge	£ 37.50
Atari SLM8O4 Replacement Drum	£ 159.99
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	€ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	€ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	€ 12.99
STFM Monitor Scart Lead	€ 9.95
Robokit Interface	£ 89.00
Trakball (Mouse/Joystick)	€ 24.95
Power Pack Games	€ 39.99

PRINTERS

£169.00 Star LC10 Mono Star LC10 Colour £219.00 Mannesmann MT81 £144.95 Citizen Swift24 £310.00 Panasonic £255.00 KXP1124

RIBBONS

£3.50 LC10 Mono LC10 Colour £5.20 £3.95 Swift 24 Mono Swift 24 Colour MT81 Mono

BLANK DISKS

All disk prices are for unbranded disks with labels £6.50 Quantity 10 Quantity 20 £11.99 Quantity 30 Quantity 50 £16.99 £2750 £52.99 Quantity 100

CALL FOR PRICES:

ATARI LYNX ST MIDI SOFTWARE AMIGA A500 BRANDED DISKS COMMODORE PC and lots more

GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet Super Space Harrier, Star Glider. Hang-On. Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

£34.99 - that's less than £2.00 each ! (requires double sided disk drive)

ST PRI

(DEPT STF), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX



YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and d ess otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day when wer possible. All prices are ut notice. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD CS.OO INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD CIO.OO INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

VISA

GOLDRUSH SING JUST IN JUST IN

A.M.C.	£16.99	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	UP 30	CHANI		3U P001	£13.99
Addidas Gold Shoe		Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99	The Kristal	£14 99	Airborne Ranger	£16.99
Back To The Future II		Zombi	£16.99	Paris Dakar Rally	9.99	Balance of power 1990 (1 Meg)	216.99
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)		Player Manager Operation Thunderbolt	£11.99	Populous	£16.99	Balance of power 1990 (1 Meg) Bards Tale Vol 1	£7.99
Battle Master		Operation Thunderbolt	213.99	Promised Lands	£7.99	Battle Chess	£16.99
Betraval	£19 99	Castle Master	£14.99	F-16 Falcon	£16.99	Battletech	£16.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99	Chase H.Q.		Falcon Mission Disc	£13.99	Battle Hawks 1942 Borodino	£16.99
Bomber Mission Disc	£13 99	Klax	C16.00	F-29 Retaliator	£16.99	Bridge Player 2150	£14.99
Cabal		Pro Tennis Tour	C12.00	Dungeon Master	C10.00	California Games	£13.99
Codename Iceman		Xenon II Megablast	C14 00	Rainbow Islands	C13 00	Captain Blood	£4.99
		Ghouls 'N' Ghosts	613 99	Space Ace	626.99	Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Darius +		Bomber	£19.99	F-19 Stealth Fighter	£18 99	Conqueror	£16.99
Dynasty Wars		Sim City	£18 99	X-Out	£13.99	Crazy Cars II Daily Double Racing Deluxe Scrabble Dragons of Flame Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
E-Motion		Sim City	£16.99	War Head	£16.99	Daily Double Racing	29.99
East V. West	£13.99	Cyberball	£12.99	Fire Brigade	£18.99	Deluxe Scrabble	E14.99
Escape From The Planet Of The Rob	oot	International 3D Tennis	£16.99	Jumping Jack Son	£12.99	Dragons of Flame	C7 00
Monsters	£12.99	Ferrari Formula One	£16.99	Pipe Mania	£12.99	Clite	C17 99
European Superleague	£14.99	Batman the Movie	£13.99	Manchester United	£12.99	F-16 Combat Pilot Federation of Free Traders	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2		Damocles		Chess Champion 2175	£18.99	Federation of Free Traders	£11 99
Final Battle		lvanhoe	£13.99	Imperium	£16.99	Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Golden Axe		Dragons Breath	£18.99	Impossamole	£13.99	Football Director 2	£13.99
Hammerfist		Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£12.99	Last Ninja II	£16.99	Future Wars	£16.99
		Kick Off Xtra Time	C14.00	Projectyle	C16.00	Games Summer Edition	£17.99
Heroes Quest		Lombard Rally	C12.00	ThunderstrikeFlood	C16 00	Gauntlet II	£7.99
Hot Rod		Ghost ii Goolins	L13.99			Ghostbusters II	C16.99
Kick Off II	£12.99	PREMIER COLLECTION II - C	00 03 Y INC	TIME AND MAGIK - ON	NLY £9.99	Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry III	£26.99	Mercenary, Custodian, Backlasi	h Eliminator	Lord of Time, Red M	toon,	Hillstar	£16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£16.99	marcarary, Odstodian, Dackids	, aminiator	The Price of Mag	ik	Indy Jones The Adventure	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99	MACHINIA ONLY	0.00			Int. Rugby Simulator	£4.99
Midnight Resistance	£13.99	MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £1		WORLD CUP COMPILATION '	90 ONLY £14.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Myth	£13.99	Double Dragon, Batman Caped Operation Wolf, Afterbur	Crusaser,	Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, Inte	ernational Soccer	Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Oriental Games		Operation Wolf, Atterbur	ner	ARCONE THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY		Kid Gloves	£16.99
Prophecy	£16.99	COMPUTER HITS II - ONL	V CO 00	PREMIER COLLECTION -	ONI V CO 00	Kings Quest Iriple Pack	C10.00
Saint Dragon	C16.00	Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Pa		Exolon, Nebulus, Netherwo		Leisuresuit Larry	C16 00
Saint Dragon	CO4.00	letis, black Stiadow, Golden Fa	iii, oue blade	Exoloti, Nebulus, Netherwo	onu, Zynaps	Leisuresuit Larry 2	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast						Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99
Shadow Warrior		STAR WARS TRILOGY - ON	NLY £9.99	HEROES - ONLY £		Maniac Mansion	£16.99
Slayer		Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Re	turn of the Jedi	Barbarian II, Running Man, Ret	turn of the Jedi,	Marble Madness Mavis Beacons Typing	£7.99
Sly Spy	£13.99			Licence to Kill		Mavis Beacons Typing	£20.99
Space Rogue	£19.99	SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMA	ND - ONLY 014 00			Microprose Soccer	£16.99
Stryx	£13.99	Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Ford		TRIAD 3 - ONLY £1	19.99	New Zealand Story	£13.99
S.T.U.N. Runner	£12.99	Lancaster, Skyfox II	of Literature,	Rocket Ranger, Speedball,	Blood Money	Nitro Boost	£4.99
Test Drive 2	£16.99	Edinosisti, Onlytox II				Oil Imperium	C12 00
Their Finest Hour			SPECIAL	OFFEDS		Omega	£19.99
The Keep			SPECIAL	OFFERS	DIEGILE DA	Overlord	£13.99
Theme Park Mystery	C16 00	Afterburner	99.62	Mr Heli	99.83	Pirates	£16.99
Theme Fark Mystery	C10.99	Airball Const. Kit	£3.99	Nebulus	£4.99	Powerdrome	£16.99
Turrican		Asterix	£6.99 £4.99	North And South	£9.99 £7.99	Powerdrift	£16.99
Tusker		Baal Balance of Power	£9.99	Pacland	£7.99	R.V.F. Honda	£16.99
UMS II		Ballistix	£4.99	Pacmania		Red Lightning Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous	£19.99
Windwalker		Blasteroids	£4.99	Question of Sport	99.00	Red Storm Hising	C16.99
Wings of Fury	£13.99	Blood Money	£9.99 £4.99	Rings of Ziffin	9.99 9.93	Pohocos	£10.99
Wonderland	£19.99	Brian Cloughs Football	£6.99	R-Type	£7.99	Scenery Disc 7 9 or 11	£10.99
		Brian Cloughs Football Centrefold Squares	£7.99	R-Type Shadowgate Shufflepuck Cafe	£7.99	Scenery Disc Japan or Furone	£10.99
ACCESSORIES	122166	Chambers of Shaolin		Shufflepuck Cafe	£7.99	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
40 Lockable Disc Box		Conflict in Europe	£7.99	Skidoo Speedball	£4.99 £7.99	Hawaiian Scenery Disc	£14.99
80 Lockable Disc Box		Cybernoid 2 Deja Vu	£4.99 £4.99	Spy Vs Spy I	£7.99 £4.99	Rick Uangerous Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disc Japan or Europe Stunt Car Racer Hawaiian Scenery Disc Scapeghost	£13.99
Atari ST 520/1040 Dust Cover	£4.99	Dizzy Dice	£4.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99	Shinobi	L13.33
Atari ST 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99	Dizzy Dice Dragon Spirit Drakken	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99	Silkworm	
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	£9.99	Drakken	£14.99	Starglider 2	28.99	Skidz	£13.99
Box 10 Bulk Discs	66.99	Eliminator	£4.99	Steve Davis Snooker	99.99	Space Quest III	£19.99
Cheetah 125+	67.99	Fernandez Must Die Football Manager II + Exp Kit Galdregons Domain Hard Drivin	£12.99	Super Hang On	£7.99	Street Fighter	£13.00
		Galdregons Domain	£6.99	Super Hang On Tanglewood	£4.99	Switchblade	£13.99
Contriver Mouse		Hard Drivin	£8.99	Toobin	£4.99	Tank Attack	69 99
Disc Cleaning Kit	£1.99	Hollywood Poker Pro	17.99	Tower of Babel	99.93 99.99	Times of Lore	
Mouse Mat 6mm		Hunt for Red October	00.00	Trivial Purevite New Reginning	66 99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Naksha Mouse	£29.99	Joan of Arc	£7.99	TV Sports Football UMS Scenario Civil War UMS Scenario Vietnam.	£11.99	Ultima V	£19.99
Navigator with Autofire	£10.99	Joan of Arc Laser Squad Legend of the Sword	99	UMS Scenario Civil War	23.99	Ultima IV	£16.99
Pro 5000	£12.99	Legend of the Sword	£4.99	UMS Scenario Vietnam	£3.99 £7.99	War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99	Lost Dutchmans Mines	£7.99 £9.99	Uninvited Weird Dreams	£8.99	Waterloo	£16.99
Speedking with Autofire	9.99	Manhunter in New York Menace		World Class Leaderboard	27.99	Zak McKracken	£17.99
Speedking with Automo							
ART & SO		TO STATE AND STATE OF THE PARTY		BUSINESS	01	ST EDUCATION	00.00
	artet	£37.99 Lattice C Version lisher£84.99 Devpac ST Version	5£109.99	K-Spread 3£59.99 K-Graph 3£32.99		£12.99 First Paint	£9.99
	et Street Publ		£45.00 £59.95	Hisoft Tempus 2 £27.9	O I UII OUTOOT E (5-8)£12.99 Stage II	
	play Profession		£09.95	Knife ST £20.9	O LUII OCHOOLE	8+)£12.99 French Mistress (A+	
Pro Sound Designer Re Gold £44.95 Qu	antum paint P	ro£105.99 Personal Pascal	£59.95	First Word Plus V.3£57.50	n Fun School 2 (t	under 6) £12.99 German Master (A+	
Degas Elite£17.99 ST	Replay 4	£59.99 Hisoft C Interprete		Harlekin £34.9	9 Pre School Kid	s£12.99 Spanish Tutor (A+B)	
	100000			MOTOR DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY	Postman Pat	£6.99 Italian Tutor (A+B)	£13.99
Please note th			A CONTRACTOR OF STREET		Ligopoll	£9.99 Answer Back Junior	£13.99
	at not all for	rthcoming attractions are release	ed at the schedu	uled time.	Jigspeil		
These will	at not all for	rthcoming attractions are release hed within 24 hours of release, s	ed at the schedu subject to availa	uled time. bility.	Learn to type	£9.99 Answer Back Senior	
These will	be despatc	hed within 24 hours of release, s	subject to availa	bility.	Learn to type	£9.99 Answer Back Senior	£13.99
These will	be despatc	hed within 24 hours of release, s	subject to availa	bility.	Learn to type		£13.99

ORDER FORM Computer	ving for	DATE: NAME: ADDRESS:
		Post CodeTEL:
		ST FORMAT SEPTEMBER '90

Please make cheques & PO payable to **Turbosoft**

Orders under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p FREE in UK. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per item.

N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disc when ordering

Software for serious sports enthusiasts

 MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available 22000 matches over 10 years.

PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).

 SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly that the statement of the statement of the selection of the statement of the statement of the selection of the statement of the statement of the selection of the statement of the selection of the

cantly better than chance.

LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.

FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated as results are entered.
 FULL PRINTER SUPPORT

 AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

FIXGEN 1990/91

No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. (Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).

£26.50

Poolswinner with Fixgen.

OURSEWINN THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM



• The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid. Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.

Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top £24.00

Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database. Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

• Full Printer support

Available for

IBM (5.25", 3.5") Amstrad CPC AMIGA Atari ST Amstrad PCW

BBC Commodore 64/128 Spectrum

State TAPE or DISC (Add £2.00 for Disc).

Selec Software (Ex. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP

Tel 061-428-7425

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HIGH QUALITY HOME RECORDING STUDIO WITH THE LATEST C.M. RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM ROLAND

PACKAGE 1

CM32L sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer

€469 £643

PACKAGE 2

PC200 midi keyboard, CM32L, sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer

£719

PC200 midi keyboard, CM32P sound module, PACKAGE 3 PACKAGE 4

Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer PC200 midi keyboard, CM64 sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer

£1063



★ All connecting leads included.

★ Midi/sequencing course available.

* Mail order service.

★ Midi helpline - 0795 425931

3 ROMAN SQUARE, SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 4BJ (0795) 425931

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION PURPOSE

ST MUSIC MATRIX MIDI DISK MAGAZINE FOR ATARI ST. TO AID THE ST MUSICIAN TO UNDERSTAND AND WORK WITH MIDI.

TO AIM TOWARD NEW HORIZIONS FOR MIDI MUSICIANS PHILOSOPHY

Educational by design. Covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Yolces, News, Reviews, MIDI & MUSIC tutorials, Complete WORKING secuences. (187). Along with these extensive files each issue includes MISS SEQUENCES, YOU become the ARRANGEN/RODUCES of the music. E.g. Evolca Passage (Issue 5). ALGORITHMIC MISIC GENERATORS - MIDI DEFORMAN IN ST. FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFT and STOS Basics also TEACHING MIDI In SERIO. AND DEMOS, MIDI STORMAN WITH EXAMPLE MIDI PROGRAMS in ST, FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFT and STOS Basics also TEACHING MIDI In SERIO. Assembler. (Issue 5) Issue 7. NEW 16-TRAN SEQUENCES within supports MIDI THRU and EDITING, a KAMAI KI Editor with new voice banks and KORG MI DEFAULT YOKES. ISSUE 8 now has full working KI Editor, 50 New Korg MI Voices, and 32 New Kowai KI Voices. ISSUE 9 has NEW ROLAND DID EDITOR. With all functions enabled and Voice Databank software. Also 2 Banks of 64 Voices for the ROLAND DS. ISSUE 10 has a KAMAI KA EDITOR Demo and Samples for Replay 4 with editing software. New MEDI DATABASE DISK RELEASE - Our PID MIDI listing has been updated. - Send just £9 for our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk. our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk.

The MUSIC MATRIX costs £10 per issue OR any 4 issues for £35
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P&P AND 1st CLASS MAIL DELIVERY
aliable only from the Music Matrix, 14 Main St, East Wemyss, Fife KY1 4RU
Phone 0392 714887 - 24 HRS - OR PRESTEL mbx 21-9999-427



THE PROFESSIONAL MUSIC PROGRAM FOR YOUR ST

TURN YOUR ST INTO A POWERFUL MUSIC STUDIO WITH THE - TCB TRACKER -

The - TCB TRACKER - is a 4 channel music synthesiser, drum machine, and mixing studio that allows you to play back 4 different samples all at the same time in glorious stereo (STE only) without any special hardware. It will run on ANY ST and will automatically make use of any extra memory, disk drives and MIDI equipment that you have.

The - TCB TRACKER - uses special techniques to replay all 4 channels simultaneously at 10KHz to give crystal clear sound. Not only is the music clear, but it is also very loud. Music that is this clear and loud isn't normally achieved without using all the computer's processor time. The - TCB TRACKER - will only use a MAXIMUM of 28% leaving plenty of time for the computer to do other things. This makes the - TCB TRACKER - perfect for both the demo writers and professional programmers alike.

- TCB TRACKER - FEATURES:

- 4 CHANNELS OF SAMPLED SOUND
- SIMPLE KEYBOARD ENTRY
- FULL MIDI COMPATIBILITY
- TURNS YOUR ST INTO A 3 OCTAVE KEYBOARD
- Uses A Maximum Of 28% Processor Time
- STEREO SOUND ON THE STE
- AMIGA BASS

- SIMPLE KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS
- STORES UP TO 16 SAMPLES IN MEMORY
- POWERFUL VOLUME CONTROL
- TUNING OF SAMPLES
- SIMPLE TO ADD TO YOUR OWN PROGRAMS
- OVER 20 CUT AND PASTE FUNCTIONS
- ON SCREEN HELP



10 CHANDLERS CT EATON **NORWICH** NORFOLK



the sweet smell of success

"Even identical twins can't

fool a bloodhound. A dog

can always link sweat

samples from the same

person - even when they're

collected months apart"

f sniffer dogs can identify people by scent, it follows that each human body must have a unique smell. The problem is, although

one can achieve a modest level of communication with a dog, it isn't enough to get a description of a person. But what if a sniffer machine that could smell as well as a dog was designed, which could be programmed to communi-

cate its findings? That was the thinking that led to a line of research at the Clinical Science Department of St James' Hospital, Leeds.

Unfortunately this is not where the ST rolls in, connected to a swaying vacuum cleaner hose and with a printer trundling along behind

spewing a plume of printout. Scientific reseach is a slow and laborious business. First we must prove that dogs really can identify different people by, say, underarm sweat (a notoriously good source of BO). What chemical com-

pounds is the dog recognising? Could it be a scent cocktail of soap and deodorant? Perhaps the supper of garlic bread and vindaloo makes



Would you believe an ST assisting in a project to identify people by their smell? Research scientist Barbara Sommerville has a nose for a bizarre tale of a dog, an ST and the mysteries of human odour

a contribution too. In truth, none of these is relevant. We know this because a dog can always link sweat samples from the same person, even when they're collected months apart.

The clue seems to depend upon each person's genetic identity. Even identical twins can't fool a bloodhound. It takes a dog 10 seconds of careful sniffing to make the correct link between a cloth bearing the scent of twin A and separate samples from twin A and twin B placed under upturned flowerpots. If the pots cover scent from unrelated people, a dog can select the matching scent without hesitation.

When we analysed the potentially smelly component of human sweat, we were stag-

WHY DOES A SCIENTIST PREFER A £300 ST TO A MAINFRAME?

Data recording and analysis, writes Alan Bleasby (author of the ST programs Barbara has been using), was until recently the domain of dedicated machinery and mainframe computers. The advent of the first commercial microcomputers, having at least 16K of memory and a floppy or two hung on the back, made recording cheap and easy — at least for small amounts of data. But the recording of complex signals remained a problem. If the computer is bombarded with more data than it has the capacity to store it has to employ some sort of dynamic filtering algorithm to make a decision about which bits to save. The ST, with its large memory, obviates the need for such heuristic methods. It makes a wonderful data recorder

once the obvious problems are sorted out.

The first problem is one of time. The system clock works at a resolution of two seconds, not fast enough for most scientific applications. Using a mono monitor and adding a simple VBL interrupt routine made it possible to capture one bit of data every 1/70th of a second.

The second problem is how to record an infinitely variable signal, for the ST (unlike the STE) has no built-in ADC converter. This problem was solved by the STADC8 ADC unit from Glasgow Computer Centre: the device plugs into the cartridge socket and provides 8-bit resolution over a range of 5 volts.

With the ST the analysis of complex data

became possible on the lab bench. The large memory of the ST enables programs to be written in a structured high-level language. Both of my programs which Barbara has used, Sweat and Pattern, were written entirely in C and are therefore highly portable to minis or mainframes.

The ST scores over the mainframe, however, in its graphics capabilities. Firstly the alignment of two patterns can be done visually: you just point with the mouse at any similar areas and click a button. The speed of the line-A routines makes the interactive graphical display possible. Second, there's no doubt that the WIMP environment is conceptually easier than pages of scrolling text.



■ The long underarm of the law: testing human sweat samples to identify suspects

"The ST could be a very

valuable tool in the building

of a robot K-9. It's quite

unsurpassable for versatility

and user friendliness, and it

doesn't jump on your leg!"

gered to find 200 or 300 compounds. So before we could begin to design our mechanical dog we had to establish which were essential to a dog's sense of discrimination. The approach we chose was to capture the scent and force it through a long hair-fine glass tube.

The interaction between the inside of the tube and the compounds impeded the progress of the large charged compounds more than the small neutral ones. This meant that each issued from the end of the column separately, enabling

us to recapture them in short sequences (fractions). All we needed to do was to present the dog with series of fractions and find out which ones it used to discriminate between people.

So far so good. We had a sequence of 30 compounds, but what we

didn't yet know was whether everyone has the same 30 chemicals in different proportions or whether the range of compounds differ. Other questions remained: how does the dog's brain analyse the pattern and remember it? Which of the 30 compounds are the most important?

Enter the Atari ST! Alan Bleasby, a computing molecular biologist based in the main university campus, had previously been involved with a similar computational problem. He agreed to write an integrator program which collects all the information from the detector that records the size of each "peak" generated by a compound leaving the end of the column. Each sweat sample was reconstituted on the monitor to resemble a range of precipitous mountains (called a chromatogram). These traces could then be stored on disk.

Alan followed this up with a pattern recognition program which takes two traces and compares them to provide a precise measure of

how similar (or dissimilar) they are in terms of four fit parameters: peak alignment, profile, Euclidian distance and box car distance.

The first is the number of peaks which coincide out of the total number; the second, how similar the general

shape is, and the last two are the sum of the differences in height of each peak, but using a different weighting equation.

Carrying out the pattern matching is not quite as easy as it sounds because, to get the best results, the raw traces have to be tailored to eliminate accidental variations. Having a larger amount of one sample, or the rate at which they were each pushed through the column, could cause irregular results. The pattern program allowed all these corrections to be

made, so it only remained to run the fit parameters and see whether the ST actually agreed with the dog.

This was one of those crucial, nailbiting moments in research when you find out either that your hunch was right – or, more commonly. that the last tiring month's work is up the spout and you might as well have been on holiday. The grand name for it is "Hypothesis Testing," and it's the sort of thing one tries to think of good reasons for putting off until tomorrow.

I loaded Pattern and compared six pairs of traces from unrelated people and six pairs from identical twins. I couldn't help thinking that the two sets of figures covered slightly different ranges, but this had to be proved by carrying out statistical tests. Thankfully, using only the sequence of compounds with which the dog distinguished unrelated people but not twins, there was a significant difference in the results and the twin pairs were more similar than the unrelated pairs!

Incredibly gratifying as this was, there's still a long haul ahead as we begin to work through a new clutch of questions. Which of the peaks that our pattern program looks at are the ones the dog is using? What compounds do they represent? Are these the important ones, or is the dog smelling some which are there in such small amounts that we haven't even noticed them?

This last possibility is a very real one and has daunted – one might almost say dogged – many people working on the smell messages animals receive. Animal noses are extraordinarily sensitive to the smells that interest them, while hardly noticing some of the compounds which man-made machines detect easily.

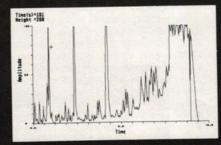
All these questions must be answered before we can begin to build our mechanical dog. We must also replicate each part of a dog's sniffing capacity and develop sensors that can detect each important compound even when present in minute quantities. And we need a pattern recognition system to monitor output as well as a memory so that old smells may be compared with new ones.

The ST could be a very valuable tool in the building of our robot K-9. Strangely enough, although the ST has a high profile as a scientific computer in Germany, it's still unusual to find one in a British laboratory. But in my experience, the ST is unsurpassable for versatility and user friendliness. **stf**

THE CASE OF THE PATTERN DETECTIVE AND COLONEL BOGEY

Pattern recognition is no trivial problem: the brain is a superb subjective pattern matcher, but science demands absolute objectivity. So how do you quantify similarity in complex patterns? Needless to say the mathematics is complex because so many parameters are involved.

As a simple example, take an orchestra playing a tune, say, Colonel Bogey. If they played it in a different volume, or a different time signature, or a different key, or with a different emphasis, or even with a different arrangement, it is still undeniably the same tune. Anybody can recognise Colonel Bogey no matter how it is played. A successful pattern recognition program needs to emulate the brain by balancing similarities in shape (the tune)



■ A sweat sample reconstituted as a chromatogram, ready to store on disk

with smaller scale dissimilarities (the interpretation). Pattern provides both

assessments and gives a numeric summary of its findings. It also allows human eyeball "tailoring" of the data before any similarities and differences are quantified.

The algorithms used in *Pattern* are appropriate to many areas of analysis. Examples are bird song and speech recognition, drug detection, monitoring of exhaust from chimneys and exhausts, analysis of protein and DNA structure and screening of blood samples with disease discriminators – to name but a few.

Finally, on user-friendliness I really have to disagree with Barbara's conclusions. One of the ST's most endearing qualities is that it has no desire to jump off the table and attach itself to your leg!

Alan Bleasby

Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack £269.95

ORDER SOFTSELLERS LTD

ORDER

Atari 520STE Power Pack £349.95



6 Bond St., Ipswich, Suffolk. IP4 1JE

5a Dogs Head St., Ipswich, Suffolk, (Retail). 36a Osborne St., Colchester, Essex (Retail).

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX (0473) 213457

ı	MAIL OIDL		Onc
I	*4th Dimension	16.	99 Fiendish F
ı	*Action Fighter *Addidas Champ. Football	15.	99 *Future Ba
ı	*Anarchy	16.	99 Gazza's Si 99 Grand Na
ı	*Ancient Art of War	40	On Charthan
ı	*Ancient Art of War at Sea	16.9	99 Gun Ship.
ı	*Aquaventura	24.9	99 Gravity
ı	*Atomics	13.9	99 Games Su
I	Back to the Future II	16.0	99 Ghouls an 99 *Halls of A
ı	Barbarian II (Palace)	16.9	99 Hammerfis
ı	*Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.9	99 Heroes Qu
ı	Bangkok Knights	13.9	
ı	Battlechess	13.0	99 Hillsfar 99 Hard Drivin
l	Battle of Britain	100	DO HATE
	Battle Squadron	150	O Heav Met
l	Betrayal	15.9	9 Hot Rod 9 Hound of
I	Beach Volley	15.9	
ı	BattleValley	15.9	9 Hot Shot 9 Imperium.
ı	Black Tiger	13.9	9 Indiana lo
ı	*Blade Warrior	15.9	9 Indiana Jo
ı	Blue Angels	16.9	
ı	Battle of Austerlitz	15.9	9 Iron Lore 9 Infestation
ı	Bomber ST	19.9	9 Interphase
ı	Chase HQ	130	0 *Internation
ı	Chaos Strikes Back	16.9	9 Italy 1990.
ı	*Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. California Games	16.9	
ı	Cabal	13.9	9 *Jack the R9 Jumping Ja
ı	*Combo Racer	13.9	9 Kenny Dalg
ı	Conflict Europe	16.9	9 Kick Off
ı	Conqueror*Carthage	16.9	O KICK Off III
ı	Colorado	44 0	O KILL OF FL
ı	*Commando Compilation	15.9	9 Klay
ŀ	Crack Out	.16.9	9 Krystal
	Cyberball	.13.9	9 *Killing Gan
	*Chicago 90	12.99	
	Day of the Pharoahe	44 00	A Laboure C. is
ı	Defender of the Earth	.12.99	*Leaving Te
H	Dan Dare 3	13 00	Lightforce (
1	Dragon's Breath	.19.99	Lombard R. Last Ninja
1	Dragons of Flame	16 90	* oet Datrol
ļ	Dungeon Master	.16.99	*Last Stuntn
1	Dungeon Master Editor	9.99	*Majic Fly Manchester
1	Demons Tomb	13.99	Manchester
Į	Drakken	10 00	Microproce
ľ	Oouble Dragon II	12 00	Addah danam
•	Dynamic Debugger	15.00	*stalle taken
•	Eagle Rider	16.99	
E	litemlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	15.99	Matrix Mara
t	-Motion	12 00	*Might and i
•	Epoch	15 00	*New York Y
t	scape from the Planet of Robot Monsters	13 00	Minia Cnielte
E	ye of Herculesye of Horus	16.99	
•	Flash Dragon	13 00	North and S *Nuclear Wa
F	29 Retaliator	16.99	Operation T
	F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99	*Oriental
	16 Combat Pilot	15.99	Onslaught
	alcon Mission Disks		Paperboy *Paradroid
1	receration Quest 1	13 00	Pinball Magic
3	errari Formula One	14 00	Police Quest
1	rst Control	15 00	Populous
9	Final Battle1	6.99	Populous Da
ì	ull Metal Planet	5 00	Predator Premier Colle
ľ	100d 1	6 00	Player Manag
¢	ootballer of the Year II	5.99	P47
¢	orgotten Worlds1	3.99	Powerdrift
F	ist Lane1 rankenstein1	2.99	Pictionary
U	iture Wars1	6.99	*Panic Station Projectile
	The state of the s	2100	. rojectile

Flendish Freddy	100	•
*Future Basketball	16.9	9
Gazza's Super Soccer Grand National	16.9	9
Grand National	19.9	9
Ghostbusters II	13.9	9
Gun Ship	15.9	9
Gravity	16.9	9
Games Summer Edition	13.9	9
Ghouls and Ghosts	13.9	9
*Halls of Montezuma	16 0	0
Hammerfist	16.9	9
Heroes Quest	94.9	0
Hammerfist. Heroes Quest Highway Patrol	15.9	9
Hillsfar	.16.99	0
Hard Drivin	.13.99	9
H.A.T.E.	13 00	0
Heavy Metal	13 90	9
Hot Rod	16 00	0
Hound of Shadow	14 00	0
Imperium	16.00	5
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16 90	5
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	13 00	5
Ivanhoe	13.00	5
Iron Lore Infestation	19 00	,
Infestation	16.00	5
Interphase	15.00	,
Interphase *International Champion Wrestle	16 00	
Italy 1990	14.00	
* lack Boot	44 00	
* lack the Pinner		
Jumping Jackson	12.99	
Kenny Daldich Soccar Match	.12.99	
Kirk Off	13.99	
Kick Off	12.99	
Vick Off II World Con Edition	.12.99	
Vick Off Futra Time	10.99	
Kick Off II Kick Off II World Cup Edition Kick Off Extra Time Klax	9.99	
Krystal	13.99	
*Killing Game Show	19.99	
*Killing Game Show	13.99	
Knightforce Leisure Suit Larry II Leisure Suit Larry III	15.99	
Leisure Suit Learny III	19.99	
*Landing Townsia	29.99	
*Leaving Terramis Lightforce (compilation) Lombard R.A.C. Rally *Last Ninja II	13.99	
Lombard P. A. C. Bally	16.99	
*Last Minia II	16.99	
*Lost Patrol	16.99	
*Lost Petrol	13,99	
*Last Stuntman *Majic Fly	12.99	
*Majic Fly	16.99	
Manchester United	13.99	
Maniac Mansion *Microprose World Cup Soccer II	16.99	10
Microprose world Cup Soccer II	15.99	
Midwinter	19.99	
Majic Johnson	12.99	90
Matrix Maraucher	19.99	
Majir Johnson Magnum 4 Comp. Matrix Marauders Might and Magic II Mitro Mitro Mew York Warrior	16.99	
Migrit and magic II	16.99	2
Mitro New York Warrior	13.99	
Fels Calab	13.99	1
Virija Spirits	6.99	2
lasth and Court	3.99	1
North and South1	5.99	1
Nuclear War1	6.99	1
Oriental	3.99	
unja spirits kinja Warrior North and South Nuclear War Departion Thunderbolt Oriental	5.99	1
A LOUIS AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	3 99	1
		1
inhall Magic	6.99	
olica Overt II	3.99	٧
Paradroid 1 inball Magic 1 olice Quest II 1	6.99	
opulous Data Disks	6.99	1. 1
opulous Data Disks	9.99	V
redator	3.99	V
remier Collection 1,2 or 3 (Comp.)1	9.99	V
ayer manager1	2.99	V
**	5.99	V
owerdrift1		X
ctionary1	6.99	X
ranic Station		- 7

Pro Tournament Tennis	16 90
Quartz	15.99
*Quarterback	13.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99
*Renegade	
Resolution 101	16.99
Robocop	13.99
Rock and Roll	14.00
Rotox	16.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99
Red Storm Rising	
Risk	13.99
Rally Cross S.E.U.C.K.	12.99
Scramble Spirits	12.00
*Scroll	10 00
*Secret Agent Flies Ry	13 00
Space Ace	29.99
Space Harrier (New)	12.99
Space Harrier II *Skate or Die	13.99
Sonic Boom	16.00
Skidz	13.99
Starflight	16 99
*Star trek 5	24.99
Space Quest III	19.99
S.T.O.S.	19.99
Steve Davis Snooker Story So Far I (Compilation) Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	10.00
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	10 00
Stunt Car	15.99
Shinobi	13.99
*Street Fighting Man Switchblade	13.99
*Silpheed	13.99
Slaver	12.00
Stormlord	13.99
Stormlord	24.99
Sherman M4 *Star Blaze	16.99
*Super Quintet	13.99
Sim City	10.00
Seven Gates of Jambala	10 00
"Super League Manager	16.99
Super League Soccer	.16.99
Super Cars	13 00
*Shadow Warriors	.13.99
Tennis Cup	16.99
*The Keep	.16.99
Theme Park	.16.99
*Toyottes	13.00
*Turbo Buggier	
*Turrican	16.99
Triad II (Compilation)	16.99
*Turrican	16.99
THE Gales	16.99
*Trivia	10 00
*Track Attack	13.99
Turbo Outrun	13.99
Ultimate Darts	13 00
*Universe III	10.00
Untouchables	13 00
*UMS II	15.99
Ultima V *Venus Fly Trap	19.99
warnead	14 00
*War Monger	14 00
-warp	12 00
Waterloo	15.99
WINGS OF FLIP	12 00
WIDDERS (Compilations)	10 00
World Cup Soccer '90	12 00
ACTION II	16.00
Xenomorph	6.99
*Zone Warrior	5.99
OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM except hardwar	

HARDWARE

ATARI 520STFM **DISCOVERY PACK**

Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Discover the ST.

£269.95

ATARI 520STE **POWER PACK**

23 Great Software Titles £349.95

ATARI 1040STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

£449.95

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD

Portable Games Machine £179.95

ATARI SM124

Monochrome Monitor

£99.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE

Power Drive 1 Meg D.S

£79.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST & PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM except hardwa change without notice. 'Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim arged at cost. Subject to availability and price rtised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

COMP	PRICE
	DOLLA STA
	TOT ISE
A STATE OF THE STA	TE 18745
	Party
TOTAL COST £:	7 5 1

£179.95

Have you ordered from us before?	YES	NO	
Name			
Address			
Tel No:			

STF SEPTEMBER

Atari 1040STE £449.95

☐ New!- Astronomy Lab (£19.95), Oxford Chess (£9.95), Molgraph (£12.95), Fontprint (£5.95), Users' Guide to 1st Word (£6.95), Users' Guide to Timeworks DTP (£9.95). Write for details.

☐ The ST Club Newsletter - £8 for 12 issues or 80p for a sample copy. Disk Mag Subscription Newsletter subscription plus a disk full of PD software with every other issue - £22.50

Public Domain Software - Our current catalogue details over 1,500 disks. Same day despatch on all orders and help available on using PD software. Free catalogue available.

Fontkit Plus 2 - The ultimate font utility for the ST. Version 2 includes a host of new features -£14.95. Write/'phone for our information sheets on Pontkit Plus 2 and accompanying fonts disks.

Key Master - The keystroke recorder - allows up to 26 sets of 100 characters to be re-typed automatically. Price, with printed manual, £6.95.

☐ Virus Killer - The lastest version of Richard Karsmakers excellent Virus Killer. Published by CRL at £9.95 - available from us at just £6.95!

Books, Budgie UK games, ST accessories, Laser Printing Service and commercial software - wide range available at discount prices.

Our latest 40 page A4 catalogue and Club information pack is available free of cost - write or telephone for your copy.

The ST Club - 49 Stoney Street - Nottingham NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

A NEW CONCEPT IN ST PUBLIC DOMAIN RANDOM DISC

IT will interest all ST users IT will give greater value for money Send SAE for details and catalogue

EXMOOR SOFTWARE Queen Street, Lynton, N. Devon, EX35 6AQ



IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
CUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST
DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS
DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE
DO REMEMBER THAT AFFOLIA IN COLOR IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WNI 2BP TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273



Hawk Scanners

Augur OCR

Script

Mat Screen

Signum! 2

Imagic

BioNet 100



Are you looking for a professional DTP package

If the answer is yes then why not give us a call at Style Publishing Services. We now stock all listed hard & software.

This advert was produced using calamus running on an Atari, and output on a Linotype at 1275 dpi for final reproduction.

You will find no other software for the Atari that can give you this quality output.

We are the only UK company that use calamus to provide a professional typesetting service.

All in all there is nothing for the Atari that comes close to calamus, this is why we now fully support calamus and other related software.

Desktop Publishing

Page Layout / Design

Style will prepare all your documents, proposals, handbooks, catalogues, newsletters and brochures, to the quality and specifications that you require.

Typesetting

Full typesetting service. From business cards and letterheads to multi-page manuals and brochures. Fax service for quick visual proof copies. Output from either laser printer or Linotype 300 photosetter.

Laser printing

The latest in technology is laser printing, Style can now offer this service at a competitive price. All disks containing ASCII files can be accessed and laser printed in a wide range of fonts.

Copy Typing

Using the latest computerised methods, copy typing is now no longer the arduous, time and manpower consuming task it used to be. Typed documents from any typewriter, word processor or printer can be easily and quickly reproduced into an editable and transferable form.



4 Manor Way Old Woking



Surrey GU22 9JX TEL: (0483) 720090 FAX: (0483) 728004



COMPILER v INTERPRETER

The C language is designed to be compiled, not interpreted, but if you're having difficulty getting used to a compiler and learning a new language at the same time, HiSoft's *C Interpreter* (£49.95) could be just what the doctor ordered (see *STF 1*). HiSoft \approx 0525 718181.

Compiled C is much faster than interpreted C. A C compiler translates a C program into raw instructions that the processor can execute directly. The raw instructions (called machine code) are stored in a disk file with a .TOS .TTP or .PRG suffix, which can then be run without any more help from the C compiler. A C interpreter translates the program into machine code each time the program is run. Repeated translation slows C interpreters down.

C compilers are trickier: instead of typing instructions directly into the interpreter, you enter them into a .C file using a text editor, then run the compiler program to create the .PRG file from your .C file and execute the .PRG file.

Some compilers come close to combining the best of both worlds. Next month I'll be comparing some of the best available for the ST.

A LITTLE BIT ON IN AND OUT

The standard C library functions for file input and output are, as you might guess, not part of the C language itself. They are, however, bundled together with other useful functions as

program in C #8

In the penultimate tutorial, Warwick Grigg guides you through the intricate world of compilers and interpreters and shows you how to get the most from programming in C

part of any respectable C compiler package. For the *Sozobon C* compiler package, the standard input and output functions are fully documented in the file DLIBS.DOC.

All file operations are performed via a handle, instead of a file name. A handle can be thought of as shorthand for the file name. When you specify the file name to the "fopen" function, you're returned the value of the handle,

which you should specify for all future operations on that file.

Standard C input and output functions control devices in the same way. Opening the file named "PRN:" on the ST opens the printer port, "CON:" refers to the console, and "AUX:" refers to the serial port.

Some file handles are already open for you before your program even starts: normally on the ST the special handles "stdin," "stdout," "stderr," "stdaux," and "stdprn" refer respectively to the keyboard, the screen, the error channel (normally the screen), the serial port and the printer port.

The program PRINTFIL.C (left) illustrates some input/output function call variants.

TRICKY DESK ACCESSORIES

You can create a desk accessory in C, but be careful: don't use any standard C library functions, use BIOS, XBIOS, GEMDOS, VDI and AES calls instead. In addition, make sure you don't exit from your program, and remember to call menu_register to appear on the menu.

You must also compile your program in a special way. For example, to compile a desk accessory called DATEST.ACC using the Sozobon C compiler you should issue the following commands:

cc -O -c datest.c

ld dastart.o datest.o
a:\sozobon\lib\vdifast.a
a:\sozobon\lib\aesfast.a -o
datest.acc

Then copy DATEST.ACC to the top level folder on your boot disk and reboot.

The standard Sozobon C compiler issue doesn't provide the dastart.o desk accessory >

PRINTFIL.C - INPUT/OUTPUT FUNCTION CALL VARIANTS

```
#include <stdio h>
main()
   char fname[60];
   int c;
   FILE *f, *p; /* file handle and printer handle */
   p = fopen("PRN:", "w"); /* open printer for writing */
   if (p=NULL) {
        fprintf(stderr, "I can't open the printer device\n");
       exit(1);
  fprintf(stdout, "Please enter file name : ");
  fgets(&fname[0], 60, stdin);
  fname[strlen(&fname[0])-1] = '\0';
  fprintf(stdout, "\n");
  f = fopen(&fname[0], "r"); /* open file for reading */
       fprintf(stderr, "I can't open the file you specified\n");
       exit (2);
  c = fgetc(f);
                        /* get first character from file */
  while (c!=EOF) {
                        /* while not end of file */
  fputc(c, p);
                        /* print character */
  c = fgetc(f);
                        /* get next character from file */
  exit(0):
```

> initialisation code, but because we think of everything at ST FORMAT, you'll find this code on the Cover Disk. In addition there's a very small desk accessory demonstration program called DATEST.C:

```
#include <osbind.h>
#include <gemfast.h>
main()
   int msg[8];
   int appid = appl_init();
   int menuid =
   menu register (appid, " Hello ");
   while (1) {
        evnt mesag (msg);
        if (msg[0] =AC OPEN &&
        msg[4]=menuid) {
                 form alert (1,
                 "[0][I've|woken
                 up] [OK]");
        }
```

DEBUGGING PROGRAMS

If your C program bombs for no apparent reason what do you do? Apart from giving it a formal introduction to your pickaxe, one alternative is to embed printf statements in your program, but if you have a symbolic machine code monitor or debugger (for example, MONST from the Cover Disk on STF 4), you can trace through your program at the assembly language level.

Even if you have only a limited knowledge of 68000 assembly language this is a useful technique. The disassembly listing is easier to understand if you instruct the program to include all labels in the program file's symbol table. Taking the PRINTFIL.C example on the previous page, compile the program with the Sozobon C compiler as follows:

cc -0 -S printfil.c jas -L2 printfil.s cc -t printfil.o -o printfi2.prg

If you run MONST on PRINTFI2.PRG the function "main" shows up as the label "_main" and calls to "fprintf" show up as "JSR _fprintf."

UPDATES AND QUERIES

As usual the Cover Disk is stuffed full of goodies and contains, among other things, updates for the public domain Sozobon C compiler. See the READ.ME file for the description. It also has an incredibly helpful questions and answers file for any readers suffering souldestroying technical problems. stf

■ Next month is the final part of the C programming tutorial, and we round the series off with a look at some of the best C compilers available for the ST.

SOZOBON C

ST FORMAT is offering a special compilation of this powerful PD version of C. The package consists of two doublesided disks containing PD Sozobon C compiler; GEM bindings; library functions; Gulam shell; and RAM disk.

The first disk is ready to use straightaway. The second contains the documentation and compiler source code. See the special offer on page 142.



FREE BLANK DISK WITH EVERY GAME RRP OUR Toyottes 19.99 .13.10 Tressure frap 24.99 .16.10 Triad vol 3 19.99 .13.10 Ulw 5 II 94.99 .16.10 Ulw 5 II 94.99 .16.10 Washead 99.99 .19.75 Web of Terror 19.95 .13.10 World Boxing Manag 99.99 .19.75 World Cup Italia 90 19.99 .13.10 Zombie 24.99 .16.10 24.99 .16.10 24.99 .16.10 24.99 .16.10 29.99 .13.10 24.99 .16.10 29.99 .13.10 20.99 .13.10 19.99 13.10 94.99 16.10 99.99 19.75 94.99 16.10 99.99 13.10 94.99 16.10 19.99 13.10 R8P OUR ATARI ST 19.99 .13.10 Nanhoe... 19.95 .13.10 Khalaan ... 24.99 .16.10 Kick Off 2 ... 19.99 .13.10 Klax ... 24.99 .16.10 Last Ninja II. 14.99 .10.25 Ufe & Death ATARI ST Back to the Future II Batman - The Movie Battle Master 14-99 - 10.5 Use a rengal III - 14-99 - 10.5 Use & Death - 24-99 - 16-10 Magnum 4 - 19.99 - 13.10 Magnester United - 24-99 - 16-10 Mark Marauders - 24-99 - 16-10 Mark Marauders - 24-99 - 16-10 Piper Manie - 19.99 - 13.10 Player Manager - 24-99 - 16-10 Projectyle - 29.99 - 19.35 Prophecy 1 - Viking - 19.99 - 13.10 Resolution 101 - 29-99 - 13.10 Resolution 101 - 29-99 - 13.10 Resolution 101 - 29-99 - 13.10 Second of the Beast - 24-99 - 16-10 Shadow Wemors - 24-99 - 16-10 Thunderstrike - 24-99 - 16-10 Time Solicier - 24-99 - 16-10 Tower Of Babel Bomber Mission Disk Chase HQ ombo Racer Combo Racer Conqueror Cyberball Damocles Dragons Breath Driving Force Escape Robot Monsters F19 Steath Fighter F99 Retailator Falcon Mission Disk II. Fine & Brimstone Elisaboli Custer 19.99 13.10 3.5" DS/DD DISKS Quality unbranded 10 - £4.95 xo's Quest 50 - £23.45 Shosts 'n' Goblins 100 - £44.95 with the Clues Boxed in 10's with roes Quest labels, guaranteed nperium nternat 30 Tennis

ustomer No. (if known)Payment:	Payment: Cheque/PO/Access/Visi	
lame		
Address		
ard No.	xp qx	
ITEM	AMOUNT	
770 770 770 770 770 770 770 770 770 770	AMOUNT	

Send Cheques/PO payable to 'Best Byte' or phone Credit Card Hotline 0273 746467 Mail order only. Prices include 1st class Post & VAT. 24 hour despatch.

BEST BYTE (ST14), 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove BN3 7NA

	RAMARA
()R()	HOUSE
150	
	SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

10001 Things to do with your ST ...Tab 11.97 3D Graphics Programming ... Abacus 17.95 6800 Assembly Lang Prog ... Mograw 18.95 6800 Assembly Lang Prog. ... Mograw 18.95 Advanced Programmers Guide Sigma ... 995 Applications Guide in C. ... Compute 18.45 Atan ST Explored (tech guide) ... Kuma ... 850 Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial ... Atan 11.50 Disk Drives Inside & Out. ... Abacus 17.95 Concise ST Prog Rel Guide ... Glentop 16.95 From ST Basic to C ... Abacus 13.95 Game Makers Manual Sigma 11.45 CAE Basic Autopned Propacitik Clien 17.95 GFA Basic v3 Devel+disk......Glentop 17.95 GFA Basic Quick Ref Guide...Glentop 13.45 Gem Programmers ReferenceAbacus 15.95
Graphic Applications First 9.75
Introduction To Midii Prog Abacus 15.95
Kids & the ST (education) Compute 15.95 Learning C Prog Graphics. Compute 15.95 Logo Users Guide. Abacus 13.95 Presenting the ST rev ed. Abacus 15.45 Programming the 6800. Sybex 20.95 Programming the 6800. Sybex 20.95
ST Artist. Compute 16.95
ST Basic Applications. Compute 15.95
ST Machine Language. Abacus 16.10
ST Machine Language. Abacus 18.00
ST for Beginners. Abacus 14.20
Tech Reference Guide vol 1. Comput 18.95
Tech Reference Guide vol 2. Comput 18.95
Tech Reference Guide vol 3. Comput 18.95
Tech Reference Guide vol 3. Comput 21.95
Trick & Tips on the ST. Abacus 16.10
Using ST Basic on the ST. Glentop 8.95
Your First BASIC. Bookmark 14.45

JOYSTICKS 13.95 Konix Navigater Quickshot 2 Turbo 9.95 13.95

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE,

22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT

Telephone Sales: 0924 473556 9am to 9pm Mon - Sat

ATARI ST PROGRAMS GFA R

ant Plus	Sage 207.95 Sage 124.95	
ant v3	Sage 82.95	i
eper v3.2	49.95	Ŀ
ok Combo Digita	28.95	1
Control	18.95	1
levi Design Disks	36.95	1
aint		ì
culpt	55.95	
audio	38.95	L
exture	35.45	Г
anager Prot	29.50	ı
Elite	20.45	ı
v2	42.95	L
-Digita	36.46	
Digita	29.16	
2w 2	36.75	Г
raw Supercharged	58.95	ľ
ail (For First Word)	10.91	ľ
ord Plus New v3	55.95	ŀ
hool 2 all ages	14.95	١
hool 2 all ages sic 3 Interpreter	37.95	ı
ompiler v3	21.95	۱
raft Plus v3.13	109.95	ı
em Utility	23.95	ŀ
sufrane	29.95	۱
sytrace Compiler	15.95	ı
Hisoft New	35.49	ı
Parie	55.95	ı
C letomentor	34.95	ı
Basic Cinterpreter Forth	29.95	ı
Power Basic	34.95	ı
Power basic	18.95	ſ
Accounts Digita	36.45	1
Kuma	28.95	ı
ource 2 Kuma	35.95	1
et Thesaurus ad 1 Kuma ad 2 Kuma	18.49	1
ad 1 Kuma	42.95	1
ad 2 Kuma	62.95	1
ad 3 Kuma.		۱
ead 4 Kuma	84.95 28.95	ı
d 2 Kuma	20.30	ı
T Hisoft	23.95	1
C v5 Hisoft	72.95	
x v2	79.95	
Williams C	89.95	
rplan Hice Pro SS	66.56	
thice Pro SS	18.95	
etx 2	33.95	
nal Pascal Hisoft ta - Arnor	54.96	
ta - Arnor	56.45	
d v4.2	. 68.45	
rum 512	23.45	
base Personal 2	.68.95	
base Personal v1.2	34.95	
m 3 - Digita	36.46	
us 2 Hisoft	29.95	5
vorks DTP	68.50)
vorks Tutor	26.95	5
ST Hisoft	29.16	
Switcher Hisoft	18.21	
Hisoft	20.96	
11000		

Microtime Internal Clock .. Microtime External Clock. · SPECIAL OFFERS · · neworks DTP with Easy Draw 2 £88.95 Protext Office - Protext Filer £19.95 ATARI ST MACHINES 520 STE Power Pack 520 STFM Discovery 1040 STE 1040 STE MONITORS CM8833 Colour **PRINTERS & ACC** Star LC10 Mono ter Stand 80 universal DISK DRIVES mana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354 3.5 DISKS & BOXES lisk box 80 Me RECREATION SOFTWARE an The Movie

MUSIC ITEMS

445.95 163.99

22.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 18.45 18.45 18.45 uture Wars.

ALL ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED THE SAME DAY THAT PAYMENT IS CLEARED

RIVERDENE PDL for the ATARI S 30a School Road, Tilehurst,

OPEN

Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.

Telephone: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239

EMO PACK 1 (3 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS): MINDBOMB, XTC & DELIRIOUS II DEMO PACK 2: V8 MUSIC, NEW ORDER REMIX & THE POWER DEMO ART PACK: NEOCHROME, DIGISYNTH SLIDESHOW & PICSWITCH WORD PROCESSING PACK: ST WRITER ELITE, YOUR SECOND MANUAL & TYPING TUTOR GAMES PACK: TENNIS, ENGLAND TEAM MANAGER & COREWARS MUSIC PACK: ACCOMPANIST, MIDI SCOPE & SYNTH 50 ST-E PACK: ST-E DEMO, JUNGLE & ACIID

All Packs only £5.50 each

inclusive of 1st Class Postage & Packing Please state Atari ST when ordering

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK
(please state Atari ST or Amiga)
when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL
ACCESS & VISA welcome

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster!

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept ST/F, 107 The Hyde, Church Park, Ware, Herts, SG12 0EU

Free Membership for quick replies.

place for ATARI ST COMPUTERS No. I in West London. All prices inc.V.A.T.

This Months Special Promotions

FRONTIER SOFTWARE RAM UPGRADE 0.5 MB FOR ST NO SOLDERING £79.99

1MB 3.5" External Drive, incl PSU (NEC/Sony) £68.99 1MB 3.5" Internal Drive (NEC) £54.99

Hardware

Atari 520 STE Power Pack (£450 of	
20 games, Organiser, Music, Joystick).	
Atari 520 STFM Discovery page	
Games, Neochrome, STOS etc.	£269.99
Atari 1040 STE (First Word, K-	Spread 3
Superbase Personal, Basic)	£449.99
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
(When purchased with ST, otherwise.	£109.99
Philips 8833 colour monitor 14"	£259.99

Printers (9 & 24 Pins)

Mannesmann Tally 81 - Best Buy	£134.99
Star LC10 - Most Popular	£159.99
Star LC10 Colour - One and Only	£209.99
Star LC24-10 - Best Home 24Pin	£239.99
Panasonic 11 24 - Lots of Features	£269.99
*********	***
Repairs of ST Monitor, Drives etc.	from £40
********	****

Software and Disks

First Word Plus	£57.50
TIMEWORKS (30% off RRP)	
Data Manager Prof	£29.00
Desktop Publisher	
Publishing Tutor	
Word Writer	
Partner ST	£35.00
ANTIC (up to 30% off RRP)	
Spectrum 512	£29.95
Cyber Studio	£36.95
Cyber Control	£29.95
Cyber Paint	
Cyber Sculpt	£56.95
Cartoon Designs	
Video Titling Designs	£19.95
3D Developers disk	£25.00
Cad 3D	
Cyber Texture	£37.50
Architectural / Human / Future	
Design Disks	£14.95
Microbot Design	
Easy Draw	
Supercharged Easy Draw	£59.95

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU. Tel 081-991 0928 Prices include delivery for software and small items. Courier Delivery of hardware \$7,99. UK nainland only * Above prices for mail order, Shop prices may vary * All offers subject to availability. E&OE. We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive * Easy parking * Most models in stock * VISA AND ACCESS*

10 DISKS 3.5" ONLY £4.99 with any purchase.

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES



WERLDWIDE

·SOFTWARE.

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES

£14.95 £17.95 £17.95 £14.95

£14.95 £22.95 £17.95 £17.95 £17.95 £17.95 £17.95 £14.95

£17.95 £14.95 £17.95

£14.95

£14 95

Atari ST Software

Adidas Champ. Football	£17.95
All Time Favourites Compilation	
A.M.C	
Anarchy	£17.95
Back to Future 2	£17.95
Bards Tale Batman the Movie	£7.99
Batman the Movie	£14.95
Battle of Britain Finest Hour	£22.95
Battlehawks 1942	£17.95
Battlemaster	£22.95
Battlemaster Better Maths 12-16 years	£17.95
Blade Warrior Blue Angels (Accolade)	£17.95
Blue Angels (Accolade)	£17.95
Romber	622 05
Bomber Mission disk	£14.95
Boxing Manager	£14 95
Breach 2	£17 95
Cartoon Capers	£14 95
Castle Master	C17 05
Chaos Strikes Back	£11 99
Chase HQ	£14 95
Chess Champion 2175	£22 05
Cloud Kingdoms	£17.05
Codename Iceman	626 05
Combo Racer	C17 05
Colorado	
Crack Down	
Damocles	
Dan Dare 3	
Defenders of the Earth	C14.95
De Luxe Scrabble	C14.95
Dragons Breath	C22 0F
Dragon Flight	C22.95
Dragon's Lair	C24.05
Dungeon Master	C47.05
Dungeon Master Editor	£17.95
Dynamic Debugger Dynasty Wars	£17.95
Diday 07	£14.95
Dyter 07 Escape From Robot Monsters	£14.95
Edition One	£14.95
Edition One Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	£17.95
E. Motion	£17.95
E. MOtion	

Atari ST Software

ton FC Intelligencia

Everior F.O intelligerisia	114.3
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.9
F16 Falcon	£17.9
F16 Falcon Mission Disk	£14 9
F19 Stealth Fighter	
F29 Retaliator	£17.9
Falcon Mission 2	
Ferrari Formula 1	
Final Battle	
Final Command	
Fire Brigade	
Fire and Brimstone	
Firestone	£14 9
Flight Sim 2	£28 9
Flimbo's Quest	
Flood	
Football Manager World Cup	
Eun Cahaal 2 (C. O)	

Credit Card Orders

Tel: 0602 225368

FAX: 0602 430477

Fun School 2 (over 8 years)...£14.95 Fun School 2 (under 6 years)..£14.95 Future Wars.....£17.95

Fuln School 2 (under 6 years)
Future Wars.
Ghosts 'N' Goblins.
Gold of the Americas
Harley Davidson.
Heavy Metal
Heroes Compilation.

Impossamole
Indy Last Crusade Adventure

Jack Nicklaus Golf.....

Heroes Quest ... Hot Rod Ikari Warriors Imperium

Int. 3D Tennis

Jumping Jackson.

SUMMERTIME

£1.00 off all software titles. Just tell us in which magazine you saw our advert then deduct £1.00 from our advertised price for each title that you order

Overseas Tel No:

Nottingham 225368

£17.95

£14.95

£22.95

£17.95 £17.95

£17.95

£14.95

£17.95

£14.95

Rorkes Drift .

Tennis Cup The Punisher ... Theme Park Thunderstrike

Kick Off 2 + World Cup 90.....

Leaderboard Collection ..

Leisuresuit Larry ...
Leisuresuit Larry 3.
Life and Death ...
Lost Patrol ...
Magic Maths ...
Manchester United ...
Maniac Mansion ...
Maths Mania

Matrix Marauders . Matrix Marauders
Midwinter
Midnight Resistance
Ninja Spirit
Ninja Warriors
Nitro

Maths Mania

Leisuresuit Larry

Kid Gloves

£14.95

£22.95 £26.95 £17.95 £9.99 £17.95

£14.95

£17.95

£16.95

£17.95 £14.95 £14.95 £14.95

SPECIAL OFFER

P47 Thunderbolt

Paperboy Pinball Magic Pipemania Player Manager £14.95 Populous Promised Lands . Powerboat USA. £17.75 ..£7.99 £17.95 Power Up..... Pro Tennis Tour . £14.95 £17.95 Projectyle..... Puzzle Book Vol 1 ... Puzzie Book Vol 1
Pyramax
Rainbow Islands
Red Lightning
Resolution 101
Rings of Medusa £14.95 £14.95 £22.95 £17.95 Robocop.

Atari ST Software

Atari ST Software

Xenomorph..... Xenon 2 Megablast ... Zombie ...

£17.95 £17.95

Credit Card Orders Tel: 0602 252113 (24 Hours)

HOIOX	14.95
RVF Honda	£16.95
Satan	£14.95
Shadow Warrior	
Shadow of the Beast	£28.95
Sherman M4	£14.95
Sim City	£22 95
Sir Fred	£17.95
Sly Spy Secret Agent	
Snowstrike	
Space Ace	£32.95
Spell Book 4-9 years	£14.95
Star Flight	617 95
Stunt Car Racer	£17.95
Super Cars	£14.95
Supreme Challenge Flight Command.	£22.95
Tonnic Cun	CITOE

Cheetah 25 Plus £6.99 Zip Stick Standard Zip Stick Autofire ...

Printer Special Offer

Citizen 120D Printer£139.99
(PLEASE STATE COMPUTER TYPE
WHEN ORDERING)

Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are: £1.50 per disc for normal airmail £2.50 per disc for express airmail

All prices include postage and packing in the UK. Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail In
UK. Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone Or Mail.

ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS

Outside Europe shipping costs are £2.00 per disc for normal airmail £3.00 per disc for express airmail



Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5. Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere please add £2 per item for airmail. These offers are available mail order only.

ELEPHONE ORDERS: 0908 564389 (24 hrs)

ST SPECIALISTS

GAME PF	RICE
Addidas Football	C13.00
Austerlitz	£16 99
Axels Magic Hammer	£13.99
B.A.T.* Back to the Future 2*	£16.99
Back to the Future 2* Balance of Power '90	£16.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2	£5.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2 Battle Command*	£16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	
Batman the Movie Battle of Britain*	
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlemaster*	£16.99
Beach Volley Billy the Kid*	£13.99
Black Tiger	£13.99
Blade Warrior*	£16.99
Blood MoneyBloodwych Data Disk	£16.99
Bomber	£21.99
Boxing Manager BSS Jane Seymour*	£13.99
BSS Jane Seymour*	£16.99
Cabal	£14.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Cavadar*	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back Chase HQ	£16.99
Colorado*	£16.99
Combo Racer*	£13.99
Commando Conflict Europe	£13.99
Conqueror	£16.99
Continental Circus	£13.99
Corporation*	£16.99
CrackdownCrazy Cars 2	£13.99
Cyberball	£13.99
Damocles*	£16.99
Dan Dare 3 Dark Century	£13.99
Degas Elite	£17.99
Dr. Doom	£16.99
Dragon Ninja Dragon Spirit	£12.99
Dragon's Breath	£21.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Drakkhen Dungeon Master Silomat. c	£21.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Dungeon Master Hints	
Dynasty Wars* Edition One*	£13.99
Elite	£14.99
Emlyn Hughes*	£13.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz* Escape From Robot Monsters*	£13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99
Fighting Soccer	£13.99
Fire and Brimstone*Flight Sim 2	£26.99
Flight of the Intruder*	.£16.99
Flt Disk 7 or 11	.£13.99
Flt Disk European Flt Disk Japan	C13 00
Football Director 2	612 99
F'tball Manager 2 Gift Pack	£12.99
F'tballer of the Year 2	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	
Fun School 2 (over 8)	£11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6) Future Wars	£11.99
Ghostbusters 2	£16.99
Ghosts and Goblins	.£13.99
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

2	6	5)	2		(
		al.	29760	J. Sept.	
GAME			P	RIC	E
Ghouls and C Golden Shoe	Shosts*	i.e.b		£13	99
Golden Shoe	*			£13	.99
Gravity			*******	£16	.00
Gunship			*******	£14	.99
Hard Drivin Heavy Metal.				C13	99
Heroes*			********	£16	.99
Heroes* Highway Pati Hillsfar Hounds of Sh	rol 2			£16	.99
Hillsfar				£16	.99
Hounds of Sh	nadow			£16	.99
Imperium* Impossamole				C13	99
Indy Jones A	ction			£13	.99
Indy Innes A	dventure			F16	99
Indy Jones H	lint Book.			£5	.99
Interphase Int. Soccer C Iron Lord Italy 1990*	hallenge*			C16	99
Iron Lord	nanerige	*****	********	£16	.99
Italy 1990*				£16	.99
It Came From	n the Des	err	1 mea	1.215	1.99
It Came Fron	n the Des	ert L	Data*.	C12	.99
It Came From Ivanhoe Jack Nicklau	s Extra C	OURS	es	E10	99
Jack Nicklau Jack Nicklau	s Golf			£16	.99
Jack Nicklau	s Unlimite	ed G	olf	£19	9.99
Jumping Jac	kson	Dool		£16	5.99
K. Quest 1,2 Kennedy App	3,4 Hint i	BOOK	·	£14	99
Kick Off				£11	.99
Kirk Off 2*				£12	2.99
Kick Off Extra	a Time			£7	7.99
Kid Gloves King's Quest				£16	5.99
King's Quest	Triple	******		£26	99
Klaxx*	· mpio			£13	3.99
Klaxx* Knight of the	Crystallic	on		£21	.99
Kult				£14	1.99
Hint Book La Leaderboard	ser Squa	d		C12	2.99
Leisure Suit	Larry 2			£19	9.99
Leisure Suit Leisure Suit Licence to K	Larry 3			£26	5.99
Licence to K	ill			£12	2.99
Life and Dea	th*			E15	9.99
Life and Dea Light Force Lombard RA	C Bally			£14	1.99
Loom*				£16	5.99
Lost Patrol				£1:	3.99
Magnum 4				£10	6.99
Manchester Manchester	United			C11	6 99
Manhunter N Manhunter N	V.Y. Hint E	Book		£	6.99
Manhunter S	S'Francisc	0		£2	1.99
Maniac Man	sion			£1	6.99
Microprose S Midnight Re	sietance*	******	********	£1:	3 99
M1 Tank Pla	toon*			£2	1.99
Mid Winter .				£1	9.99
Mini Office C					
Mini Office S	arapnics.			C1	6.00
New Zealan	d Story			£1	3.99
Nightbreed*				£1	3.99
Ninia Spirit				£1	3.99
Ninja Warrio	ors			£1	6.00
Nitro*	outh	******		61	6.99
North and S Operation H Operation S Oriental Gar	larrier*			£1	6.99
Operation S	tealth*			£1	6.99
Oriental Gar	mes*			21	6.99
Operation V	nungerbo	II			3.99
P47				£1	5.99
Paperboy				£1	2.99
Pipemania				£1	3.99
Pirates				£1	5.99
Player Mana	ager		********	61	6.99
Police Ques	t 1 2 Hint	Bor	ık	c	6 99

MAL	51	5
GAME		PRICE
Powerdrome		£16.99
Powerdrome Powerdrift Powermonger*		£16.99
Powermonger*		£16.99
Precious Metal		£15.99
Pro Tennis Tour		£16.99
Rainbow Islands		£13.99
Red Storm Rising		£15.99
Resolution 101		£16.99
Rorkes Drift		£16.99
Rick Dangerous Rick Dangerous2* Risk Robocop 2*		£15.99
Rick Dangerous2*		£16.99
Pakasaa 2*		C12.00
Robocop 2		C12.00
Robocop Rocket Ranger 2		£16 99
Rotox*		£16.99
Rotox*Run the Gauntlet .		£12.99
RVF Honda		£14.99
RVF Honda S. Quest 1,2,3, Hi	nt Book	26.99
Shadow Warriors*		£13.99
Sherman M4		£16.99
Shinobi	100	£12.99
Shoot 'em up Con	. Kit	£19.99
Silent Service		C12.00
Silkworm IV* Sim City		C10.00
Sim City		£16.99
Sir Fred Skate or Die*		£16.99
Slagging Gode Lie		£14 99
Sly Spy*Snowstrike*	,	£13.99
Snowstrike*		£16.99
Snace Ace		£26.99
Canan Owent 2		606.00
Space Guest 3 Space Harrier 2 Spy Who Loved N Star Trek V*		£13.99
Spy Who Loved N	le*	£13.99
Star Trek V*		£16.99
Star Wars Irilogy		t10.99
Star Flight Star Glider 2		£16.99
Star Glider 2		£14.99
Stos		C12.00
Stos Compiler Stos Games Galo	ro*	C16 QQ
Stos Maestro	ie	£16.99
Stos Sprites 600		£11 99
Strider		£13.99
Stun Runner*		£13.99
Stunt Car Racer		£15.99
Subbuteo		£12.99
Supercars Swords of Twiligh Swords of Twiligh Theme Park Myst		£13.99
Swords of Twiligh	t	£16.99
Swords of Twiligh	t Hint Book	£5.99
Theme Park Myst	ery*	£16.99
The Krystal		L 13.33
The Plague Thunderstrike*	**********	£16.99
Time	******************	£19.99
Toobin		£13.99
Total Eclipse		
Total Recall*		£13 99
Tower of Babel		£16.99
Track Suit Manag	er	£12.99
Triad Vol. 3		£19.99
Turbo Outrun		£13.99
TV Sports Footba	ıll	£16.99
Twin World		£16.99
UMS		£14.99
UMS 2* UMS Scenario 1		CO 00
UMS Scenario 2		CR QQ
Unreal*		£16.99
Untouchables		£13.99
Verminator		£15.99
Warhead		£16.99
Waterlon		£16.99
Wayne Gretzky F	łockev	£14.99
Weird Dreams		£15.99
Wild Streets		£16.99
Wings of Fury*		£13.99
Wings of Fury* World Cup Socce Xenomorph	er '90"	£16.99
Xenomorph		£16.99
Xenon 2 Megabla	126	110.99
Zak McKracken Zombi		C16.00
2011101	***************************************	

production of the second		_
ST SPECIALS ★		
Afterburner	£5.	99
Asterix	£5	99
Raal	67	99
BaalBalance of Power	69	99
Ballistix	67	aa
Blood Monoy	60	aa
Blood Money Brian Clough's Football	65	00
Shambara of Chaolin	CE.	00
Chambers of Shaolin	C7	00
onnict in Europe	CA.	99
ybernoid 2	L4.	99
Deja Vu Dragon Spirit	LD.	99
Oragon Spirit	£/.	99
liminatorernandez Must Die	£4.	99
ernandez Must Die	£3.	99
ish	.£7.	99
ootball Manager 2 + Exp. Kit	£12.	99
Galaxy Force	£4.	99
Fauntlet 2	.£7.	99
Goldrush	£9.	99
Goldrush	.£7.	99
lunt for Red October	£9.	99
nterphase	£9.	99
loan of Arc	.£7.	99
aser Squad	£6.	99
egend of the Sword	£5.	99
Manhunter in New York	69	99
Marble Madness	67	99
Menace	67	99
Mickey Mouse	66	aa
Nebulus	C4	aa
Netherworld	CA	00
Outrun	C7	00
Pacland	LI	00
Paciand	L/.	99
Pacmania Peter Beardsley Soccer	Ł0.	99
Peter Beardsley Soccer	£4.	99
President is Missing	£6	99
Ring of Zahn	£9	99
Rocket Ranger	£6	.99
R-Type Seven Gates of Jambala	£7	.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	£4	.99
ShadowgateShuffle Puck Cafe	£7	.99
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£7	.99
Skidoa	£4	.99
Speedball	£7	.99
Starolider 2	£6	.99
Sundog Frozen Legacy	£8	99
Super Hang On	£7	.99
Tanglewood	. £4	.99
Trivial Pursuits	£9	.99
Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	65	99
TV Sports Football	£11	99
Uninvited	67	aa
Offinivited	/	.33
ACCESSORIES		

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.99
Quickshot III Turbo Joystick	£9.99
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£12.99
Speedking Autofire Joystick	£9.99
Mouse Mats	
Contriver Replacement Mouse	20.00
Inc. Deluxe Paint, Mouse Mat,	
Mouse House	£19.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse Inc. Deluxe Paint, Mouse House,	
Mouse Mat	£29.99
Half Meg Upgrade inc. Clock	£44.99
Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 40	£6.99
Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 80	
Blank disks Sony unbranded	
with labels69p	each
KAO unbranded	
with labels60p	each

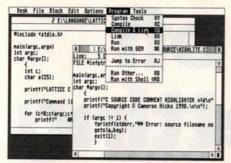
Please send orders and cheque/PO/Access/Visa no. and expiry date to: Microsmart, 125 High Street, Stony Stratford, MK11 1AI

£16.99

...£7.99

Police Quest 1,2 Hint Book Police Quest 2 ... Populous.....

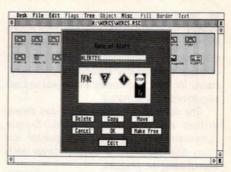
Populous Promised Land .



■ Edit, compile, link and run your C programs from within a single program what could possibly be simpler?



■ Looks familiar doesn't it? The Lattice C 5 debugger is actually a modified version of the classic MonST2 debugger



■ WERCS resource editor in action. Designing your own pretty user interfaces has never been easier!

coder's comfo

After dominating the ST BASIC and Assembler markets for so long, HiSoft have finally turned their attention to ST C programmers. Jason Holborn checks out their long awaited C system

Lattice C 5

MACHINE: ALL STs (1MByte recommended)

PRICE: £99.95 FROM: HISOFT

CONTACT: 0525 718181

T C compilers have never really been much to write home about. With the advent of powerful Basics and other alternative languages, few manufacturers have seen the point of investing valuable time and effort to develop C compilers for what is undoubtedly a limited audience. All that could change with the arrival of HiSoft's Lattice C 5.

Although Lattice certainly aren't new to the ST C compiler scene, HiSoft have gone to great lengths to stress that this version 5 is not an upgrade of a previous version, but a completely new system written from scratch to obtain the highest possible performance. Most software producers would have been happy just to bundle a compiler, linker and text editor and then leave you to source the rest, but HiSoft have stuffed just about everything you can think of into what must surely be the most complete ST C compiler environment available.

With Lattice C 5 you also get a powerful symbolic debugger, full-featured assembler, object module disassembler and the excellent WERCS GEM resource editor (which would have previously set you back £50 on its own!). All this is backed up by three massive ring bound

manuals that contain some 1,100 pages of valuable information between them.

Integration is the key to this C compiler. All the major components of the development system can be called from one central program, the Lattice text editor. Just like HiSoft's Devpac assembler your program can be edited, compiled, linked, debugged and executed all from within the same program. Such integration makes program development considerably faster and easier.

Unlike previous HiSoft text editors, this latest offering is a posh multi-window affair that enables you to work on multiple source files simultaneously. All the standard editor tools are there, such as block cutting and pasting and full search and replace.

The compiler is reasonably fast and produces both compact and fast executables. The compiler operates in two phases, the first performs pre-processing and parsing of your C code into an intermediate format. The second phase then produces the object code that must finally be linked to produce a useable program. Thankfully, the entire compilation process can be carried out by simply selecting a single menu option from within the Lattice text editor.

For most programmers, bugs are an accepted fact of life. To make the debugging process as painless as possible, Lattice C 5 includes a symbolic debugger called MonST2C an adapted version of the tried and tested Devpac 2 debugger, MonST2. Although not a

full source level debugger (HiSoft are working on that now), MonST2C enables you to view your program as both C source and assembler.

The last major element of the Lattice development system is the WERCS resource editor. This very useful program enables you to produce sophisticated GEM-based user interfaces with ease. Just design the look of your program and WERCS outputs this in a form that can be called from within your C programs.

Lattice C 5 is a phenomenal piece of software. It's polished, simple to use, and sold at an incredibly cheap price. If HiSoft doubled the price, it would still be worth every penny! stf

■ Don't miss next month's final C tutorial when Warwick Grigg rounds up the best C compilers available for the ST

FORMAT RATINGS

LATTICE C 5/£99.95/HiSoft 0252 718181

Features

94%

This bumper package includes everything you'll ever need to write C programs on your ST

Compilation speed is impressive. However, larger C programs still take a while to both compile and link

Ease of Use

If you've got 1MByte, using this package is an absolute doddle. Not so easy for 520 owners

Results

93%

Code execution speed is some of the fastest yet seen from an ST C compiler

FORMAT VALUE

Seven double-sided disks crammed with programming tools and three thick manual for under a £100? Unbelievable! No other C compiler offers so much for so little

The Competition

Until Borland import the ST version of Turbo C, Lattice C 5 has no competitiion

IS YOUR MEMORY BIG ENOUGH?

If you've got 1MByte or more everything is sweet and rosy using Lattice C 5, but for 520 owners the situation is somewhat different. For starters, you can kiss goodbye to that nice integrated working environment - such things take memory, which the basic 520 just doesn't have enough of. Instead, both the compiler and linker have to be invoked separately from the text éditor, therefore

forcing you to save your source code to disk and then exit back to the Desktop.

HiSoft also recommend either a second drive or, preferably, a hard disk with at least 5MBytes of storage. Although neither are a neccessity, they do make for a considerably more efficient working environment. If you can afford either, then do yourself a big favour and splash out.

AT Software are resolutely committed to quality. With only five educational programs on the market, their output could hardly be described as prolific, but each of those programs is attractively packaged, clearly focused, and comes with a well-written, easy-to-understand manual.

The manuals are user-friendly and clearly written with children in mind. Simple instructions such as, "switch on monitor and insert disk into the disk drive..." cover each step of using the program.

HAT Software have released two introductory art packages (First Paint and Stage II), two programs aimed at improving keyboard skills (First Type and Learn to Type) and a spelling program called Jigspell (see STF 10).

First Paint

AGE RANGE: 5+

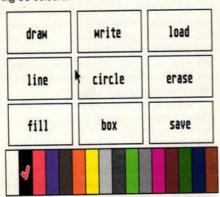
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

PRICE: £12.95

FROM: HAT SOFTWARE CONTACT: 0743 231763

First Paint is an exceptionally simple, mousedriven art program aimed at children five years old and over. The menu is bold and easy to read with boxes for seven drawing functions,

load and save options, and a palette bar offering 16 colours.



First Paint's bold, idiot-proof, mousedriven menu makes it a delight to use

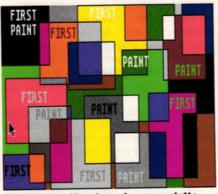
hats off to getting ahead

The HAT range is put to the test as David Jones dons his mortarboard and assesses one of the ST's top edsoft producers

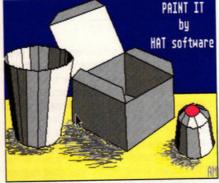
The main drawing options (freehand, lines, boxes, circle and in-fil) are straightforward functions. Letters can be entered onto the work screen by selecting WRITE, and there's a large square eraser for deleting mistakes. Keyboard commands include UNDO for deleting the last

drawing and ESC which clears the work screen.

First Paint is Degas compatible so pictures can be imported, manipulated and printed out as standard ST screen dumps. This is extremely useful because young children may find "altering" a pre-existing picture as stimulating as



■ You have 16 colours in your palette plenty of choice for a novice



■ Despite its apparent simplicity, the final result can be quite superb

Stage II

AGE RANGE: 8+

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

PRICE: £14.95

FROM: HAT SOFTWARE

CONTACT: 0743 231763

₩• ;;;;;	/////×			***
line	text	box	circle	air
kline	fill	square	oval	erase
rays	clear	cut	colour	quit
degas	solid	small	frame	save
	kline rays	kline fill rays clear	kline fill square rays clear cut	

■ Stage II's menu offers an amazing array of features, but is laid out in a somewhat illogical manner

Stage II is a vastly more complex package and an obvious stepping stone between First Paint and professional programs. It boasts 20 functions, offers the full range of the ST's colour palette, and has 32 different fill styles to choose from. It contains a number of advanced drawing functions such as K-lines and rays, offers cut and paste facilities, and allows detailed pixel by pixel work using the

Stage II is also Degas compatible, so pictures can be imported from other sources and manipulated in any way you wish. Once drawn, pictures can be used in most DTP packages.

It also enables the direct input of images scanned via a VIDI ST Digitiser which means children can produce digitised video images without having to learn the complexities of another piece of software.

One moan: the menu contains 24 commands (rather a lot for a child) arranged in an illogical fashion. Each time a function is required, you have to search for it.

Stage II is an excellent intermediary art package that offers many of the functions found in professional art programs, but without resorting to the usual Stage II enables complexities of operation. Highly recommended!



you to import pictures using a VIDI ST digitiser



■ Overlay the digitised image to produce (garish?) abstract results

drawing their own. Whichever method they adopt, sampling or producing original drawings, First Paint is a good introductory art package that gives young children a feel for computer drawing. Its features may be basic and its operation incredibly simple, but the results produced are superb and children will be proud of them.

FORMAT RATINGS

FIRST PAINT/STAGE II/£12.95-£14.95 HAT SOFTWARE/0743 231763

First Paint is exceptionally simple - but then it was designed to be that way; Stage II has advanced drawing functions and direct digitiser input

Fast and efficient

No frills and absolutely no problems, apart from Stage II's messy menu

First Paint is highly limited, but intentionally so; Stage II produces excellent results

FORMAT VALUE
No-nonsense, easy-to-use introductory and intermediary packages at just the right price

Kidpublisher Professional contains an art program similar to First Paint. Future Publishing # 0458 74011 £29.99

First Type

AGE RANGE: 6+

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs

PRICE: £12.95

FROM: HAT SOFTWARE

CONTACT: 0743 231763

First Type acts as an introductory word processor and converts the ST into a typewriter. It's the simplest of HAT's programs, useful for young children or anyone tackling word processing on the ST for the first time.

The work screen consists of a typing area headed by a ruler. At the bottom of the screen are the column numbers, the printer installation and the uses of each of the function keys.

A printer must be on-line to use the program. First Type is set up to output to EPSON compatible printers, but if your printer doesn't fall into this category additional printer drivers can be obtained from HAT.

A typed line of text can be corrected using the arrow, delete and backspace keys. When return is pressed the line is dumped to the printer. Although it remains on-screen, it's not possible to return to a line of typing after pressing return, so in this respect, it turns the ST into a bog-standard typewriter.

Six word processing facilities are selected with the function keys: bold, underlined, italicised, condensed, extended and near letter quality. Most of these functions can be used simultaneously, as in a word processor.

First Type proves most effective for young novice typists, providing a good, but limited, introduction to text input on the ST. By providing instant screen dumps without resorting to complex functions, it encourages confidence before users progress to a fullyfledged word processor. stf

FORMAT RATINGS

FIRST TYPE/LEARNING TO TYPE £12.95-£14.95/HAT Software 0743 231763

Features

First Type is a simple typewriter simulator; Learning to Type includes a typing tutor, word editor and game

Speed

Printing each line using First Type can be slow: Learning to Type offers fully adjustable speeds

Ease of Use

Well documented, simple, and easy to use

Results

94%

Develops keyboard skills, excellent printer dumps

FORMAT VALUE

First Type is a useful beginner's utility; Learning to Type is excellent value and a substantial package

The Competition

The STOS Typing Tutor (£2) from the STOS PD Library # 0942 217044. Invasion (£3.99) a typing game with word editor from Microdeal # 0726

Learning to Type

AGE RANGE: 10+

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STS

PRICE: £14.95

FROM: HAT SOFTWARE CONTACT: 0743 231763

Before attempting to use a keyboard it may be wise at least to learn where some of the keys are. This is where Learning to Type can help. It's a substantial package consisting of a typing tutor, word editor, game, and 12 page manual.

Learning to Type doesn't claim to take you from 0 to 120 wpm in two hours, but it does help to introduce keyboard skills in a captivating way. Although it's aimed at children, it benefits anyone wishing to become acquainted with the layout of a keyboard.

The first half of the package is a straightforward typing tutor. Load a word list, (either from those supplied with the package or produced using the word list editor) and set the number of words involved in an exercise and the time limit for completion.

Clicking on Continue presents you with an information screen. This colour and number codes the letters on the keyboard to the fingers on two hands. In this way, the position taken by each finger relative to the keyboard can be easily located. Start the typing exercise by clicking Continue again.

The words to be typed appear across the top of the screen. Each letter is colour-coded (relative to each finger) and as the words are typed in, a picture is revealed. When either time or words have run out, your accuracy and speed statistics are displayed.

The second part of the package is a game. Words can once again be loaded from a pre-formed list or one produced using the editor. The screen is split between the type display and the keyboard. Between these a word appears in a box headed "Missile Ident Code." As the game proceeds, missiles travel across the screen. At any time, one is highlighted with a white box and its identification code is shown. To destroy the missile the identification code (a word from the loaded word list) must be typed in before it reaches the other side of the screen. It's possible to move between craft, and hence words, by using the space bar. Fast, accurate typing enables the game to proceed. If you're a two-fingered pecker you won't stop many aliens and your planet will be destroyed!

The word editor is extra useful because it enables teachers, parents or even pupils to enter their own word lists relevant to any keyboard position currently being learnt.

Keyboard LEARNING Picture TΟ TYPE Load Picture Load Wordlist MENU Information Game 818 Word < Continue Time < 868 Ouit

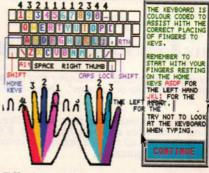
■ Learning to Type's main menu; well laid out and easy to follow

Learning to Type is an innovative package that encourages the development of keyboard skills. It's productive, great fun to use, and children and adults just can't help returning to it again and again.



■ You never know what skills might save the world; zap aliens as you learn to type

EARNING TO TYPE



Keyboard letters are colour-coded to your fingers - spread those hands!

THESE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY

FAX HOTLINE 081-9000235 SOFTWARE HOTLINE 081-9039511 VE ALSO STOCK SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE - AMIGA, IBM, PC , SEGA, C64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, ELECTRON.

C1-1 O	CC TL	- 11	OUTED	FOO!	TITI CC	Available
Special	itter in	is Month	UVEK	טטט	IIILES	Available
OPCCIAL C						

3D Pool	£13.45	Hard Drivin'		Purple Sat. Day ST	£14.49
Action Fighter		H.A.T.E	£13.99	Quadrallien	
Action Ast		Hawkeye		R-Type	£13.29
After Burner		Hell Raiser		Rainbow Islands	
Airborne Ranger		High Steel		Rainbow Warrior	£14.49
Alien Syndrome ST		Hot Shot		Rambo III	£13.49
Alien Syndrome Budget		Human Killing Machine		Real Ghostbusters	£13.99
Bangkok Knights		Indiana Jones Adv		Resolution 101	£16.09
Batman The Movie		Indy Jones + Last Crusade	£13.89	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	£4.99
Beam		Iron Trackers	£12.99	Rotox	£13.99
Blasteroids		Italia 1990		Running Man	£15.49
Blood Money		Italy 1990		RVF Honda Sim	£15.99
Bloodwych		Journey To Centre ST		SAS Combat Simulator	£4.99
BMX Simulator		Kenny Dalglish		Savage	£13.99
Breach ST		Kick Off 2 + World Cup		Shinobi	£13.89
Bridge Player 2000		Krypton Egg		Skweek	£13.49
Butcher Hill		Light Force		Skyfox	£8.49
California Games	£13.89	Microprose Soccer		Sleeping Gods	£16.90
Captain Fizz		Midwinter		Soldier Light Budget	£7.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Challenge	613 49	Millenium 2.2		Space Harrier	
Dark Fusion	£14.49	Motorbike Madness		Space Ball	£14.99
Darkside ST	C15 99	Mr. Heli		Sim City	
Emperor Of Mines		Murder In Venice		Thunderblade	
F-15 Strike Eagle		Mystery Of The Mummy		Times Of Lore	£15.99
Fast Lane		New Zealand Story		Tom & Jerry	£16.99
Fish		Nightdawn		Typhoon Thompson	
Football Manager 2		Oil Imperium		Ultima 4	
Football Manager World Cup ED		Ooze		UMS Scenario Disk I	
Forgotten Worlds	613.89	Operation Neptune		UMS Scenario Disk II	£8.99
Foundation Ast	612.40	Outrun ST		UMS	£15.99
F.O.F.T.	£18.49	Overlord	£12.49	Vigilante	
Funschool 2 over-8 ST		Pacmania		Virus Killer	
Funschool 2 2-6 ST		Paperboy		Voyager	£13.49
Funschool 2 6-8 ST		Personal Nightmare		Vulcan	
Future Sports		Phobia		Wanderer 3D	£12.49
Gemini Wing	612 00	Precious Metal	£15.99	War Middle Earth	
Gunship		President Is Missing		Weird Dreams	

World Class Leaderboard	£7.99
World Cup Soccer	£13.99
X Out	£13.49
Xenon II	£16.89
2 FREE BLANK DISKS AR	E GIVEN

WHEN 2 GAMES OR MORE ARE PURCHASED

THERE ARE MANY MORE GAMES IN STOCK THAT ARE NOT LISTED. PLEASE PHONE AND ENQUIRE.

Disks 3 1/2" JVC 10 Box £4.50 with label UNBRANDED £0.44

PRINTERS

	The second second
Star LC-10	£159.00
Star LC-10 Colour	£213.00
Star LC 24/10	£247.00
Panasonic KXP112Y	£247.00
Panasonic KXP1180	£178.00

ATARI HARDWARE

520 STE Power Pack	£362.99
520 STFM Discovery Pack	£273.99
1040 STE	
Prof Pack	£449.99
Superpack	£449.99
Midi Pack	£449.99

MEGA PLEASE CALI

EY, MIDDX, HAO 2A

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to WAXRIDE LTD. Post and Packing FREE in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Goods despatched on day of order. These prices are Mail Order only

TOP OF THE CLASS, B. WARE SOFTWARE

Educational B.SPELL £14.95 age 5-8

"First Class" - Atari User "Education value/Sound samples 9/10" - Monitor Magazine.

Maths £14.95 age 5-8

"Easily the best of the bunch" -ST Format

Educational Games

PLAY SPELL £14.95 age 7+

"I cannot recommend Play Spell enough" - GFA User.

PENGUIN £14.95 age 7+

"Deserves to become a classic" - ST User

Games

BILLY BOUNCE/JUMP JACK £4.95 EACH

"Superbly illustrated", ""amusing and frustrating" "Both worthwhile purchases", - New Atari User.

Demo Discs available for most of our titles. Demo 1 includes B. Spell, Play Spell, B.Base 2 and Super Card for £3.00. Full refund on return of Demo Disc with first purchase.



Home and Business

SUPER CARD £24.95

"An excellent program" " Fast reliable and inexpensive", "Very easy to use" "indispensable", "Should be in everyone's collection", "Great value", "BUY IT!" - New Atari User

B. BASE II £14.95

Forthcoming Releases IRLY WORDS £14.95

Excellent arcade spelling and problem solving tutor.

BE WRITE £ ???

Affordable and powerful document processor.

SUPER CARD 2 £ ???

FREE upgrade for all version 1 owners!

PLAY MATHS 7+ £ ???

For more info please send an S.A.E - or call (0455) 613377.



Cheques payable to B.Bytes Computer Systems and send to 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leics, LE10 1UA - or Tel (0455) 613377 9-5 Mon-Sat. Access/Visa/Am Ex.

3.5 inch Disks + boxes stackable/lockable Banx high quality 10 disks + 10 capacity storage box £6. 90 capacity disk box 25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box -£16 add £9 to 50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box -£26 these prices. 100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £48 Banx disk box 200 disks + two 100 capacity lockable boxes - £90 without disks £12 Best quality unbranded disks 3.5 inch DSDD 5.25 inch DSDD 100% Guaranteed 100% Guaranteed 10 + 50p a disk 10 + 30p a disk Includes Includes 50 + 45p a disk 50 + 29p a disk labels labels 100 + 43p a disk 100 + 28p a disk sleeves and 250 + 40p a disk 250 + 27p a disk and postage 500 + 37p a disk 500 + 26p a disk postage 1000 + 35p a disk 1000 + 25p a disk Other Supplies Disk Cleaning Kits (3.5 & 5.25") - £2.00 Roll of 1000 3.5" disk labels - £9.00-Disk Boxes - 10 capacity - £1.20 520/1040 ST dust cover - £3.00 50 capacity - £6.50 Colour/Mono dust cover - £3.50 Mouse/Joystick 2 metre ext. lead - £4.00 - 100 capacity - £7.50 All prices are fully inclusive of VAT + postage (UK only) No nonsense - just fantastic value Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/Visa card number expiry date and signature Seven Disk. (STF). Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City. Herts. AL7 1SN 24 hr order line - Tel: 0438 840456



GUNFIGHTER USE YOUR VOICE

TO OUTDRAW
THE GUNFIGHTER

0898313597

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times



FOR TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST/AMIGA

15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

* TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND *

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ 0582 491949 (4 LINES)

DELTA LEISURE (UK) Ltd

Unit 27/28 Trent Business Centre, Canal Street, Long Eaton, Notts, NG10 4GA Telephone (0602) 460760

Disk Boxes

3.5	inch	40	cap	£3.95
3.5	inch	80	cap	£5.95
5.25	inch	100	cap	£5.95
				DIVIDEDO

ALL LOCKABLE WITH DIVIDERS

Mice & Mats

Amiga Mouse	£19.95
Atari ST Mouse	£19.95
IBM Compat	£29.95
Mouse Mats	£1.95

SPECTRUM P.S.V's ONLY £5.95

Disks

3.5	DS/DD	135 TPIonly	39p ea
5.25	DS/DD	48 TPIonly	25p ea
		96 TPIonly	

ALL 100% ERROR FREE PIN No

Joysticks

Quickshot I	£5.95
Quickshot II	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo	£7.95

OTHERS FROM £2.95

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY AN UNCONDITIONAL - 3 MONTH - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AMIGA + ST EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE ONLY £59.95 ea.

All Prices Include Postage & Packaging & VAT. For Fast and Friendly Service Phone

Delta Leisure (UK) Ltd on 0602 460760





VISA

feedback

FORMAT editor Steve Carey replies to another batch of your letters

What is the ST for?

What's happened to ST FORMAT? I really used to look forward to getting my copy from the newsagent and taking about a week to fully read through all the material I found interesting. That now takes about ten minutes, since about 75% is taken up by games.

I understand that most of your readers want to see games in the magazine, but I feel that the programmers among us are being seriously neglected to the point where I wonder if it's worth my while buying it at all.

Computers are for programming, that's why they have keyboards. If the ST was a games machine it would be sold with no keyboard and four joysticks. But it isn't.

G Shields Glasgow

stf I'm sorry you don't find us as interesting as you used to. I'd take issue with your estimate that about 75% is taken up by games: it's actually very near to being 50%. We aim to cover all the things you can do with your ST: games, graphics, music, programming, PD, education, business.

And to say that computers are "for" programming, as if playing games on them is somehow to misuse them, is really just a little odd. The ST is a bloody good games machine and a bloody good programming machine too. It's not "just" one or the other – isn't that the whole point?

Megalomaniac

I'm the proud owner of a 520 STFM with a double-sided disk drive, and I also own an Atari mono monitor (SM124). Do you know of any companies that do "trade-ins" so I can swap my ST for a Mega (plus, of course, a bit of money – well lots actually!)? I'd like a keyboard and computer/disk drive separate, because I have

limited desk space and would be able to put the computer/disk drive under my monitor as a monitor stand to save room.

Is there, by the way, an STE version of the Mega range of STs?

Mike Porter Rochdale, Greater Manchester

stf While you're quite right about the Mega – the keyboard is far superior to that of the "ordinary" ST – it does seem a little extravagant to have to buy a whole new machine. Wouldn't it be easier to buy a bigger desk? If you're determined, you'd do better to sell your ST secondhand and then buy a new Mega.

As for the STE version of the Mega, it would certainly appear to be a good idea. There have been no official announcements yet, but it must surely come. The only question is, when?

Addressless ad

In STF 7 there was an ad for The Gamemaker's Manual. I filled out the order form and managed to pull together the money for it, but when the time came to mail it, I couldn't find an address! I'd really appreciate it if you could tell me the address or the telephone number where I could purchase this product. In the meantime, keep up the superb work!

Marc Mavaddat Ontario, Canada

stf Yes, I can see that might present a bit of a problem! In fact you can contact Sigma Press at 1 South Oak Lane, Wilmslow SK9 6AR. And the phone number – more for the benefit of people in this country, I guess – is 0625 531035. The book costs £11.95.

By the way, the ST FORMAT team is currently working on a couple of books, too. One is called ST Now, which is a complete guide to everything you ever wanted to know about your ST; the other, as yet unnamed (any suggestions?) is a games players guide, packed with hundreds of playing guides, cheats and hints for just about every game worth playing on the ST. More details soon!

Back in the US of A

I read in STF 11 that you're looking for info on Atari User Groups. I'm the President of the ST User group here in Sacramento, California, which is a year old and has over 90 members. Our current mailing address is: Sacramento ST User Group (SST), PO Box 876, Carmichael, California 95609 0876.

Mark Warner Sacramento, California

Unsolicited testimonial

I bought my 2MByte STE for £449 from Best Prices from an advertisement in ST FORMAT and received the computer the next very day. I feel this was an excellent service and they had the best prices around.

Dean Rance Hatfield, Herts

stf Impressive stuff from Best Price. We welcome readers' reports on good – and bad! – service. Write to: Service Report, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

Taking sides

The selfishness of the double-sided ST disk owner knows no bounds – and your comments on Martin Warren's letter didn't help either!

Buying a 16-bit machine is no mean task, in fact it's a helluva lot of pocket money for some of us. Having moved up from the popular and traditional 8-bit one doesn't expect to throw the expensive new machine on the scrapheap because it only takes single-sided disks. The argument for all double-sided disks is tactless and insensitive.

The main point is there are lots of singlesided disk drive owners around. Had we not forked out our hard-earned cash in the early days of the ST to make it the success it is today there may not have been a double-sided ST or STE around. Witness the number of 8-bit machines which went to the wall because of lack of sales! And don't assume we can afford to go out and replace our ST just because of improvements to the machine.

Finally, your argument is not with the software companies but with Atari who changed the machine. If you are so keen we should all be equal – support us for a cheap upgrade.

Ken Ashberry Heald Green, Cheadle

STUNT CAR: ANY CHANCE OF A SEQUEL?

I recently bought a copy of the highly acclaimed Stunt Car Racer for my ST, and have found it a great buy, containing everything you might want from a game: speed, playability, addictiveness, the lot. I feel it is one of the best car games around, not to mention the datalink option.

So far I have reached Division Four in the Super League and have raced on all four of the tracks. Are Geoff Crammond and the Micro Style team planning any expansion disks for the game, because I feel they would make a big improvement to an already brilliant game? If so, have you any up to date information on them?

Richard Powell Maltby South Yorkshire

stf We spoke to Microprose, the company that published the excellent Stunt Car Racer, and they told us there were no plans for Geoff to do any expansion disks or a sequel for Stunt Car, but his next game would come as no disappointment to fans of that game, nudge nudge wink wink. ■ I've just bought my first and last computer, an Atari 520FM. Now to my horror I find that everyone is talking about phasing out the single-sided disk drive, or if not the drive itself the software for them. If this is the case I have just spent £345 on a computer whose days are numbered.

Three possible alternatives exist:

- 1) See if it is at all possible to upgrade the machine with a double-sided disk drive.
- 2) Try to sell, but as Paul Dixon from Huddersfield points out it's worth, and I quote, "Bugger all."
- 3) Trash it and turn my back on computing and more importantly £345 forever.

I turn to ST FORMAT for guidance.

Ian Brown Broomhill, Bristol

stf I'll deal with lan's letter first: if you've just bought a new ST, it's a double-sided drive machine: Atari haven't made any other kind for a couple of years now. (Note: the easy way to find out what kind of drive you have is to insert a back-up copy of a new ST FORMAT Cover Disk and click on the Side B folder. If it opens, you have a double-sided drive. It if doesn't, you most definitely don't.)

More generally, single-sided drives are not going to go away just yet. There are still many thousands of them in use, so software houses are going to continue to produce programs for them. But sooner or later, single-sided drives are going to disappear, just as 8-bit machines

THE HIGHEST COMPLIMENT OF ALL



Just writing to say how popular HiSoft products must be: I bought Your 2nd Manual and had it nicked from my car within half an hour of buying it!

It looked a very good book too, especially as I've just bought an Atari STE 520 (my first computer) and was having a bit of trouble getting things to work. R Stenhouse

Mirfield, West Yorkshire

stf Well, here's a cheque for £25. Try again, and better luck with your second 2nd Manual!

are disappearing now. The alternative would be for STs to be held back forever, and we don't want that, do we?

It's misleading to say that single-sided drives can be "phased out." They exist, and they represent a significant proportion of the total number of STs. Very few programs demand a double-sided drive, so why get all hot and bothered? If you want a double-sided drive, why not buy one of the many upgrade kits? Evesham Micros (# 0386 765500) sell internal double-sided drives for as little as £54.95. They're very easy to fit yourself. Just take out the old drive and attach the relevant connector leads to the right place.

For those people with single-sided drives and a small budget, take solace in the fact that at least you can access the B-side of the ST FORMAT Cover Disk by taking advantage of the offer on page 32. stf

HOW TO WIN £25!

Whatever your opinion on matters relating to the ST, address your observations to: The Editor, ST FORMAT, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW marking the envelope "For publication." We prefer short letters on a single subject. There's £25 for the best letter, too!

If your letter is about a technical problem, write to Desktop at the above address. And don't forget our amazing Night of a 1,000 Tips draw which could bag you £500 if you're lucky.

Letters concerning subscriptions, special offers or back issues should be addressed to Subscriptions/Mail Order, ST FORMAT, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988 FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION

ATARI 1040 STE inc ofessional Pack (Word-up, K Spread 3, etacomco Basic, Superbase Personal) £449.00



ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK 20 games, Joystick, First B Music Maker and organise

£359.00

PHILIPS CM8833 Stereo monitor inc lead

£249.00



ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrie Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour,

£279.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 Mk II Mono	£184.00
Star LC10 Col	£209.00
Star LC2410 24 pin	£249.00
Star LC10 Mono 9 pin	£159.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£299.99
NEC P2 + 24 Pin	£299.00

DISK AND HARD DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg	£78.99
Supra 32 Meg H/D	£439.99
Supra 48 Meg H/D	£529.99
Megafile 30 Meg H/D	£419.99
Megafile 60 Meg H/D	£699.99

OTHER PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 £10 3 way Printer Sharer £10	
	20.99
	35.99
	24.99

STAR LC10 MONO 9 pin printer inc. lead £159.00

STAR LC10 MKII (25% faster) £184.00 inc. lead

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Micro Switch Mouse	£34.99
Scart Lead	£9.99
Printer Lead	£5.99
Banx stackable disk boxes	£11.99
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£7.99
Universal Printer Stand	29.99
Mouse Pads	£4.99
ST Dust Covers	£4.99
12 inch monitor covers	£5.99
14 inch monitor covers	£6.99
Tilt &Swivel 14" Monitor Stand	
Joystick double extension leads	£4.99

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Borodino	
Hyper Paint	£14.99
Hyper Paint	£14.99
Above 3 Titles	£34.99
First Word Plus V2	£29.99
First Word Plus V3	99
Protext WP	£74.99
Mayie Reacon Typing	£24.99
Super Rase Personal	£74.99
Fasy Draw 2 CAD	£44.99
Data Manager Pro	£39.99
Home Accounts	£20.99
Mini Office Pro Spreadsheet	£19.99
K Spreadsheet 3	£69.99
GEA Basic Interpretor	£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler	£25.99
Devpac 2	£46.99
STOS Games Creator	124.99
STOS Compiler	£17.49
Timeworks DTP	E/9.99
Ctoinhurner Pro 12	£49.00
Prodiay (sequencer)	2119.99
Sequencer One	£/3.33
MasterSound (sampler)	£34.99
Quartet	£44.99
Replay Professional (sampler)	£119.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN PRINTER

£299.99 Inc. Lead for details on this excellent printer

Add £34.99 for colour option DISKS

100% ERROR FREE
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
135 TPI 3.5"
SONY OR MITSUBISHI BULK

£5.99 £27.99 £49.99 £97.99 £142.99 £229.99 £449.99 For 200 300 500 1000 DISK LABELS (2P EACH)
500.....For £13.99

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM

OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM

OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM

FOR THE BEST PRICES, BEST ADVICE AND THE BEST SERVICE, YOUR ONLY CHOICE IS FIRST CHOICE.

Call into our showroom or order by telephone for

Call of the best delivery Telephone for the best delive

a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689 please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA

MEDIA DIRECT

NOW INCORPORATING

TO OFFER YOU A HIGH QUALITY SERVICE AND PRODUCT RANGE



COMPUTER

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS

IN YOUR FAVOURITE TEAMS

WORLD CUP SERIES

England	£12.95
Brazil	£12.95
Italy	
Spain	£12.95
Belgium	£12.95
Holland	£12.95
Sweden	£12.95
West Germany	£12.95
USA	£12.95
Scotland	£12.95

5 1/4" DSDD DISKS

25	£7.50
50 75	£14.75
75	£21.00
100	£26.50
500	£130.00
500 1000	£249.00
	The second secon

5 1/4" DSHD DISKS

25 50	£15 50
50	£30.50
/5	£44.50
100	£57.00
500	£275 00
1000	£530.00

3 1/2" HIGH DENSITY DISKS £1.00 EACH

3/2

DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED 40_P

ABOVE DISKS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED BY MITSUBUSHI OR VERBATIM

FOR BULK BUYERS

500 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	£187 50
700 DSDD DISKS 135 tpl	£277 50
1000 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	£360.00

**** SPECIAL OFFER***

200 DSDD Disks135tpi + 2 X 100 Cap Boxes £86.95

PLEASE NOTE:- 100 CAP BOXES BOUGHT WITH DISKS £4.50

SONY BULK 3 1/2" DSDD DISKS AND BOXES

25 DSDD Disks	£13.75 +	100 Cap	Box	£18 25
50 DSDD Disks	£26.50 +	100 Cap	Box	£31.00
75 DSDD Disks	£38.65 +	100 Cap	Box	£43.15
100 DSDD Disks 150 DSDD Disks	£49.95 +	100 Cap	Box	£54.45

500 DSDD DISKS @ £240.00/1000 Disks @ £465.00

ATARI 520STFM £279.95

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	100 cap£5.50 10 cap95p
3 1/2"	10 cap95p
10 for	£7.50
5 1/4"	100 cap£5.50

STACKABLE BOXES

	3 1/2"	80 cap (Baux)
1		£9.00 each £8.50 each
5+		£8.00 each
3	1/2" 1 £1:	50 cap (Posso) 5.95 each

PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES, GRAPHIC SOFTWARE, MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS DEMO'S, MUSIC DEMOS

HUNDREDS OF DISKS IN STOCK SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

£1.20 per disk

10 PD DISKS IN PLASTIC BOX

£9.95

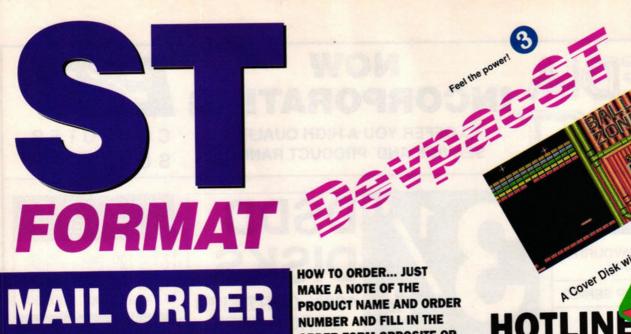
PLEASE NOTE:-P.D DISKS PRICES INCLUDE P&P

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats	£2.95
31/2" Cleaning Kits	£1.80
Mouse Pockets	£1.50
Labels per 1000	£7.95
51/4" Cleaning Kits	.£1.80

Please add £2.95 P&P per order. Next day £10.00
Cheques/PO's to MEDIA DIRECT DEPT STF
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINES 0782 208228





MAIL ORDER

THE LATEST AND GREATEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST **POSSIBLE PRICES!**

NUMBER AND FILL IN THE ORDER FORM OPPOSITE OR RING OUR HOTLINE NUMBER ON 0458 74011

A Cover Disk winner! HOTLIN 0458 74011

Superb value and quality

A superb Former Gold v

SUBSCRIPTIONS

See page 111 for our remarkable subscription offer of **FREE SOFTWARE**



put all your eg

in one bask



A must for collectors.







PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT





BACK **ISSUES**

Want to complete your collection of the ultimate ST magazine with disks included? We even pay the postage!

ST FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER N	
ISSUE 1-7	SOLD OUT	SORRY	
ISSUE 8	£3.45	STF08	
ISSUE 9	£3.45	STF09	
ISSUE 10	£3.45	STF10	
ISSUE 11	£3.45	STF11	
ISSUE 12	£3.45	STF12	
ISSUE 13	£3.45	STF13	

OR WHY NOT BUY SOME OF THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL HURRY, THERE ARE LIMITED STOCKS



ST/AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1-10	SOLD OUT	SORRY!
ISSUE 11	£2.95	AM211
ISSUE 12	£2.95	AM212
ISSUE 13	£2.95	'AM213

Expiry date

GRAPHICS COLLECTION EXCELLENT VALUE Amazing two disk PD graphics compilation including Neochrome, Ani ST and a host of other graphics utilities picked to help you get the very most from your ST. Includes full eight page manual.

ST BINDER Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with the ST FORMAT logo printed on the spine.

DEVPAC ST HiSoft For sheer programming speed there's only one choice: program directly in 68000 assembler language using Devpac.

HISOFT BASIC HISOft You saw the great game Ballzone on Cover Disk 11, now you can buy the source code and HiSoft Basic together in one fabulous package and create your own winning game!

TDK DISKS TDK Ten top quality TDK 3.5" DS disks with a FREE TDK Limited Edition SA90 cassette worth £1.99!

STARBLADE Palace/Silmarils See this month's Cover Disk. Set in the year 3001 in the galaxy of Orion, you go on a dangerous space-trading mission to save the world from ruthless alien insects!

KID PUBLISHER Brumleve See Cover Disk issue 11. Excellent DTP package for young computer users.

RESOLUTION 101 Millenium The fastest 3D graphics ever. See Cover Disk issue 11. Search the city for drug barons and collect illicit contraband.

DAMOCLES Novagen More than three years in development, this earthshattering sequel to Mercenary is out of this world. Space games will

never be the same again! YOLANDA Millennium Is this the toughest game of all time? You

need nerves of steel to work your way through the tortuous levels in Steve Bak's latest game

FORMAT GOLD T-SHIRT Brilliant new FORMAT Gold T-shirts. Be a true winner by wearing the ultimate accolade across your chest!

HARLEKIN HiSoft The most sophisticated and comprehensive range of Desk Accessories ever: it's guaranteed to transform your ST computing forever!

Description Price Order No Graphics C/n £9.99 ST350 Description Price Order No One binder £4.95 ST112 Two binders £9.00 ST1122

SAVE £15

Description Order No Devpac 2 ST £44.95 ST315

SAVE £20

Description Price Order No. Basic & Code £59.95 ST347

FREE CASSETTE

Description Order No **TDK Disks** £11.99 ST346

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No Starblade £17.99 ST342

SUPERB VALUE

Description Price Order No Kid Publisher £29.99 ST343 SAVE £6

Description Price Order No Resolution 101 £18.99 ST341

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No **Damocles** £17.95 ST353

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No Yolanda £12 99 ST351

LIMITED EDITION Description Price Order No F. Gold Shirt L ST348

£5.95 F. Gold Shirt XL £5.95 ST349

SAVE £10

Description Price Order No Harlekin £39 99 ST352

ST FORMAT MAIL ORDER

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
		ERE I	
The same of the sa			
Postcode		1	
Phone number			
Method of payment (please circle)	Access • Visa • Cheque • PO TOTAL ORDER		For overseas orders call Trevor for prices on
Credit Card No			0458 74011

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited and be in pounds sterling.

SEND THIS FORM TO: Trevor Witt, ST Format, The Old Barn, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man



BY -AN COOL- OF TCB

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- * 4 CHANNELS OF SOUND
- * USE MAX 28% PROCESSOR TIME
- * STEREO SOUND FOR STE
- * FEATURES BUILT IN DRUM MACHINE
- * FULL MIDI SUPPORT
- * PLAYS AT 10 KHz

DEMO ONLY £2.30



10 CHANDLERS CT EATON 0603 **NORWICH** 503382 NORFOLK

GUIDING



COMPUTER GAMES HELPLINE

OUR LIVE OPERATORS CAN HELP WITH YOUR PROBLEMS - RING US BETWEEN 12 NOON & MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK ON

0898 338 933

We can help with over 600 adventures!

We also have cheats, tips and hints for 100's of arcade games for all computers and consoles!

MAKE NEW FRIENDS AND CONTACTS NOW! COMPUTACHAT 0898 338 939

Can link you with up to 10 other people from all over Britain. Chat about computers, graphics, music, programming or just games. Swap hints, tips or pokes for your favourite software. You can also buy, sell or swap your second-hand software and hardware through us. Phone now for full details!

STOP PRESS

Play our new, computer-moderated adventure games, live on your telephone, with up to 6 other people.

> WANTED! - Your hints, tips, cheats etc. Prizes for the best each month. Send them to: GUIDING LIGHT.

PO BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER, M15 4LS Calls charged at 25p per minute 'cheap' & 38p per minute all other times!

93 COTSWOLD AVE DUSTON NORTHAMPTON NN5 6DP

FLIGHT COMMAND

Fox II. Lancaster.

nan Crusade







Rainbow Islands Run The Gauntlet Shoot Em Up Const Kit

ALL GAMES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

TWARE

THE KIOSKS **GREYFRIARS BUS STATION** LADY'S LANE NORTHAMPTON

ORDER BY TELEPHONE: 0604 756951 - 7am - 7pm 7 days a week SMASH HIT

WORLD CUP PRECIOUS METAL BIOCOMYCT Champions Of Krynn Crazy Cars, Chambers of Shoolin		Double Dragon, Operation Wolf £19.95	Sky Chase, Strike Force Harrier £18.95	Aftered Beast American Ice Hockey Austerlitz Battle Chess Beach Volley Beyond Dark Castle
Tracksuit Captain Blood, Damocles	A CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Kick Off, Int. Soccer, Tracksuit Manager	Crazy Cars, Arkanoid, Captain Blood, Xenon	Black Tiger Bloodwych Champions Of Krynn Chambers of Shaolin Chast HQ Damocles Double Dragon II Dragon Ninja Elite F16 Felcon

TOP 30 M	OVERS
-----------------	-------

TOP 30 MOT	LKJ
688 Submarine Sim	£16.95
Balance Of Power 1990	£16.95
Cabal	£15.95
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.95
Conqueror	
Cyber-Ball	£14.95
Double Dragon II	£13.95
Drakken	
Dungeon Master	£16.95
F16 Falcon	£16.95
F99 Retaliator	
Fighter Bomber	£20.95
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£16.95
Indy Jones Graphic	£16.95
Italy 1990	£16.95
It Came From The Desert	£20.95

APB	£13.95
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.95
Aquanaut	£15.95
Altered Beast	£15.95
American Ice Hockey	£16.95
Austerlitz	£16.95
Rattle Chess	£16.95
Beach Volley	£15.95
Respond Dark Castle	£15.95
Black Tiger	£15.95
Black Tiger Bloodwych	£15.95
Champions Of Krynn	£10.95
Chambers of Shaolin	£15.95
Chase HQ	£15.95
Damocles	£16.95
Double Drapon II	£13.95
Dragon Ninia	£15.95
Flite	£15.95
F10 Stealth Fighter	£19.95
F16 Falcon	£16.95
flood	£15.95
Enture Wars	£16.95
Carrelo Simer Socret	£15.95
Ghostbusters II	£15.95
Gravity	

SOVEREIGN SOFTWARE

en Shoe	£16.95	Hard Drivin	- L-1-2-7
G1 B1-00	£15.95	Heavy Metal	€16.9
	£15.95	Hound Of Shedow	£16.9
Hockey	£16.95	Iron Lord	£15.9
PIOCNEY	£16.95	International 3D Tennis	£10.9
	£16.05	tack Niklaus Golf	£16.9
	615.05	Kick Off II	£14.9
Castle	£15.05	Last Ninia II	£16.9
Casoe	£15.05	Lost Patrol	£16.9
	£15.05	Liverpool	£13.9
Of Krynn	£16.05	Lombard RAC Rally	£16.9
Shaolin	015.05	Manchester United	£16.9
Shaolin	£15.93	Maniac Mansion	£15.9
	£13.93	Ne lieu He ipon	
on II	£10.93		
on II	£13.93	21/-" DIG	re
F	£15.42	31/2" DIS 2 for 1 Lifetime 9	
	113.93		
ighter	T19.42	10 x 3.5 DD Disks	£7.95
3-4	T10.95	20 x 3.5 DD Disks	£14 05
	£15.95		
	£10.95	50 x 3.5 DD Disks +	
er Soccer	£15.95	free storage box	£37.00
5 11	£15.95	100 x 3.5 DD Disks +	
	£15.95	free storage box	€69.00
Anne Collins of the Collins		200 x 3.5 DD Disks -	
e cheques & post	al orders pavable	to free storage box	00 0013
e cheques a poss		* tree storage pox	

COMPELLING	G BUYS		
	65.95	Rocket Ranger	£12
Espionege	£6.95	Safari Guns	£9.
F18 Interceptor		Sargon III	£6
Fast Lane	69.95	Shufflepuck Cafe	£9.
Galaxy Force	£10.95	Skidoo	
Gilaxy Force	65.05	Soldier 2000	
Kick Off	£19.95	Star Blaze	
Kick Off Extra Time		Star Glider II	£12
		Star Ray	€7
New Zealand Story		Stir Crazy (featuring BoBo)	£9
Operation Neptune		Take Em Out	
Operation Neptune	CS 05		
Passing Shot Prospector	£6.95	Toobin	£11

NN1 3BZ

Sp

LIGHT FORCE
Voyager,
R-Type,
Bio Challeng
IK
£15.95

3 FOR 1
Hostages,
Kult,
Purple Satur
Day
£16.95

TOP 30 MOVERS

101 30 1110	
vanhoe	£15.95
Michwinter	£19.95
Ninja Warrior	£13.95
Operation Thunderbolt	
Player Manager	
Pro Tennis Tour	£15.95
Shadow Of The Beast	
Sherman M4	
Space Ace	
Space Quest III	£23.95
T.V. Sports Basketball	
Their Finest Hour	£20.95
U.M.S. II	£16.95
Ultimate Golf	
Warhead	

POWER Domain

21 Sylvanus, Roman Wood, - Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 4XX Tel: (0344) 868977

FOR CHEAPER PUBLIC DOMAIN

ST DISKS

BUY 10 AND GET ONE FREE

SEND SAE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Prices inclusive of 1st class postage & packing

HAL COMPUTING

ST PD Software - The Five Star Service!

- *Same day service GUARANTEED
- *YOUR CHOICE of double sided discs
- *Wide selection
- *Reasonable prices
- *ST specialists

For your free catalogue send us a SAE. If you would prefer a catalogue on disc (which also includes over 200K of free programs) send either a blank disc and SAE or cheque/PO for £1.

HAL COMPUTING, 15 Regent Terrace, LEEDS, LS6 1NP. Tel. (0532) 435805 10.00am - 5.00pm

STE UPGRADE **CHIPS**

STE to 1MB £50 STE to 2MB \$150* STE to 4MB *310* Easy to Install. Fitted in seconds!

*We may be able to pay you £40 for your existing internal memory. Phone to discuss your requirements.

 \triangle (051) 227 2482 $\frac{1}{2}$

Perrymere Ltd., 46 Fenwick Street, Liverpool L2 7NB.

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS LTD

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

MAIL ORDER

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. (RETAIL)





VISA 36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX. (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO: (0473) 213457

JOYSTICKS Cheetah 125£7.99 Cheetah Starprobe.....£11.99 Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green£13.99 Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red.....£13.99 Pro 5000 Black.....£11.99 QS Turbo III£9.99 Euromax Racemaker£24.99 Konix Navigator....£11.99

			5.000	
3.5" 40 Hol	der Lockable	with 10 3.5	DSDD discs	£12.99
3.5" 40 Hol	der Lockable	with 20 3.5	DSDD discs	£19.99
3.5" 40 Hol	der Lockable	with 40 3.5°	DSDD discs	£33.99
3.5" 80 Hol	der Lockable	with 10 3.5°	DSDD discs	£15.99
			DSDD discs	£35.99
3.5" 80 Hol	der Lockable	with 80 3.5"	DSDD discs	£55.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

PERIPHERALS Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat£29.95 Four Player Adaptor.....£5.95 Mouse Mat£4.95 Joystick Extender.....£5.95 Dust Cover£4.95

DISCS				
Quantity 3.5° DSDD	10	20	50	100
Unbranded	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" DSDD Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

	DISC BOXES	80 17
3.5*	40 Holder Lockable	£5.99
3.5*	80 Holder Lockable	£7.99
5.25*	50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
5.25*	120 Holder Lockable	£6.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK OVERSEAS \$1.50 PER ITEM except hardware charged at

last word plus

Another stonking issue of ST FORMAT comes to a close, but before you let out a satisfied sigh, just check out what's on the menu for October – hot news, exclusive reviews and even more competitions!

Captain insensible

One pleasant by-product of the recent excellent Atari 90s show was the opportunity to meet, greet and have a pint with Captain Sensible, erstwhile Damned guitarist, ST games addict, avid ST FORMAT reader and beret wearer to the gentry. "Game reviews?" he berated the long-suffering editor: "Anyone could do them! No probs!"

He may have had cause to regret this dismissive attitude when Virgin's excellent Monty Python, programmed by those smart boys at Core (see page 26), dropped onto his doormat. Read how the irrepressible Captain got on with his first ever game review on page 41.

Check out next month's celebrity guest - Patti Hearst reviews International Soccer Challenge!

Next month's issue

Blimey, the October issue of ST FORMAT promises to be a real cracker! We have the full, definitive and totally exclusive review of the extraordinary DeluxePaint from Electronic Arts (see news story, page 7). Barring any last minute hitches, we also hope to have the full, definitive and totally exclusive review of the Bullfrogs' Powermonger, previewed in last month's issue — no promises, mind: this games programming lark is a tricky business! We also review what looks like becoming the stan-

THOSE LUCKY ROLAND WINNERS

Two issues ago in our music special issue (STF12) we ran a competition to give away a £469 Roland Desktop Music System, a £175 PC200 keyboard and four copies of the £99 CMPanion sound development system. We had over 1,900 entries (we made that nice Julia Packer who was with us for a week on work experience count 'em all – sorry Julia!). The answers were, as we said, as easy as ABC: (a), (b) and, astonishingly, (c).

The persistence of one **Edward Brady** of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, paid off, though he didn't scoop the big one. Edward sent in an amazing 120 entries! He nets himself a copy of *CMPanion*, as did **Richard Powell** of Bristol, the mysteriously Christian-nameless **NP Vaughan** of RAF Wildenrath and **Carl Ingham** (no relation to our publisher) of Burnley. Well done people. Enjoy *CMPanion*.

But the winner of the big one is... Paul Nuttall of Exeter! Well done Paul, and we look forward to seeing you on TOTP soon.

dard ST word processor and in a fit of generosity shall be giving away the superb Yamaha SY22, a beautiful and incredibly sexy £800 vector digital synthesiser.

So form an orderly queue outside your newsagent's on the morning of Thursday, September 13th and rehearse these lines: "Good morrow to you, kind sir/madam! Please may I have a copy of that excellent journal for the Atari ST, known as ST FORMAT."

Alternatively, if you're the shy type, simply fill in and hand over the form (below). If you're completely agoraphobic, or just know a good deal when you see one, turn to page 103 for our unbelievably generous subscriptions offer.

Finally, you can buy a copy from the Future Publishing stand at the CES Show at Earls Court on the weekend of 15-16th September (see page 7 for more details and a special offer). Come along and say hello! We'll be the ones with the big grins.

Micromagic winners

We had a huge response to our Micromagic competition offering the chance to win one of five introductory Micromagic MIDI courses. The four weekend breakers: Joel Hughes of Cwmbran, Gwent ("written on a number 24 bus," he explained!); Simon Young of Colliers Wood, London; the mysteriously Christiannameless ML Bennett of Coventry; and Moira Lucas from London N8.

The full week long course goes to **Kamla Thaper** of Crosshill in Glasgow. Hurrah!

By the way, everyone who entered will be receiving a voucher entitling them to 10% off any of Micromagic's courses. **stf**

ADVERTISERS INDEX

st Choice (LEEDS)	124
Activision	8, 33
Advantage77,	78, 99
Alpha Computing	95
Ampower	122
Arnor	28
Audiogenic Software	40
B-Bytes	121
B-Soft	92
Bell Music	108
Best Bytes	
Best Prices	106
Brighton Computer Supplies	95
Bruce Everiss	90
Byteback	30
Cambridge Business Software.	95
Computerwise Brighton	88
Datel Electronics	.74. 75
Delta Pl	122
Digicom	
Disk Xpress	
Dowling Computers	67
Ealing Computers	115
Electronic Arts	JFC. 3
Elite Systems Ltd	11
Emap Publications	38
EMPDL	
Evesham Micros1	
Exmore Software	
Full Circle Technologies	34
Guiding Light	128
Hal Computing	129
HiSoft	
Home Based Business	
HR Leisure	102
Infogrammes	23
Instamec	
Interface Software	105
Interrace SoftwareInterrace Software	
Kosmos	
Ladbroke Computing	
LAPD	
Mail Centa	00
Manor Court	

Matrix	115
AD Office Supplies	54
Media Direct	125
Merlin Express	14
Microsmart Computers	116
Microsnips	92
Microtext	83
Mindscape	
Mirrorsoft	59
MJC Supplies	79
MPH Computer Supplies10	8, 128
MT Software	76
Music Matrix	108
Ocean Software Ltd48, IBC	OBC
Overseas Media Direct	6
Pandaal Marketing	
PD PDOM	
PDQ Games	
Perrymere Ltd	
Power Computing16,	17. 70
Power Domain	129
Ramara House	124
Riverdene PDL	115
Roland (UK) Ltd	73
Selec Software	108
Seniac Software	88
Seven Disk	121
SGM Electronics	122
Silica Shop	63
SMB Games	83
Soft Machine	90
Softsellers12	1 120
Softville PD	02
Sovereign	120
Stone Mailsoft	120
The ST Club	122
Third Coast	24 25
Turbosoft	120
Waxride	120
WeServe	90
Wizard PD	63
World Wide	100
WTS Electronics	122
77 SAM	

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

Please reserve me ___ copy/copies of ST FORMAT every month,

beginning with the October issue, available Thursday 13 September.

Address _____

Phone

To the newsagent: ST FORMAT is distributed by SM Distribution



